modern PHOTOGRAPHY

FEBRUARY 1957 PRICE 35 CENTS
40 CENTS IN CANADA

PICTURE MAKING ISSUE!

SECRETS OF PROFESSIONAL PRINT-MAKING

USE GRAIN FOR SPECIAL EFFECTS

SELECTIVE FOCUS: CREATIVE TOOL

SPECIAL FEATURE: GREAT WORK OF HARRY CALLAHAN

HOW TO CHOOSE A DEVELOPER-FILM COMBINATION

CONANT

Now! All the convenience of the 35mm camera ...plus...all the advantages of the 2¼ x 2¼ negative!

$119.50

ANSCO SUPER SPEEDEX

- Takes 12 2¼ x 2¼" negatives on 120 roll film!
- New Agfa Solinar f/3.5 lens and 1/500 second M-X-V Synchro-Compur Shutter!
- Wide-base coupled rangefinder for perfect focusing . . . even in poor light!

Automatically, the new Ansco Super Speedex "thinks through" all these jobs: loads, measures, positions film . . . prevents double-exposure . . . protects lens against damage . . . locks lens and shutter opening at any pre-determined setting.

Here's the camera that *guarantees* transparencies with no fall-off, no blurring at edges! The reason? A great new Agfa Solinar f/3.5 four-element lens that is sharp right out to the edges . . . even at maximum aperture.

Ask your dealer about *all* the precision features that make the Ansco Super Speedex the *one* camera you'll never outgrow! A whale of a buy at $119.50!

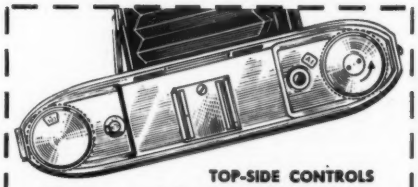
Automatically... and feature by feature... the world's finest folding roll film camera!

AUTOMATIC LOADING
Insert film, close back, turn knob. Film positions itself *automatically* for first and later exposures!

WIDE-BASE COUPLED RANGEFINDER
Precise optical distance meter couples with lens, combines with viewfinder for fast, easy operation!

AGFA SOLINAR F/3.5 LENS

Hard-coated, four-element. Focuses as a unit for crisper, finer shots. Paired with 1/500 second M-X-V Synchro-Compur Shutter for all types of flash and strobe!



TOP-SIDE CONTROLS
Film type reminder setting dial, accessory clip, frame counter and winding knob are all conveniently grouped for ease and speed in use.

Another great precision camera from Ansco

There she was all dressed up in my clothes. I snapped her picture with the Polaroid Land Camera...and 60 seconds later *knew* it was perfect!

Snap it...see it!

With the Polaroid Land Camera you're *sure* of those once-in-a-lifetime pictures. For here is the only camera in the world that lets you take a picture one minute, see it the next. If a shot doesn't come out exactly the way you want it—just take it over, then and there. No disappointment at the drugstore a week later with *this* camera.

And with the great new panchromatic film Polaroid's got, these pictures are positively gorgeous. The richest blacks and snowiest whites you've ever seen. Delicate flesh tones that make your picture of the kids look amazingly lifelike. Details that are razor sharp, even in shadow areas.

Some other things. With this new film, these pictures don't fade—they last just like any other pictures. And it's easy and inexpensive to get all the copies and enlargements you want.

Here's what you do. Tomorrow—drop into any camera store and take a *look* at one of these Polaroid Land Cameras. Shoot a couple of shots with it yourself. Don't hurry. Ask the man all the questions you can think of. Take your time and think it over. If you want to plunk down the cash, they're priced from $69.95. If you want to buy one on time, you'll never miss the $1.19 a week.

POLAROID® LAND CAMERA WITH NEW PANCHROMATIC FILM

MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY (combined with Minicam) is published monthly by the Photography Publishing Corp., 33 West 60th Street, New York 23, N. Y. Reentered as Second Class matter at the Post Office at New York, under the Act of March 3, 1879; additional entry at Louisville, Kentucky. Yearly subscription price is $4.00 in U.S.A. and possessions, $4.50 in Canada, $6.00 in Pan-American Union and Philippines. Elsewhere, $8.00. February, 1957. Vol. 21, No. 2.

THE WISEST PHOTOGRAPHIC INVESTMENT YOU CAN MAKE

NEW
LOW COST
Walz
EXPOSURE
METERS
Save Costly
Color Film

The Walz Exposure Meter pays for itself! Just a few rolls of color film saved that might have been spoiled by incorrect exposures pays for your wise investment in a versatile Walz Exposure Meter.

WALZ CORONET B
Deluxe
EXPOSURE METER
(Illustrated above)

ONLY $9.95

Complete: Meter, leather case, metal chain, incident light attachment.

Sheer simplicity to use—each Walz Meter has all the features and performance of the most expensive meters, although moderately priced.

- ASA Film Index—3 to 1200
- Lens Stops —f:1 to f:32
- Shutter Speeds —30 secs. to 1/1000 sec.
- Movie Scale —8, 16, 32, 64 Frames
- Automatic Filter Factor Settings
- Ultra high and low sensitivity ranges.

Booster Separately—$3.50

Walz

WALZ CORONET B Deluxe EXPOSURE METER KIT

WITH SUPER-SENSITIVE BOOSTER for "Available Light Photography"

Same versatile features as Coronet B, but Kit includes Meter with Super-Sensitive Booster, Incident Light Attachments for Meter and Booster, leather case and metal chain. Get a "reading" just about anywhere!

Complete Kit **$12.95**

WALZ CORONA "CLIP-ON" Accessory shoe Exposure Meter

Fits into accessory shoe of every camera. Adjustable and removable shoe clip built-in.

Combination scale for standard & LVS shutters, 8 secs to 1/1000 sec. and movie speed scale. ASA Film Index 3 to 1600.

Lens stops f:1.4 to f:22. High and low sensitivity range.

Complete Meter, leather case and neck strap.

ONLY **$9.95**

See the WALZ Precision Family of Photographic Products at Better Dealers Everywhere!

LIKE ALL WALZ PRODUCTS - GUARANTEED FOR LIFE

Exclusive Representative in U. S. A.

U.S. PHOTO SUPPLY CO., Inc. 6478 Sligo Mill Road, Washington 12, D. C.

Which Twin is Shooting 35MM with a 2¼ REFLEX?

They both can...because this is the DUAL camera that takes 2¼" x 2¼" and 35MM!

A really unique camera—converts in seconds from 2¼ x 2¼ (120 rollfilm) to standard 35mm film! You get all the advantages of the big black & white or color "120" picture size AND the economy and convenience of 35mm color magazines. This two-in-one feature (as easy as changing your film) is available only in the Super Ricohflex! And check these other top quality features up to now boasted by only the most expensive reflexes:

• *Needle-sharp 80mm coated, color-corrected f:3.5 matched lenses!* • *Newly designed, rugged shutter with accurate speeds to 1/200 sec. and B., and built-in flash!* • *Full-size brilliant ground glass focusing!* • *Unique eye-level action finder to use with both eyes open!* • *Wide angle magnifier for critical focusing!* • *Sturdy, all-metal body with satin chrome finish and leather grain trim!*

Super RICOHFLEX

$29.95

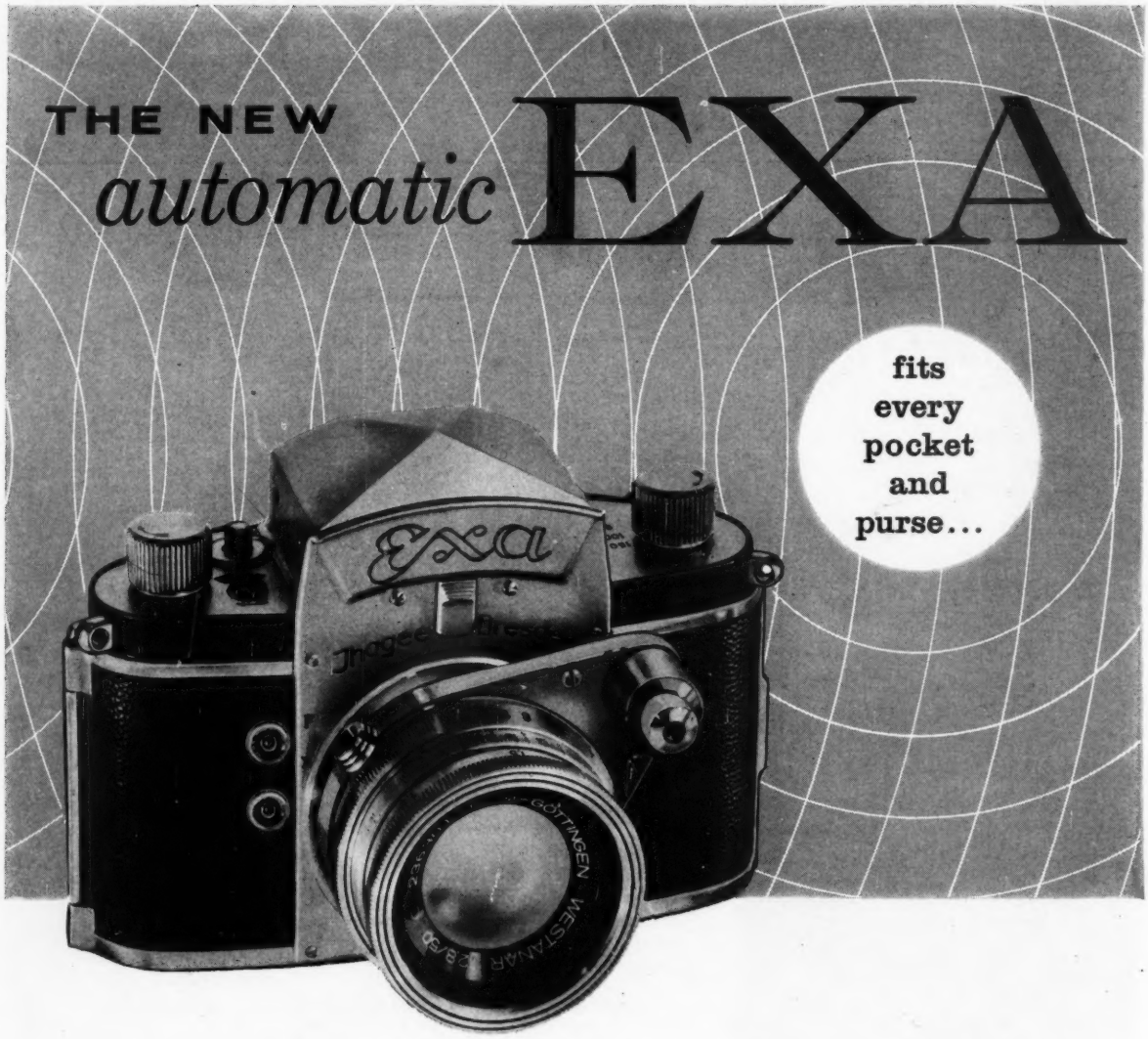
with "AUTO-STOP" (illus.) $33.95
35mm "COLOR BACK" $9.95
Leather Camera CASE $5.95

At your dealer or write for Booklet S

RIKEN OPTICAL INDUSTRIES, Ltd.
521 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

SU

RICOHFLEX



The Automatic Exa is one of the world's most prized cameras because it gives you the outstanding advantages of 35-mm. automatic single lens reflex photography. A streamlined version of the Exakta, the Exa is a marvel of 35-mm. precision miniature engineering which has become one of the most sought-after additions to the working shelf of the most critical camera fan. Measuring only 5"x3½"x2", the Exa is small, and can be put into your pocket. The Exa is so designed that most Exakta equipment is interchangeable with its own. Every Exakta owner will find the Exa to be a welcome fulfillment of his wish for a second camera for himself, or as a gift for his family or favorite friend.

With its single reflex design, the Exa provides you with a preview of the exact, true picture that your film will record as seen in the viewfinder. As thousands upon thousands have discovered, the Exa is one of the mightiest little giants in all photodom.

Exa with Penta Prism and Split-image Rangefinder and 50-mm., f/2.8 Isco Westanar Lens with Automatic Diaphragm.....$165.00

Exa with Waist level reflex finder and 50-mm., f/2.9 Meritar Lens with Preset Diaphragm..... 79.50

Exa camera, body only, with Waist level reflex finder..... 59.50

Should you choose to make an Exa camera yours—you will have this assurance; in any company of cameras whether foreign or domestic, there is nothing to challenge the distinction of an Exa. Your dealer will gladly demonstrate an Exa to you.

EXAKTA CAMERA COMPANY, 705 Bronx River Road, Bronxville 8, N. Y.

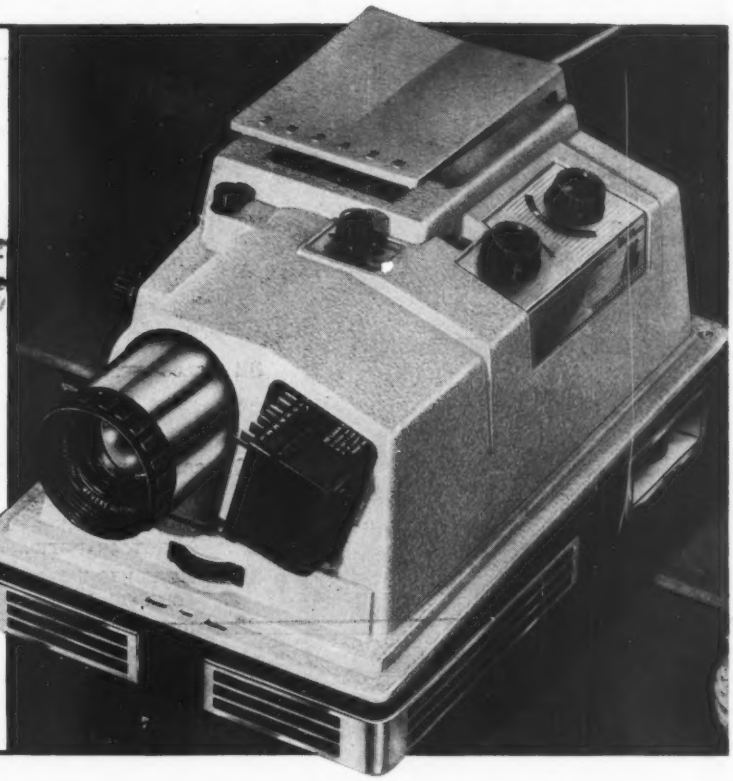
Exclusive Factory Appointed Representative in the U.S.A. for Sales & Service of Exakta and Exa Cameras

Truly Automatic

no accessories to attach!

SELF CONTAINED!

Everything built-in! All the controls for truly automatic slide projection in one self-contained unit. No dangling attachments. Just insert the magazine, set the switch, press the button and sit back and enjoy your slide show from anywhere in the room.



Shows 35MM, Bantam, and 1½"x1½" Transparencies Intermixed!

Newest of Revere famous *self-contained* automatic slide projectors! Amazingly versatile. Accepts 35MM and bantam slides as well as reflex type 120 color transparencies cropped to 1½"x1½" slide format. Built-in Automatic Pre-Conditioning Slide Chamber reduces need of re-focusing cardboard mounts. Extra Condenser Lens for projecting large 1½"x1½" slides. Super-Coated Anastigmat Lens and advance optical system assures pin-point focusing and uniform illumination of slides. Built-in pointer. Special stereo slot; fade lever; 500 watt lamp; WOLLENSAK F/3.5 lens and a host of other Revere advantages.

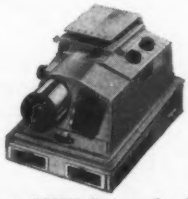
Complete with self-contained carrying case in handsome Irish linen, viewing screen, extra condenser, cord and 7 Revere magazine trays, **$159.50**

REVERE CAMERA COMPANY, CHICAGO 16, ILL.

NEW, TRUE AUTOMATIC

Revere "888-D"

DELUXE 2x2 SLIDE PROJECTOR



Revere "888" Automatic. Completely automatic. Shows 36 slides of all type mounts as slow or as fast as you like—without touching a finger to it. Skips or selects slides at will. Returns slides to file automatically. 500-watt illumination. F/3.5 WOLLENSAK lens. With linen-covered case, viewing screen and 7 Revere magazine trays **$144.50**

Revere "553"/"555" Auto-Magazine. A touch of your finger shows 36 slides of all type mounts, mixed...in sequence, skip-selected or reprojected. Returns slides to file automatically. Choice of 300-watt or 500-watt illumination. WOLLENSAK F/3.5 Coated lens. Case and 7 Revere magazine trays.
555—500-watts **$89.50**
553—300-watts **79.50**

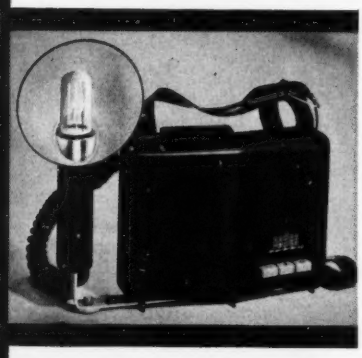
now you need only

PUSH A BUTTON

BRAUN

Hobby

"Automatic" electronic flash unit



price with battery, without camera connecting cord... $106.00

for instant selection of:

- *full or half light-output using AC*
- *full or half light-output using storage battery*
- *recharge of storage battery*

The BRAUN HOBBY Automatic is a flash unit that meets professional requirements yet is ideal for amateur use. With push-button ease you can instantly reduce its brilliance to half power whenever full brightness might cause overexposure.

Another unique feature is the BRAUN HOBBY's variable-beam reflector giving you normal (50°) or wide-angle (70°) coverage with just a simple twist of the reflector.

Examine the BRAUN HOBBY Automatic and see for yourself the operation features of this outstanding flash unit.

E. LEITZ, INC.

468 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

modern PHOTOGRAPHY

FEBRUARY 1957, VOL. 21, NO. 2

ARTICLES

44 HARRY CALLAHAN: CONVENTIONAL SUBJECTS BECOME EXTRAORDINARY PHOTOGRAPHS.....*by David Ebin*

56 3 PICTURE IDEAS TAKE TO GRAIN: HOW TO USE GRAIN CREATIVELY .....*by Herbert Keppler*

58 TRY TO CATCH A CANDID CAT.....*by Alfred and Betty Statler*

62 WHERE NOT TO FOCUS: BREAK A RULE TO MAKE A PICTURE.....*by Myron A. Matzkin*

66 DODGING AND BURNING-IN: A MASTER PRINTER EXPLAINS ADVANCED ENLARGING TECHNIQUES.....*by Harold Feinstein*

72 115 COMBINATIONS OF FILM, DEVELOPERS: HOW TO USE THEM.....*by John Wolbarst*

76 HAVE YOU TRIED MULTI-PROOFING?: CONTACT SHEETS SIMPLIFY CROPPING, FILING.....*by Rene Wolf*

112 A REVIEW REVIEWED: A DISSENTING OPINION ON THE REVIEW OF A GUIDE TO UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY

MOVIES

82 CLOSE-UPS: PARADE MOVIES NEED THEM

DEPARTMENTS

10 COFFEE BREAK WITH THE EDITORS

14 NEW PHOTO BOOKS

16 WAYS AND MEANS: TEN EXERCISES FOR THE CREATIVE PHOTOGRAPHER.....*by Arthur Rothstein*

19 THE YOUNG PHOTOGRAPHER: EXPERIMENTS SHOW WHAT EACH CHEMICAL DOES TO A PRINT .....*by Harry A. Goldstein*

22 MODERN COLOR: A COMPARISON OF MINIATURE CAMERA COLOR FILMS.....*by Robert Crandall*

26 WHAT'S AHEAD?: HOW RECIPROCITY LAW FAILURE INFLUENCES FILM CHARACTERISTICS.....*by Lloyd E. Varden*

27 SALON CALENDAR

28 PICTURES IN A MINUTE: BOUNCE FLASH BRACKET GIVES PROFESSIONAL QUALITY TO POLAROID SHOTS .....*by John Wolbarst*

31 NEW PRODUCTS

40 LAST WORD: LETTERS FROM OUR READERS

42 CAMERA CLUBS: BRIEF YOUR SPEAKERS TO AVOID DULL CLUB SESSIONS .....*by Mabel Scacheri*

78 I TRIED IT MYSELF: PRIZE WINNING PICTURES FROM MODERN'S MONTHLY CONTEST

EVERETT GELLERT, *Publisher* AUGUSTUS WOLFMAN, *Editor-in-Chief*

MARTIN E. SIEGEL, *Business Manager*

JACQUELYN JUDGE, *Editor*

JOHN WOLBARST, *Man. Ed.* HERBERT KEPPLER, *Assoc. Man. Ed.*

MYRON A. MATZKIN, *Assoc. Ed.* DOROTHY JACKSON, *Assoc. Ed.*

MARJORIE THOMPSON, *Asst. Ed.* PATRICIA CAULFIELD, *Edtl. Asst.*

JOSEPH LUSZCZ, *Art Asst.*

ERNEST G. SCARFONE, *Art Director*

ROBERT DORIN, *Dir. of Advtg.* MILTON GORBULEW, *Circ. Mgr.*

MILTON ASTROFF, *Advtg. Mgr.* FAY TRAVERS, *Production Dir.*

COPYRIGHT © 1956, PHOTOGRAPHY PUBLISHING CORP., 33 WEST 60 ST., NEW YORK 23, N. Y. PHONE: PLAZA 7-3700. CHICAGO OFFICE: 333 N. MICHIGAN BLVD., CHICAGO, ILL. PHONE: ANDOVER 3-7132, 7133. CALIFORNIA OFFICE: 5720 WILSHIRE BLVD., LOS ANGELES 36, CALIF. PHONE: WEBSTER 8-3881. YEARLY SUBSCRIPTION, $4.00 IN U.S.A. AND POSSESSIONS, $4.50 IN CANADA, $6.00 IN PAN-AMERICAN UNION AND PHILIPPINES. ELSEWHERE, $8.00. EDITORIAL CONTRIBUTIONS MUST BE ACCOMPANIED BY RETURN POSTAGE AND WILL BE HANDLED WITH REASONABLE CARE; HOWEVER, THE PUBLISHER ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR RETURN OF UNSOLICITED PHOTOGRAPHS OR MANUSCRIPTS.

Member Audit Bureau of Circulations

NOW two new lenses make your LEICA M-3

more versatile than ever

1. NEW 35mm SUMMARON gives you wide-angle vision through the M-3's famed bright-line viewfinder!

Now you can have wide-angle photography with rangefinder focusing, full parallax correction, and all of the unique operational advantages found only in the automatic Leica M-3. The new Summaron f/3.5, equipped with its own optical viewing unit, completely converts the viewfinder-rangefinder system of the M-3 to the simplest wide-angle operation. The lens has a linear diaphragm scale and the optical viewing unit is detachable for convenient storage. With a focusing range from infinity to 26 inches, the 35mm Summaron spans a view 65 degrees wide.

2. NEW 50mm SUMMICRON gives you close-up vision with viewfinder-rangefinder focusing system!

Now you can switch from normal range to close-up work, using the same lens and sighting through the camera viewfinder. The new 50mm Summicron f/2 has a unique dual-range focusing mount and optical viewing unit which permit rangefinder function and parallax correction over both focusing ranges—from infinity to 19 inches! With the new Summicron, you can obtain close-up images of areas as small as 7 x 10 inches, having reproduction ratios of from 1:15 to 1:7.5. When the lens is used in normal working range, detach the optical viewing unit from the camera. This new Summicron utilizes a linear diaphragm scale.

see the two new lenses for the Leica M-3 at your franchised Leica dealer. He will be pleased to give you a demonstration.

Leica

E. LEITZ, INC., 468 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N.Y.
Distributors of the world-famous products of Ernst Leitz G.m.b.H., Wetzlar, Germany—Ernst Leitz Canada Ltd.
LEICA CAMERAS · LENSES · MICROSCOPES · BINOCULARS

17156

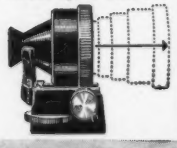
NOW AVAILABLE
for all 4 x 5
Press Cameras

The FAMOUS
Linhof
MULTIFOCUS
VIEWFINDER
$89.95*

The Linhof Multifocus Viewfinder is indispensable for cameras with interchangeable lenses. It is the most ingenious and most useful accessory ever designed.

Whatever lens you decide to use, from 90mm wide angle up to 360mm telephoto, the Multifocus Viewfinder will give you the field as the lens sees it. And you will shoot with confidence because you'll know that with its effective parallax compensation, the image is correctly framed.

90mm up to 360mm



The Multifocus Viewfinder is actually a variable magnification telescope. It matches the angle of the lens, not by masking the field, but by varying the magnification of the image.

* Mounting Clip, $6.00

At Franchised Linhof Dealers, or write to:

KLING PHOTO CORPORATION
257 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.
7303 Melrose Avenue, Hollywood 46, Cal.

Coffee Break
WITH THE EDITORS

THIS MONTH'S COVER • • •

The young lady on the print seemingly emerging from the tray of developer is Midge Taylor, the latest of MODERN'S cover girls. Midge isn't a professional model in the strictest sense. She usually can be found behind a desk at CBS-TV. MODERN and TV execs discovered her almost simultaneously. She's already been screen tested. MODERN has that feeling of scoring with a real first—we think Midge will grace many a cover before long. Actually, photographer Howell Conant shot the picture of Miss Taylor in black-and-white, using a Hasselblad 2¼ x 2¼ single-lens reflex equipped with a 135mm lens, and developed and printed the picture. The final color transparency, as you see it on the cover, was made with an 8 x 10 Deardorff view camera loaded with Ektachrome. Lighting was supplied by one electronic flash.

WINNERS ON THE TOWN • • •

The Modern Photography—Photography Place "Win a Career" Contest winners—the six top ones—were on the town for two days, starting with dinner at Janssen's Restaurant on Lexington Ave. The next stop was the Broadway hit *Mr. Wonderful*, starring Sammy Davis, Jr. Some of the contestants spent the night at the Hotel Roosevelt, where a crock of Romanoff's caviar awaited them in their rooms. The awards were presented the next day at a cocktail party held at Photography Place. Incidentally, the two top prize winners also received a week end at Grossingers, one of the fabulous mountain resorts near New York City. The week end was a surprise addition to the regular first place award of six weeks at Photography Place at $100 a week. Second prize was a trip to Nassau aboard the S. S. Nassau.

TWO FASCINATING SHOWS • • •

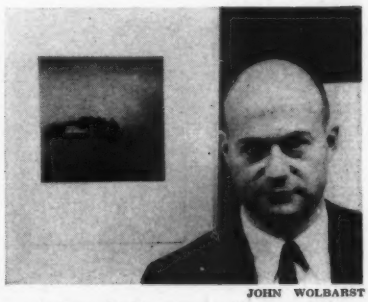
Recently, we gazed at the work of two photographers (the word is used advisedly) displayed simultaneously at opposite ends of New York state.

If they were hundreds of miles apart physically, the two shows were separated by a million light years in content and approach to subject.

At George Eastman House in Rochester were 200 pictures by Arthur Rothstein, photojournalist. These were a sample of his activities during more than 22 years as an "observer of contemporary civilization"—his description. This show will travel to other cities and you should try to see it.

Rothstein started as an amateur snapshooter and gadgeteer, passed through a phase of successful salon pictorial competition, then came under the influence of such notable documentarians as Dorothea Lange and Walker Evans.

There's no frivolity about Arthur Rothstein's photography, although it does not lack humor. He sees photography in its vital role as a form of communication—from the subject via



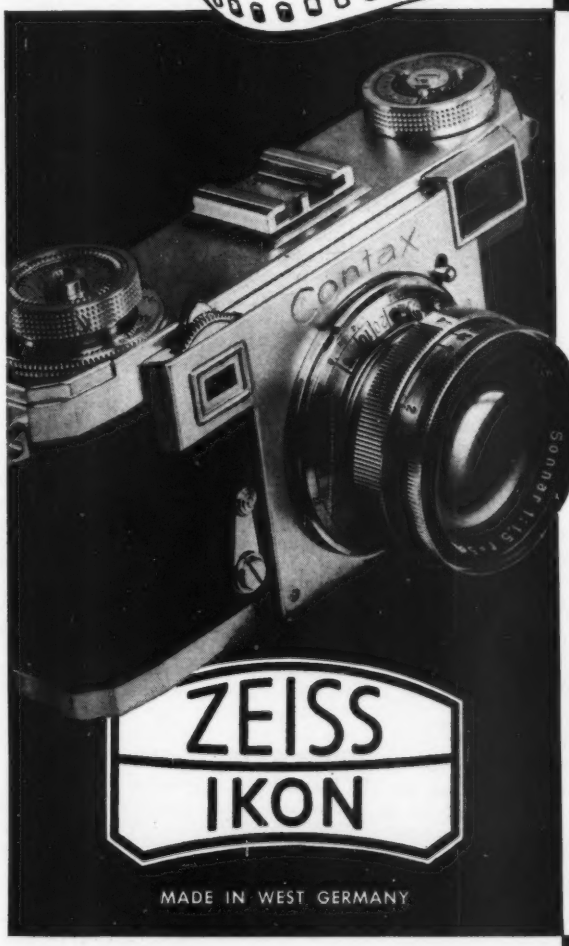
JOHN WOLBARST
Arthur Rothstein. . . "observer"

the photographer to the viewer. His pictures are functional communications—simple, sharp, explanatory, declamatory.

This is evident in his famous 1935 pictures of depressed agricultural areas for the Farm Security Administration, in his Asian World War II photography, in his China famine record for the Uninted Nations, and numerous assignments for *Look* magazine. Often he was sent to record gigantic events, but his record is in terms of an individual's involvement: a farmer shrouded in the dust of his fields blowing away; a single boy dying of starvation in a street.

His portraits are straightforward and none of them is "candid" in the sense that the subject was unaware that a picture was being taken. He has used many types of cameras, from 35mm to studio 8 x 10, and his technical skills are great.

(Continued on page 12)



ZEISS IKON

MADE IN WEST GERMANY

When you begin to get more and more fine shots per load, that's when real fun in photography begins.

Try a Contax and you'll see what we mean. Simplified controls and two-finger manipulation enable you to sight, focus and snap pictures in rapid succession. And Contax offers a choice of ten unsurpassed interchangeable Zeiss lenses that are far out front in optical efficiency.

With Contax accessories you can take telephoto shots, extreme close-ups with camera hand-held, make pictures through a microscope, copy documents, etc. Truly, the camera that will meet your highest photographic ambitions!

See it—at leading dealers.

Write for Contax booklet.

CARL ZEISS, INC., 485 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 17

Contax

THE CAMERA YOU'LL NEVER OUTGROW

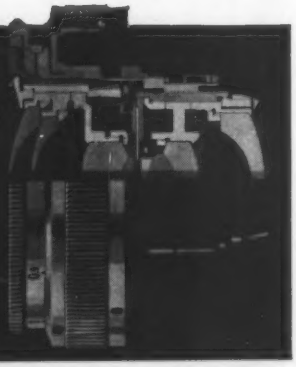
Other famous Contax lenses
with quick-change bayonet mount

Biogon f/2.8 35mm	Sonnar f/1.5 50mm
Planar f/3.5 35mm	Triotar f/4 85mm
Tessar f/3.5 50mm	Sonnar f/2 85mm
Sonnar f/2 50mm	Sonnar f/4 135mm

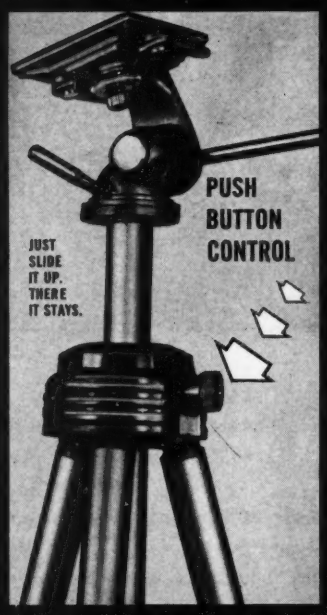
Panflex Tessar f/3.5 115 mm

Phenomenal
90° Biogon
f/4.5 21mm

Covers the widest field of view ever achieved for miniature cameras



STAR-D TRIPODS



PLATINUM-33
WITH PUSH BUTTON CONTROL

ONLY $18.95

TRY IT AND YOU'LL BUY IT

a revolutionary new elevating tripod with

HEIGHT-HOLDER

IT'S STEADY
No wiggle or wobble.

COMPACT
Folds down to 23 inches. Weighs only 3½ pounds.

BEAUTIFUL
With Star-D's exclusive platinum anodized finish.

LIFETIME GUARANTEED

THROUGHOUT THE WORLD THE STANDARD OF EXCELLENCE

write for data

DAVIDSON
MANUFACTURING CO.
WEST COVINA, CALIFORNIA, U. S. A.

COFFEE BREAK

(Continued from page 10)

Rothstein joined *Look* in 1940, and now is Technical Director of Photography. He is the author of an excellent new book, *Photojournalism*, published by Amphoto.

At the book, print, and painting cluttered Weyhe Gallery in New York City were about 30 superbly produced photos by Brett Weston. These were the original illustrations for a gorgeous $15 book of his work just published by E. (it stands for Erhard) Weyhe, with design and words by Merle Armitage. Only 500 copies were printed and the "same size" reproduction is first rate.

There is one portrait and a number of naturalistic landscapes, all well executed. However, it is in a series of truly astonishing abstractions that Brett Weston appears to have caught fire as a great, creative camera artist in his own right.

JOHN WOLBARST

Brett Weston . . . "beauty of form"

With 8 x 10 and 11 x 14 view cameras and tremendous bellows extension, Weston has come close to a bit of broken glass, to some drying mud cracks, to a piece of beach debris, and enlarged these insignificant items to reveal hidden beauty of form, pattern, and tone. They are breathtaking.

He has also rendered into an abstraction such a large object as a mountain, this being silhouetted against the sky and reflected in a mirror lake, apparently at dusk.

All these were contact prints, of a quality which we can't even describe here—they must be seen.—J. W.

SCHOLASTIC CONTEST • • •

Scholastic Magazines and Ansco, Inc., are again joint sponsors of a photo contest for junior and senior high school boys and girls. All junior and senior high school students in the United States and its territories are eligible. There are four divisions: Division I—black-and-white, for students in the 7th through the 9th grades; Division II—black-and-white, for students in the 10th through 12th grades; Division III — color transparencies, open to all junior-senior high school grades; and division IV—snapshots, for students in the 7th through 9th grades. Cash prizes of $50, $25, and $15 and merchandise prizes will be awarded in 15 classifications. Ansco, Inc. and Sylvania Electric Products, Inc. will duplicate cash awards for prize winners taken with Ansco film or Sylvania flashbulbs. For more information, write: Scholastic-Ansco Photography Awards, 33 West 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

FREE FOR THE ASKING • • •

The word *free* has always been a fascinating one—especially when it means the key to a whole raft of photographic knowledge. This time the word has to do with the new 1957 Amphoto catalog listing some 600 titles on 40 different photographic subjects. The index goes all the way from Action to Zeiss. In between the two extremes is just about everything the movie maker, still photographer, or tape recording enthusiast could want to know. The catalog is completely cross-referenced by subject, title, and author. More important, some 50 new titles have been added to this year's edition. So, if you have a yearning for photographic knowledge, this catalog is for you. You can write Amphoto, 33 West 60th St., New York 23, N. Y. for your copy.

TAKE ONE BARREL ORGAN • • •

Liberty can be a sometime thing. In this case it's right for people to swim in the nude on a certain North Sea island beach reserved for that sort of thing—but not all right for a photographer to take pictures. Obviously, the idea of join 'em if you can't beat 'em wouldn't work. One photographer managed to get the picture —without acquiring any lumps to go along with it. He combined an innocent face with musical talent. After all, who looks for a camera in a barrel organ?

QUICK ON THE SHUTTER • • •

German Photographer Ingrid Erdelmann woke one night to find a masked visitor coming through her bedroom window, replete with knife in one hand and gun in the other. The young lady quickly stashed her camera under the bed clothes and started talking—fast. After a full discussion of the unhappy world surrounding them, the burglar left empty handed and the way he came. Just before he hit the ground Miss Erdelmann dug out her 35mm camera and made a grab shot. The gentleman is now pondering on the foolishness of tangling with lady photographers who figuratively shoot from the hip.

FIRST INTERNAL AUTOMATIC DIAPHRAGM IN A POPULAR-PRICED SINGLE-LENS REFLEX

THE NEW 1957

Praktica

FX3

Guarantee, registration and import certificate come with every camera

Yes, the famed Praktica now comes to you in a brand-new 1957 model with internally-coupled automatic lenses. It's the first time in the fine camera field that an automatic single-lens reflex camera has been available at a popular price!

These new and superb automatic lenses permit you to focus at full aperture for maximum light. Then, when you press the shutter release, the iris diaphragm automatically closes to the selected aperture, and the picture is simultaneously taken. The coupling mechanism that trips the lens is **inside**—not outside—the camera body for greater efficiency and safety.

See the new Praktica FX3 at your camera dealer's this week! You'll know it's the authentic Praktica FX3 by the guarantee, registration and import certificate accompanying it. And if you're planning to trade in your old camera, why not trade **up** to the new Praktica FX3—first popular-priced single-lens reflex camera with an internal automatic diaphragm.

No Other Comparably Priced Camera Gives You All These Features

- Internally automatic-coupled iris diaphragm
- Lens interchangeability
- 1/500 to ½ second speeds—Focal Plane shutter
- Built-in waist-level viewfinder with achromatic magnifier
- Accepts accessory Prismatic eye-level viewfinder
- Synchronized for regular and electronic flash
- Coupled film transport, shutter cocking and frame counting

Praktica FX3 Automatic with f2.8, 50mm Westanar with automatic diaphragm control $149.50

Praktica FX3 Automatic with f2.8, 50mm C.Z. Jena Tessar with automatic diaphragm control ..$179.50

Standard Camera Corporation, MP-8
500 Fifth Avenue, New York 36, N. Y.

For your descriptive brochure about the new 1957 automatic Praktica FX3, mail this coupon today!

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

STANDARD CAMERA CORPORATION, Executive Offices: 500 Fifth Avenue, New York 36, New York

New Photo Books

MY HOBBY IS PHOTOGRAPHY, by Don Langer, 128 pages, illustrated. Hart Book Co., New York, $2.95.

My Hobby Is Photography is a book designed for the young or beginning photographer—and as such it accomplishes its mission well. Right at the beginning, author Don Langer sets out to lift much of the fog surrounding photography by introducing his readers to a glossary of photographic terms. Most of the terms used by seasoned and not-so-seasoned photographers are explained in simple, highly readable language. From that point Langer sticks to simple explanations of cameras and lenses, and how they work. He points out what each part of the camera is and what it does without getting involved in photographic mumbo jumbo.

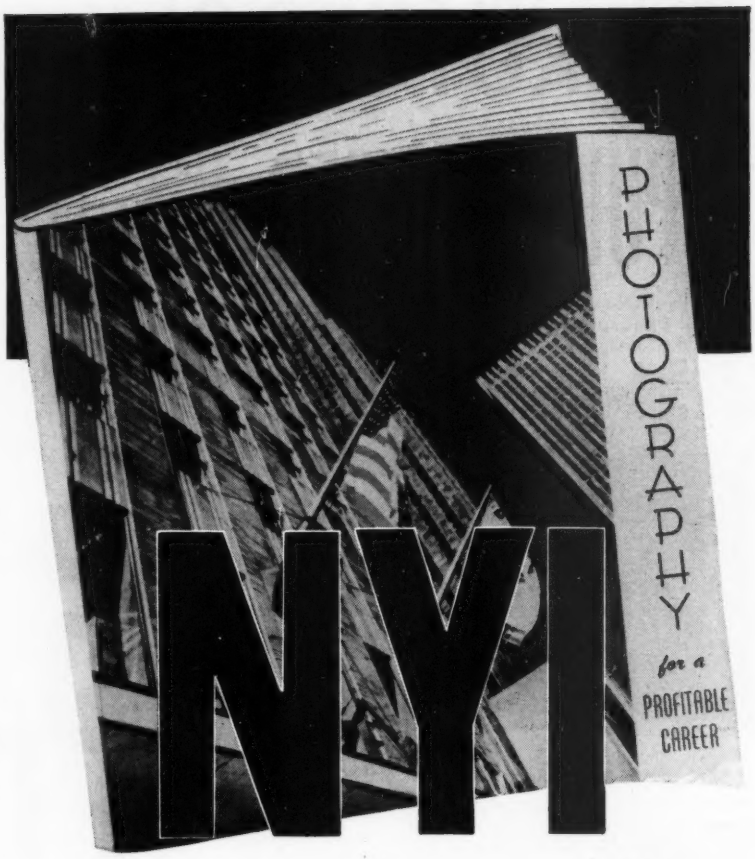
Perhaps a bit too much space is devoted to describing various types of cameras. Not until page 51 of the 128-page book do we reach the picture taking stage. However, once the author gets into the matter, he covers it neatly from the point of view of the beginner. Exposure, film, filters, close-up attachments, and flash are covered in pages devoted to black-and-white picture making. Various types of color film are adequately noted, also.

In a section on picture possibilities, Langer discusses shooting outdoors, indoors by flash and flood, and indoors by available light. In a final portion of the book, darkroom procedures are sketched in sufficiently enough for the amateur just starting on his hobby. This section is clearly illustrated. One last note on the book: unlike many hobby books, this one has been sensibly designed as to size of type (it's big and easy to read) and is written in an interesting, light manner.—M. A. M.

GUIDE TO PHOTOGRAPHING ANIMALS, by Sam Dunton, 128 pages, illustrated. Greenberg, New York, $1.95.

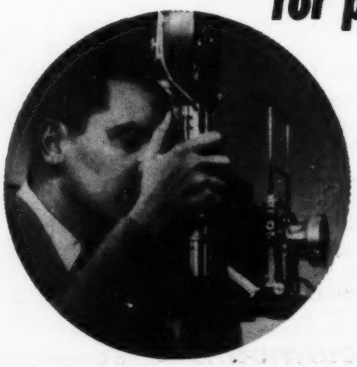
Probably the most useful information in *Guide to Photographing Animals* deals with the behavior of the subjects. Surprisingly enough, their behavior is similar to that of humans when faced with a camera. Much attention is given by the author to problems of picturing the family pet as

(Continued on page 38)



gives you the finest training at home in PHOTOGRAPHY

for pleasure or profit



SEND FOR FREE BOOK TODAY

It isn't the CAMERA...

It's your "KNOW-HOW" that *MAKES* the picture

Let NYI teach you how to get the most out of your equipment

An expert can win prizes with a box camera. A bad photographer can bungle pictures with the most expensive camera. What makes the difference? KNOWLEDGE . . . the kind of photographic know-how that NYI has given thousands of today's successful photographers!

NYI not only teaches you to use effectively whatever equipment you have on hand—but even more important, the vital tools of the professional photographers. NYI teachers are skilled specialists, themselves active in everyday professional work. Your career is *their* business.

You not only LEARN BY DOING the NYI way—but you can often EARN WHILE YOU LEARN as well! NYI assignments are as real as work in the field. Like so many other NYI students, you too may well find yourself getting paid for your "homework"—selling pictures that help you pay for the course itself, or add to your equipment!

There's a place and a FUTURE for YOU in photography—with big pay and ever-increasing opportunities.

You'll enjoy every minute. Whether you are interested in Advertising, Fashion, Portraiture, Magazine, News or Sports Photography, whether you like the thrill of "going places" or prefer your own home town, photography offers you today's NUMBER ONE opportunity for BIG EARNINGS, INDEPENDENCE and CREATIVE SATISFACTION in a multi-million dollar industry. DO SOMETHING about it NOW—Write for details TODAY! No obligation. No salesman will call.

Note to those living on a budget: The tuition fee is surprisingly moderate!

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

DEPT. 117 10 WEST 33RD STREET, NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

America's Oldest and Largest Photography School—Since 1910

Approved by State of New York

47th YEAR *The Only Photographic School Accredited by the NHSC*

RESIDENT TRAINING COURSES: Visit, write, or phone our Resident School if you prefer on-the-spot training. Your choice of four regular courses tailored to your individual requirements. Complete facilities include 14 studios, 18 streamlined labs, glamorous models, all types of cameras, and the finest, up-to-date Speedlight and Color equipment. Day and night sessions. Co-ed. Deferred Payment Plan. Free Placement Service.

VETERANS! BOTH RESIDENT AND HOME STUDY COURSES

APPROVED FOR VETERAN TRAINING

MAIL THE COUPON FOR YOUR FREE 47TH ANNIVERSARY PHOTOGRAPHY BOOK
packed with exciting photographs by NYI students and graduates, reveals DOZENS OF WAYS YOU CAN EARN MONEY WITH YOUR CAMERA

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 117 10 West 33 Street, New York 1, N. Y.

Please send me complete information regarding
( ) Correspondence Course ( ) Resident Training

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

☐ Check here if eligible under G. I. Bill

TRUE ELGEET QUALITY...
INEXPENSIVE PRICE TAG

New Elgeet

f1.9 Matched
Wide Angle & Telephoto
Lenses

Examine the expensive features Elgeet has built into these Rochester-made quality lenses for 8mm movie cameras—fast f1.9 speeds for low light shooting, pre-focused for easy use, twin iris scales for constant orientation, click stops, hard coated elements, filter retaining rings (and Wide Angle has an automatic depth-of-field VISI-WINDOW) . . . then . . .

Take a look at the low, low price. You'll agree that these are the accessory lenses you'll want to own.

At Better Dealers Everywhere

Elgeet Optical Company, Inc.
832 SMITH ST. ROCHESTER N. Y.

Ways and Means

by ARTHUR ROTHSTEIN

Technical Director of Photography, *Look* Magazine

Ten Exercises for the creative photographer, based on the course at the Chicago Institute of Design.

The basic training courses at the famed Bauhaus of prewar Germany were developed by Laszlo Moholy-Nagy, a Hungarian photographer, artist, and educator who came to the United States and founded the Institute of Design in Chicago. Now a degree granting school of the Illinois Institute of Technology, it still adheres to Moholy-Nagy's basic educational theories, which maintain that a student should not study the master, but the principles and facts that the master studied, so that the student learns for himself. Further, the student's intellectual and emotional powers are stimulated so that creative work results.

A means of self-expression

Recently I had the opportunity to observe the unique methods of teaching photography in the new modern building of the Institute of Design and to talk to Jay Doblin, famed designer and director, as well as to Harry Callahan (see story, *page 44*) and Aaron Siskind of the photography department.

Their ideas and approaches to photography seem to be of value to all photographers who wish to use the camera as a means of self-expression. Their thinking is that the camera in the hands of a person with a developed, creative sense is much more than an unbiased mechanical instrument. It becomes a medium for the interpretive recording of contemporary life, for documentary, illustrative, pictorial, or journalistic purposes.

The work done during the first year at the Institute of Design is meant to acquaint the student with the basic creative possibilities of photography. It is this set of exercises that I think every photographer can perform with great profit. Harry Callahan described them to me and, as examples, gave me a set of prints made by first year students.

First year exercises

Based on the first year of instruction at the Institute of Design, I have selected 10 exercises in photography which I am sure will help every photographer appreciate the potentialities of the art:

1. Photogram—An image is created through the action of light on sensitized paper without using a camera. Fascinating, abstract designs are made that will give insight into the basic formation of the photographic image.
2. Tone—A large piece of brown wrapping paper crumpled, cut, or torn, is photographed in order to observe the tonal range of film and paper. The infinite range of tones in the photographic image is thus better understood.
3. Texture—A photograph is made to emphasize the texture of an object or surface, another inherent quality of photography.
4. Diaphragm—A two part exercise. The first part involves the creation of extra depth of field with near and far objects; the second demonstrates the use of limited depth of field with the out-of-focus objects still having some meaning.
5. Shutter—Slow speeds are used to create a new vision of an object through blurred movement.
6. Point of view—A photograph is made of a familiar subject from a different point of view than it is usually observed.

Worm's eye view of wooden bridge was result of D. Foster's exploration into effectiveness of new point of view.

7. Macrophoto—A familiar object is photographed very close up so that it is revealed differently by the camera.
8. Reflection—The reflection of light and objects in water, store windows, and on shiny surfaces is explored.
9. Multiple Exposure—Three parts:

(Continued on page 18)

Rollei *traditional* Quality

in the widest range ever of models and prices!

QUALITY distinguishes each model in this broad Rollei camera line . . . in basic design — in craftsmanship — in optics — and in final picture results. Further, Rollei provides many *exclusive* convenience features which add to the pleasures of picture taking. Examine all models at your dealers today, or write for descriptive literature.

Rolleiflex f3.5 — fully automatic; the standard of professionals everywhere — with Zeiss TESSAR, $202.50 — with Schneider XENAR $187.50 (cases extra).

Rolleiflex f:2.8E with built-in exposure meter, automatic depth-of-field scale, safety neck strap, choice of Schneider XENOTAR or Zeiss PLANAR f:2.8 lenses, plus all automatic features $331.50 (case extra).

Rolleiflex f:3.5E with built-in exposure meter, automatic depth-of-field scale, safety neck strap, new Zeiss PLANAR f3.5 lens, and other Rollei automatic features $272.50. Same model, but without exposure meter (can be added later if desired) — with Schneider XENOTAR f:3.5 lens $232.50 (cases extra).

Rolleiflex 2.8D — fully automatic; combining speed and fine negative quality — with Schneider XENOTAR or Zeiss PLANAR f2.8 lenses $271.50 (case extra).

Rolleicord V — true Rollei quality at lowest cost — with Schneider XENAR f3.5 $124.55 (case extra).

Burleigh Brooks, Inc.
10 W. 46th St., New York 36, N.Y.

PONDER & BEST, INC.
814 N. Cole Ave., Hollywood 38, Calif.

There's a right ascorlight® for every camera owner!

Thanks to Ascor, the only maker of a complete line of speedlights—every beginner, advanced amateur and professional may obtain the speedlight equipment which best suits his particular needs and budget. Also, Ascor's exclusive "building block" design permits adding and interchanging power supplies, light units and accessories to meet future requirements as they arise, without making existing equipment obsolete. Visit your Ascor dealer—he'll be glad to help you select the right Ascorlight for you!

for the AMATEUR . . .

ascorlight SERIES 100

Professional quality, professional features . . . at prices within reach of every photo fan. Choice of 2 styles, each available in 2 models, one for 'X' synch cameras, the other for 'M' delay. Operates on AC and 4-20¢ photoflash batteries. 45 color-guide number. A101, 'X' Delay, **$29.95**; A102, 'M' Delay, **$38.95**; A103 'X' Delay, **$39.95**; A104, 'M' Delay, **$48.95**.

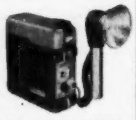
for the ADVANCED AMATEUR . . .

ascorlight SERIES 200

The two latest additions to the 200 Series, the A205 and A206 are light in weight, recycle in from 3 to 4 seconds and produce just the right amount of light for close-up and medium distance work. A205 operates on a 510 volt dry battery; A206 on a 4 volt rechargeable nickel cadmium battery. A205, **$79**; A206, **$125** (batteries extra).

for the PROFESSIONAL . . .

ascorlight SERIES 400



The 100 watt-second Ascorlight A406 gives maximum output and even light distribution. Operates from a rechargeable, long-life nickel cadmium battery or AC. Higher powered 200 watt-second Ascorlight A405 also available. A406, **$147**; A405, **$253** (batteries extra).

Write for complete data sheets and FREE 10-PAGE BOOKLET, "Boiling The Mystery Out of Speed Lighting" by Harry L. Parker.

American Speedlight Corporation
Dept. MP-2. 63-01 Metropolitan Ave.
Middle Village 79, N. Y.

WAYS AND MEANS

(Continued from page 16)

first, a new image is placed within a silhouette; second, a variety of subjects is used; third, a series of exposures is made to create the illusion of motion.

10. Lighting—The same subject is photographed with five different kinds of lighting: that found on a cloudy, shadowless day; sunlight or other direct source of light; silhouette; a shadow cast on the object; and edge lighting.

It is unfortunate that more photographers do not subject themselves to the disciplines that creative artists in other fields endure in order to master their means of expression. The production of an image is so easy. But to control it and to give it meaning requires skill and thought.

Harry Callahan and his fellow instructors at the Chicago Institute of Design aim to help their students master photography, along with developing their creative, interpretive

Cabbage up close forms unfamiliar pattern. Art Sinsabaugh shot it as exercise in macrophotography.

senses. I know that they are successful because I have worked with their graduates.

Xerography

The announcement by the Haloid Co. in Rochester of an agreement which provides for technical cooperation with the Bell & Howell Co. of Chicago, may be a prelude to some interesting developments in the process of xerography.

This unusual picture making method depends for its effectiveness on the fact that light falling upon a certain kind of electrically charged surface will discharge those areas upon which it falls.

In practice, a specially coated, nonconductive plate is given a positive charge of electricity, then kept in the dark until exposure is made. The image

J. Gurfman illustrates use of multiple exposure in airy, fanciful composition of trees and standing lamps.

is projected onto this charged plate by the camera lens. A latent electrostatic image forms—similar to the latent image which forms in film emulsion at the moment of exposure to light.

This latent electrostatic image, comprised of positive static electricity, is then "developed" by sprinkling a negatively charged powder over it. Powder and image are mutually attractive and the powder adheres to the image.

The negatively charged powder image is then transferred to positively charged paper, to which it is finally fused permanently by heat.

At the present time this system of reproduction is confined to line copy, although experiments with continuous tone copy are under way.

It is fast, economical, and simple. For example, one machine just announced will provide dry, positive prints from original documents or microfilm at the rate of 20 ft. per minute on a roll of plain, unsensitized paper.

The entry of Bell & Howell into further exploration of this process may lead to some unusual devices and methods for producing continuous tone images comparable to photographs.

—THE END

CORRECTION: MINOLTA

The Minolta Autocord, Model I-S, described on *page 91* of MODERN'S Camera Buying Guide (December, 1956) issue, was reported to have a self-timer. However, we wish to bring to our readers' attention that this particular model does *not* come equipped with a self-timer.

the YOUNG photographer

by HARRY A. GOLDSTEIN, APSA

Seven experiments for the darkroom: What each chemical in your developer contributes to a well-balanced print.

Have you ever thought about how the various chemicals in a paper developer go about the business of delivering a sparkling, finished print? Just what each chemical does? How it affects the final result? Listed *below* are seven experiments which will show you exactly what job each ingredient in the developer performs.

In each experiment you must use the same negative (a "normal" one with medium range of tones) and the same contact printer; otherwise this will not be a "controlled experiment."

The first print (#1 *below*) is your control print—to be made with a complete paper developer, such as Dektol. Using this print as your guide you'll see by comparison the effect of each chemical as the experiments are performed.

Have your materials ready

Here are the equipment and materials you'll need:

1 pkg No. 2 contact developing-out paper
1 pkg or foil packet normal action paper developer
1 sheet studio proof paper (printing-out paper)
Fixing bath—12 oz.
Acetic acid (28%)—½ oz.
Hypo crystals—5 grams
Elon or Metol—15 grams
Sodium carbonate—15 grams
Sodium sulfite—5 grams
Potassium bromide—3 grams
Hydroquinone—3 grams
Water
Contact printer
1 normal type negative
Balance scale (for measuring ingredients—try to borrow one from your chemistry dept.).

Use the same short stop bath (½ oz. 28% acetic acid to 8 oz. of water) and fixing bath (such as Eastman Kodak F-5) for all experiments except #2, for which other chemicals are recommended.

(Continued on page 20)

You Know The Man Who Owns One!

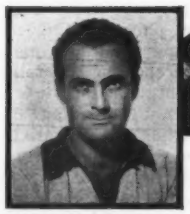
NICK DeMORGOLI
Photo Reporter, Vogue, Glamour, House & Garden Magazines

TOSH MATSUMOTO
Leading Commercial Still Life Photographer

WERNER WOLFF
Black Star Staff Photographer

BILL STAPLETON
Picture Editor, Collier's Magazine

HY STEIRMAN
Editor, Hillman Periodicals



ROBERT HALMI
Famous Adventure Photographer

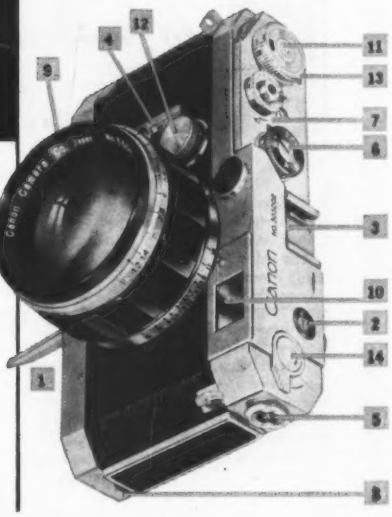
See for yourself why Canon is the choice of professionals and advanced amateurs the world over—at your Canon Franchised Dealer. Write for free booklet of the Canon System of Photography.

Here's Why He Does...

Some of Canon's premium features:

1. Fastest operating—Single-Stroke Trigger advances film, cocks shutter, counts exposures *in one operation!*
2. Exclusive Tri-Position Viewfinder—50mm, 35mm, RF; *the most-needed settings!*
3. Unique Automatic Built-In Parallax Compensation—*for auxiliary viewfinders!*
4. Built-In Self Timer!
5. Improved Flash Contact—*frees accessory clip!*
6. Accurate Focal Plane Shutter—*speeds to 1/1000th second!*
7. Flash Synchronization—complete for all types of flash; *1 to 1/1000th sec!*
8. Fool-Proof Hinged Back Loading—*faster, easier!*
9. Screw-In Lens Mounts—*finest method devised!*
10. Single-Window Range-View Finder—*big, bright, accurate images!*
11. Alternate Film and Shutter Wind Knob—*lifts up when needed!*
12. Slow Speed Dial—*speeds to 1 sec!*
13. Single Glance Film Counter!
14. "Pop-Up" Rapid Rewind Knob

All this for only
$325 with 50mm f:1.8 lens
$350 with 35mm f:1.8 lens



Canon V

"Heart" Of The New CANON SYSTEM Of Photography

CANON Camera Co., Inc., *U.S. Factory Branch:* 550 Fifth Avenue, New York 36, N.Y.
In Canada: Taylor & Pearson Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

A 4-element lens gives sharper pictures*...

The only less-than-$50 camera with a 4-element lens is the Minolta 'A'

Fully Automatic 35mm camera

*Professional quality begins with a lens having four elements or more. Other cameras in the price range of the MINOLTA 'A' have three-element lenses which give generally poorer definition.

Plus these features: Fully automatic single-stroke film advance and shutter cocking • Brilliant, single-window coupled rangefinder/viewfinder • Famous ROKKOR 45mm 4-element f/3.5 coated lens • Fully synchronized OPTIPER MX precision shutter (1 to 1/300 sec. & bulb) • Click-stop diaphragm.

ONLY $49.95

CHIYODA KOGAKU SEIKO CO., LTD., OSAKA, JAPAN

New York Office:
150 Broadway, New York 38, N.Y.

U.S. Sales Agent:
The FR Corporation, 951 Brook Ave., N.Y. 51.

Canadian Agent:
Anglophoto Ltd., Montreal/Toronto/Vancouver

YOUNG PHOTOGRAPHER

(Continued from page 19)

You are now ready to start. Good luck and go to it!

1. Make a control print

Using an average developer (such as Dektol) prepared according to the manufacturer's specifications, make a print on the developing-out paper. Keep a record of the exposure time. The print should be fixed in the F-5 fixing bath (or any similar fixing bath), washed for 20 minutes and dried. This is your control print and you'll want to compare it with the results of the following experiments.

2. Make a print with sunlight

Place your negative over a sheet of studio proof paper (printing-out paper) and expose in bright sunlight until the paper turns to the dark purple tones. It is especially made for proofing and contains an abundant amount of silver in the emulsion. Note that only light is necessary to print out this picture; no chemicals in water are needed. However, it will darken completely if exposed further to sunlight.

The picture can be preserved by fixing. First wash the print for one or two minutes in plain water. Make a weak solution of 5 grams of hypo crystals and 8 oz. of water; soak the print in this fixing bath for five minutes and then wash it. Let it dry.

3. The developing agent—Elon or Metol

Dissolve 15 grams of Elon (Eastman Kodak) or Metol (Ansco) with a pinch of sodium carbonate in 8 oz. of warm water. Place the solution in a tray.

Expose the photographic contact paper 20% longer than in Experiment 1, for this and each of the following experiments. Note how long it takes to develop out even a faint image despite the increased exposure. Agitate the solution over the print constantly. Save this solution for the next experiment. Wash and dry the print.

4. The accelerator—sodium carbonate

Some means of speeding up the developing process was definitely needed, as you saw in Experiment 3. Fortunately, a chemical called sodium carbonate will soften the gelatin so that the Elon can reach down and work on the exposed silver crystals more readily. At this point dissolve 10 grams of sodium carbonate in the developing solution left over from Experiment 3. Expose a sheet of photographic contact paper and develop. See how quickly the print now comes out. For more even tones, try another print, putting it into a tray of plain water first and then into the developing solution.

5. The preservative—sodium-sulfite

At this point you will note that the developer is beginning to turn a light brown color. This is because the developing agent is oxidizing and soon it will have little or no effect upon the exposed silver crystals. A chemical that will prevent the oxidation is needed if we are to have a good developing solution that will last and can be stored. Sodium sulfite, when added to the developing solution, has a stronger attraction for oxygen than does the Elon. Therefore, it is used as a preservative. Add 5 grams of sodium sulfite to the developing solution. Note that the brown color in the solution now does not get darker. Of course, the developer will eventually exhaust itself and turn brown through use. Wash and dry the print.

6. The brake—potassium bromide

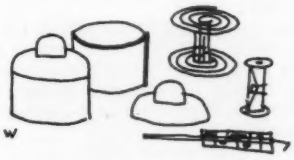
The solution composed of Elon, sodium carbonate, and sodium sulfite has a tendency to spread a gray fog over the photographic paper as it develops. This is because the uncontrolled action of the developer works on both exposed and unexposed areas, cutting down contrast between the two. In order to control the speed of the developing process and prevent fogging of the photographic paper, we use the chemical potassium bromide. This chemical aids in slowing the developing process and improves the separation of tones from black to white. Potassium bromide tends to give the image a warm brownish-black tone. Add 3 grams of potassium bromide to your solution and dissolve well. Make your print, wash, and dry.

7. The contrast developing agent—hydroquinone

Up to this point your developing solution contains all the essential ingredients. However, a picture with a little more sparkle is usually desired by most photographers. For these results add 3 grams of hydroquinone to your solution. Notice the increased contrast and sparkle that is obtained when you make a print in this solution.

Mount your seven prints on a sheet of paper or cardboard for comparison. You'll see, step by step, just what the various chemicals in your developer are doing for you.—THE END

Harry A. Goldstein, BA, MA, APSA, and teacher of photography at the Tucson (Arizona) High School, has taught photography and been a club sponsor for the past 15 years. Recently The Photographic Society of America made him an Associate, and awarded him the Service Commendation for service to young photographers. Ed.



NOW there are 2 Minolta REFLEX CAMERAS...

... for **PERFECTIONISTS**
who are not afraid of saving money

Yes—now there are two superb reflex cameras for those who can recognize extraordinary quality even under the disguise of an extraordinarily low price tag. At $99.50, the MINOLTA 'Autocord' is ranked by leading professionals as fully the equal of automatic twin-lens reflex cameras in the $200-plus category. For just a bit more, the MINOLTA 'Autocord L' offers every feature of the 'Autocord' plus a built-in exposure meter system that pretty nearly thinks for the user. It's difficult to choose between the two—but it's the kind of difficulty you will enjoy. One thing is certain—whether you choose the 'Autocord' or the 'Autocord L', depending on your individual needs, you'll be getting more than your dollar's worth on every fifty cents you invest. That goes for performance, ruggedness, picture quality—everything! I.e. — you can't lose . . .

1

2

1 Minolta AUTOCORD
Fully Automatic 2¼ x 2¼ Twin-Lens Reflex

Fully automatic film advance and shutter cocking • One-finger, single-stroke helicoid focusing • Famous ROKKOR 75mm 4-element f/3.5 coated taking lens • 75mm ROKKOR f/3.2 coated viewing lens • SEIKOSHA MFX fully synchronized precision shutter (1 to 1/500 sec. & bulb) • Brilliant Fresnel Viewing Screen **$99.50**

2 Minolta AUTOCORD 'L'
Fully Automatic 2¼ x 2¼ Twin-Lens Reflex

Every Feature of the MINOLTA 'Autocord' PLUS: Built-In Exposure Meter • Direct-Reading Light-Value Scale • Super-Simple Diaphragm and Shutter Calibration in Terms of Light Values **$124.50**

CHIYOKO

CHIYODA KOGAKU SEIKO CO., LTD., OSAKA, JAPAN
New York Office: 150 Broadway, New York 38, N.Y.
U.S. Sales Agent: The FR Corporation, 951 Brook Ave., N.Y. 51.
Canadian Agent: Anglophoto Ltd., Montreal/Toronto/Vancouver

3 Big Reasons

Why You Should

LEARN to EARN at... BROOKS INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

1 **Location**–in beautiful Santa Barbara with its semi-tropical climate–"Where the Mountains meet the Sea"

2 **Outstanding Teachers**–Every instructor a trained specialist with national and international reputations in their respective fields

3 **Successful Brooks Graduates**–over 95% of our hundreds of graduates are gainfully employed–many operating their own successful studios

Brooks Institute Campus

BROOKS INSTITUTE COURSES:

- **Complete 28-month Courses in:**
  Professional Portraiture
  Illustrative Photography
  Advertising, Fashion, General Commercial, Pictorial-Journalism
  Color Printing and Techniques
- **Short Courses**
  Tailored to individual's special needs. One week or more. May enter at any time.
- **Motion Picture Course**
  The only photographic school offering a Motion Picture Course... Commercial, Television, Documentary

Co-Educational • Approved for Veterans Placement Service

The Gateway to a Photographic Career

BROOKS INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

FREE Complete descriptive material of the unique BROOKS "Learn By Doing" system. Mail coupon today!

BROOKS INSTITUTE. Dept. 4
Santa Barbara, California

Gentlemen: Please send me full descriptive literature. I am interested in
☐ 28-month course ☐ Short Course (still)
☐ Motion Picture Course

Name.....

Street.....

City..... Zone.... State.....
☐ I am a Veteran ☐ Non-Veteran

modern COLOR

by ROBERT CRANDALL

A comparison of Kodachrome, Anscochrome and Ektachrome miniature color films.

When a professional color technician writes a column such as this, he finds it very difficult to keep from expressing his own individual preference as to which color film he prefers to work with. Perhaps the safest way would be to say, simply, that of the three types of color film available—Kodachrome, E-2 Ektachrome, Anscochrome—each will produce a pleasing color picture, and let it go at that. However, this approach would hardly appease the reader's thirst for information. As the owner of a color laboratory that services all three color films impartially, I will endeavor to state my opinion of each film's qualifications and let you decide on which film to put to personal use. Keep in mind, however, that when comparing color films, we are dealing in subtleties of color values and tonal densities that tend to set the mood or emotional impact of a picture for the pleasure of the artist. Of course, the artist in this case is you; and although your audience will accept and appreciate any reasonable picture you show them, the fascination of photography is that it is within your power to create and achieve a mood within a picture that pleases your own artistic tastes.

Does speed=color quality?

Simply because the newer color films on the market have higher emulsion speeds (ASA 32) we should not expect from them better quality in color than from the older and slower Kodachrome film (ASA 12). In discussing the relative merits of color films, the rated film speed should simply be regarded as a measurement of the film's ability to record a subject, and not as a measurement of the fidelity of the final image. Too often the photographer becomes obsessed with the technical limits of a film's ability to capture light, rather than evaluating its ability to reproduce a subject to its ultimate advantage. Therefore, greater film speed should be a means to stop action, to increase depth of field, or to successfully record a subject in available light. Speed does not, in any way, aid the color, contrast or tonal range of the photographic image if sufficient illumination is available for the slower film.

The new, faster color films, Anscochrome and E-2 Ektachrome, have been on the market for more than a year and are now accepted by both professionals and amateurs as new tools for their use. Like any new product, the first year was anything but smooth. Varied results, not always acceptable, were common in the trade, due to manufacturing changes and a combined lack of experience for the new products on the part of the color laboratories and the photographers. I would like to suggest that if you tried Anscochrome or E-2 Ektachrome 'way back with unsatisfactory results, it is worth a try again, because both processes are producing excellent color pictures. Kodachrome, as it has over the past 25 years, is still maintaining its superb quality.

New ease in color processing

It may be interesting to note that the more modern color films have been designed and produced in such a way that they can be reliably processed by independent laboratories everywhere. This has been accomplished by incorporating into the manufacture of these color films most of the critical variables that affect color and quality, rather than, as in the case of Kodachrome, leaving these variables to be taken care of during the color process itself. Kodachrome, the grandpappy of all modern color films, has relatively simple emulsion coatings compared with those of Anscochrome and Ektachrome films. Conversely, the color processing of Kodachrome film is a lengthy and complicated chemical process that requires absolute physical and chemical controls throughout the entire process. To provide these controls, it requires an analytical laboratory for the highly technical testing of all processing solutions each half hour. In Ektachrome and Anscochrome, the same variables that would require so many chemical controls are incorporated in the coating of the color emulsion, thereby producing a film that can be reliably processed with relatively simple techniques by outside independent laboratories. Although the need for costly controls is at a minimum in the Anscochrome and Ektachrome processes, the independent color laboratory still, in order to perform quality color processing, must be air conditioned and have water temperature and dust controls and the necessary standardized techniques of development, agitation, and drying.

Contrast, color hue, vary

If we were to photograph a colorful subject in bright sunlight with each color film, each would give a different rendering of contrast, color hue, and color contrast to the subject, although producing a pleasing picture. According to my experience, the general appearance of the Anscochrome would

(Continued on page 24)

ELITAR–SOLIGOR Movie Lenses... the Finest Compliment Ever Paid to a Movie Camera!

Here, a low-cost lens has reached the pinnacle of technical perfection . . . fact attested to by rigid laboratory bench tests and actual Hollywood field tests that have acclaimed Elitar-Soligor among the finest lenses made . . . regardless of price!

8mm or 16mm—Elitar-Soligor features the most complete line of Telephoto and Wide Angle Lenses available . . . from **$12.95** *to* **$174.95**

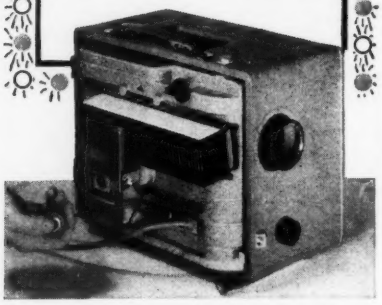
Planning a gift for a movie fan? Ask your dealer to show you the Elitar-Soligor Matched Cine Sets . . . Telephoto and Wide Angle in a handsome jewel-gift box.

Elitar-Soligor

For complete information on the Quality lens line, write

ALLIED IMPEX CORPORATION, 17 West 17th Street, New York 11, New York • West Coast: 6918-20 Melrose Avenue, Hollywood, Calif.

IT'S
TOUCH
AND
SHOW
WITH THE NEW
AUTO-MARK



REMOTE CONTROL

SLIDE PROJECTOR
500 Watts

From the instant you swing open Auto-Mark's handsome case and see this truly modern projector's clean, precision lines, you will recognize a fresh new concept in color slide projection. And, with full remote control, Auto-Mark has *everything* you want.

But, try it yourself.

See how Auto-Mark responds instantly, automatically. Feel the precision focusing knob. Now, try the push button remote control on the end of a 15-foot cable . . . see how smoothly, quietly Auto-Mark selects a slide, projects it, then returns it to the big 40-slide magazine. Best of all, notice how Auto-Mark's open channel construction lets you identify each slide at a glance and select and project the desired picture in a jiffy.

See your treasured color slides with all the new brilliance and sharp detail that only Auto-Mark makes possible. Project them with a GoldE Auto-Mark!

Crisp f/2.9 lens included at
$114.95

Complete with: slide magazine, lamp, 15 ft. remote control cable and built-in carrying-case covered in Glacier Blue fabric. Accessories available: extension cable and automatic timer.
AT FINE CAMERA DEALERS EVERYWHERE

GoldE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
4888 N. Clark St.,
Chicago 40, Ill.

PROJECTORS, SLIDE BINDERS, SPOTLIGHTS

MODERN COLOR

(Continued from page 22)

have the least contrast, whereas the Ektachrome would have the most contrast, with the Kodachrome lying in between. On a contrasty scene, therefore, the lower-contrast film will help to keep shadows open and highlights less burned out. I have found that the overall color balance of the Anscochrome usually appears to be on the yellow-warm side in contrast to Kodachrome, which appears colder, with more blue-black shadows. The overall color balance of Ektachrome, at the present time, would appear red-warm compared with the other two films.

Here are my impressions of how the three films would behave specifically in recording a given scene. I believe that Kodachrome would produce a warm blue sky, Anscochrome a lighter, purplish-blue sky, and the Ektachrome a green-blue sky. Flesh tones would be from normal to reddish in the case of Kodachrome, from a creamy-normal to reddish in the Ektachrome, and from normal to yellow-brown in the Anscochrome. The bright green grass would look natural in the Kodachrome, slightly browner in the Ektachrome, and oftentimes the Anscochrome would reproduce grass with such a high degree of saturation as to look too vivid. A red coat would be a highly saturated red in Kodachrome, highly saturated to a pure orange-red color in Ektachrome, but darker and more blue-red in Anscochrome. Ansco yellows would be less saturated but more natural than the Kodak films, which turn lime-yellows to orange.

The overall visual effect when viewing Anscochrome against Ektachrome, of the same subject, is that of a color contrast difference. I get the feeling that the more intense colors provided by Ektachrome are more liable to compete with each other in their brilliant range of hues, while the Anscochrome would present a more subtle rendering and blending.

Which film on a dull day?

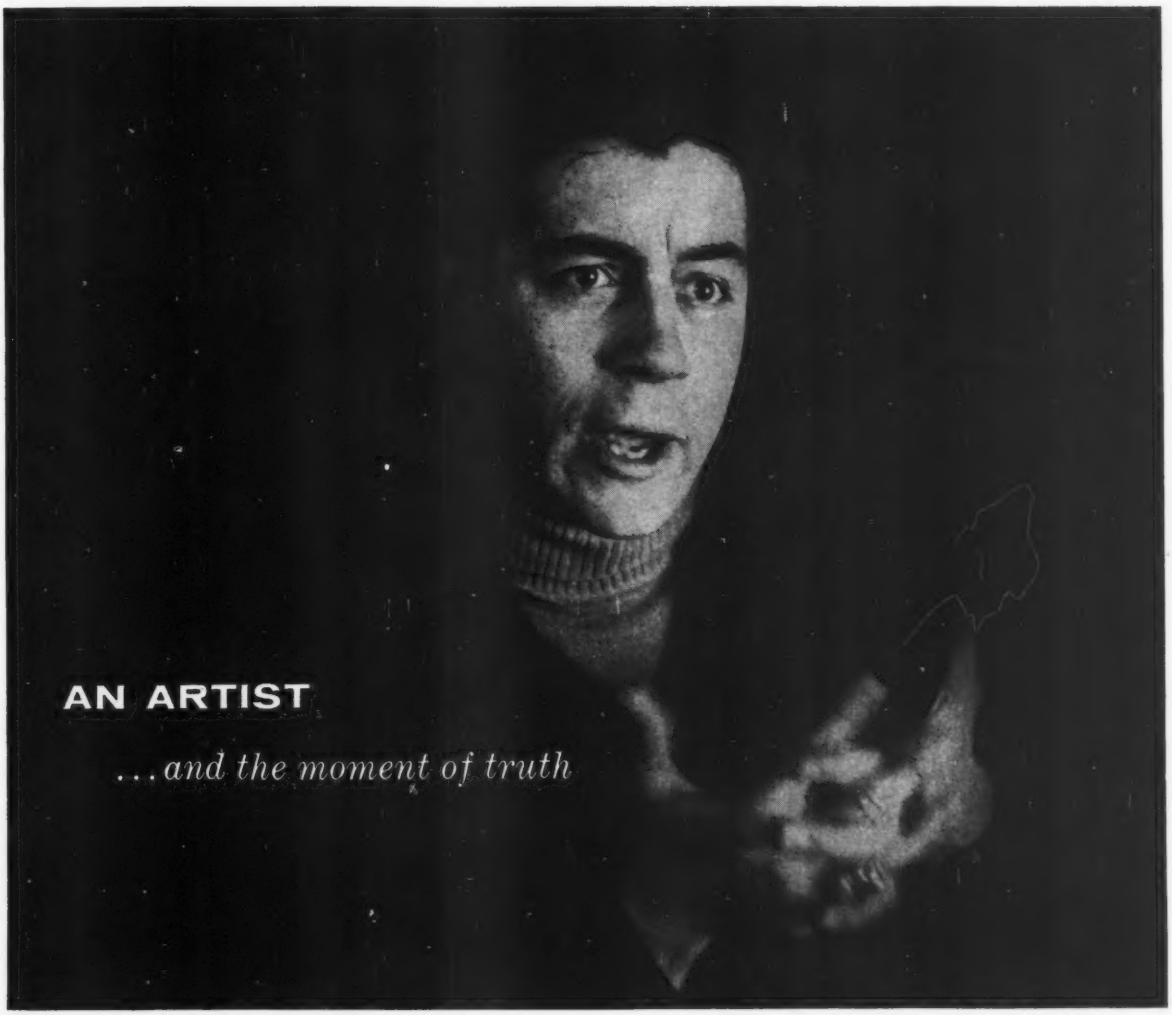
However, it is difficult to play favorites when choosing a color film. Although Anscochrome may reproduce a contrasty subject more faithfully due to its low color contrast, when the tables are turned and the subject is to be photographed on a dull day, the higher saturation and contrast of Kodachrome and Ektachrome are welcome attributes to render a more colorful picture. A sunset, too, would be rendered successfully on all three types of film; but, again, more brilliance of color might be gained by using one of the Kodak products—and, although perhaps not true to nature, who would deny himself a more beautiful sunset?

The exposure latitude or the degree of tolerance to underexposure and overexposure provided by the three color films is, for all practical purposes, the same, in my opinion. The average subject can be photographed at exposures ranging from one stop underexposure to one stop overexposure, and still produce usable pictures; but it is wise to remember that the colors and contrast of the subject will affect the exposure latitude greatly. The more contrasty the subject, the less the latitude, and more brilliant colors will provide a greater latitude. Anscochrome, being less contrasty, should provide greater latitude; but, in practice I have found that it needs a more nearly correct exposure to prevent a "hazy" flat appearance. Although it is nice to know that the film will provide compensation for our exposure errors, we still must endeavor to expose for the main subject and allow the latitude of the film to *hold* those highlights and shadows that are incidental to the subject interest.

Relative sharpness of three films

For all but the professional, the grain or dye pattern and the relative sharpness of all three films should be fully acceptable for projection and printing purposes. Actually, in my experience, the sharpest pictures are produced by Kodachrome, Anscochrome and Ektachrome, in that order. However, when projected on a beaded screen, the difference is negligible. In color photography, dye pattern refers to the graininess of the dye image, and only when the film is viewed through a high power magnifier can it be seen that the least dye pattern is afforded by Kodachrome, then Anscochrome, then Ektachrome. A few of our more particular clients insist that only Kodachrome can be used for stereo viewing because of the granular appearance of Anscochrome and Ektachrome, but I will leave that discussion up to your experience. I can say that the higher contrast films seem to provide a greater third dimensional effect of a flatly-lighted subject when viewed in a stereo viewer.

The stimulating factor about photography is its controversial nature. For example, Edgar De Evia, one of the greatest commercial photographers in New York, feels that Anscochrome leaves little to be desired for color reproduction. And yet, Mark Shaw, one of the finest fashion photographers, prefers Ektachrome. A look into *Life* magazine's photographic storeroom will show all three types of color film—each in daily use. This goes to prove that the film is your tool, but it takes you as the photographer to make the picture.—THE END



Seconds tick by. Moments seem like hours. Then suddenly you feel the elements fusing. The subject – the pose – the angle – the mood – and the lighting begin to blend. Almost instinctively, you *feel* the picture.

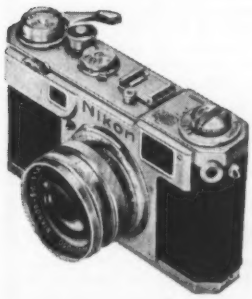
And you tense.

Suddenly, the expression begins. It starts slowly. A mere hint. Then it bursts. At that moment of peak expression – you shoot!

Confidently, you know that a picture has been made.

Then, slowly, the return begins. You thank the subject. You smile, perhaps even light a cigarette. The tension eases.

Almost absent-mindedly you handle your Nikon. And you appreciate the way it frees you to climb the heights of creativity, with the assurance that at the moment of truth, you and your Nikon are one.



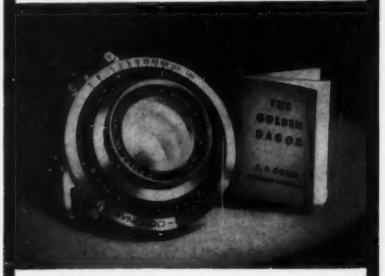
NIKON S-2

the Fastest Handling '35' in the Field

For complete details, and free booklet "35mm Photography – a New Art" write to Nikon Incorporated, 251 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y., Dept. MP-2

NIKON PHOTOGRAPH BY MARTIN GREENE

THE DAGOR STORY



- **Why Buy One?**
  If your camera has an interchangeable lensboard, such as Graflex, Linhof, or any view camera, be sure you equip it with a GOERZ *GOLDEN* DAGOR Lens. Negatives made with this lens will delight the connoisseur. If you already have a standard lens, widen the scope of your camera by adding a longer focal length DAGOR for better perspective in close-ups or portraits. For photography in close quarters get a WIDE-ANGLE DAGOR of 100° coverage!
- **What About Lens Speed?**
  Speed in a lens can be obtained only by sacrificing to a great degree depth of focus, angle of view and covering power. The GOERZ *GOLDEN* DAGOR has all these qualities and can produce negatives that are *unmatched by comparably faster lenses.* Today's fast color emulsions, triple speed B & W films and vastly superior lighting are excellent reasons why you should use a medium speed lens. When selecting your lens, don't go for speed—go for quality.
- **Covering Power?**
  The GOERZ *GOLDEN* DAGOR will cover an angle of view of 87°—equivalent to covering a film with a diagonal of twice the focal length. The DAGOR also gives great satisfaction for wide-angle work. A 6" DAGOR, for instance, rated to cover 4"x5" at F:6.8 will cover almost an 8"x10" film when stopped down.
- **Color Correction?**
  The ideal color correction of the DAGOR, combined with its outstanding ability to give even illumination over the entire format, ranks the DAGOR highest among color photographers in all fields. There is no falling off of exposure or fuzziness at the edges, so annoying with inferior lenses when color film is being used.
- **Its Construction?**
  Buy a *GOLDEN* DAGOR and get two lenses for the price of one. Unscrew the front or rear element and you increase your focal length 75% at a speed of F:13. A wonderful portrait and landscape lens with increased perspective! GOERZ *GOLDEN* DAGOR lenses are available from 6" to 12" and WIDE-ANGLE DAGOR from 3⅝" to 6½" in Compur, Rapax and Acme shutters. For example, an 8¼" DAGOR in Synchro-Compur MX sells for $179.50.

Warning: Beware of so-called "new" or "factory-reconditioned" GOERZ-BERLIN lenses; they have not been made in 30 years.

Canadian Distributor: E. W. BOOTH LTD.
12 Mercer Street, Toronto, Canada

GOERZ
C. P. GOERZ AMERICAN OPTICAL COMPANY
INWOOD 96, L. I., N. Y.

What's Ahead?

by LLOYD E. VARDEN

More about reciprocity law failure. What influence does it have on film characteristics?

In previous columns I have discussed reciprocity law failure, but had to be content with a general presentation of the subject because of the lack of specific information provided by film manufacturers. More recently the manufacturers have begun to publish data on the reciprocity characteristics of certain film products in various technical journals. However, the amateur photographer is still left almost entirely on his own to learn the practical consequences of reciprocity law failure from experience.

At the Third International Congress on High-Speed Photography held in London, England (September 10-15, 1956), three papers were presented that contain data of considerable interest since they include facts not generally available to the amateur about the reciprocity failure of particular films. And among the films included for discussion in these papers are several that are well known to the amateur.

What is reciprocity law failure?

Before reviewing the contents of these papers it would perhaps be wise for me to restate briefly what reciprocity law failure is. We all know that *exposure* involves two major variables —the exposure time and the light intensity. If the photochemical reciprocity law held in the case of photographic materials we should expect to obtain the same results under all exposure conditions as long as the product of the exposure time and light intensity remained constant. That is, an exposure time of 1/10 sec. to one unit of light should give the same negative density upon controlled development as an exposure time of 1 second to 1/10 unit of light, because the product of the time and intensity is the same in each case. Except for a relatively narrow range of exposure times and light intensities, such a reciprocal relationship fails to hold. Thus the expression, "failure of the reciprocity law." With some films the departure —as Ansel Adams prefers to call it— from the reciprocity law (which Dr. Wolf Berg says should be called *rule* instead of *law*) is so minor within the range of exposure times and light intensities normally encountered that it has no practical significance. Contrariwise, other films show marked differences in results—especially color films (and color print materials)—within relatively narrow ranges of times and intensities.

Effects of reciprocity failure

In the foregoing example we considered only a single exposure time and light intensity, resulting in a single, but variable, density dependent upon the values of the time and intensity. Photography, though, rarely is concerned with single densities. We have an infinite range of exposure times and intensities in normal photographic work. Therefore, the speed or effective response of a film has to be considered in terms of a wide range of I x T conditions, because a scene has highlights, shadows, and intermediate brightnesses, all of which are given the same exposure time. The *level* of intensities and the specific exposure times are controlled by the f-number and the shutter speed, but in every case an infinite number of I x T values are involved. This means that the contrast and gradation characteristics of a film are altered, as well as its speed, whenever reciprocity law failure becomes a serious factor.

An optimum relationship (for achieving maximum film speed) of exposure time and light intensity is obvious. But as exposure times are decreased below the optimum, it is usually found, according to Castle, Woodbury and Shelton (previously noted High-Speed Congress—*Proceedings*, p. AQ250) that the overall contrast of a film becomes softer and the shadow recording areas are flattened to a greater extent than the highlight areas. And the contrast reproduction changes which take place are more pronounced with films that normally have a soft gradation. These authors give data for Kodak Royal Pan sheet film exposed at 12 micro-seconds and for 1/200 sec. When this film was processed as recommended in DK-50 at 68F the longer exposure time gave better speed, shadow contrast and over-all contrast. But when development was "forced" in D-19 the differences were practically negligible.

Now in general photographic practice where graininess, resolution, etc., must be considered, it is not a good practice to force-develop a film just to overcome the effects of reciprocity failure. We have to live with reciprocity failure and correct exposures accordingly if the total quality results desired are to be attained. Eggert and

Wartburg (same *Proceedings*, p. BA34) give data on a wide range of black-and-white films that show the reciprocity effects on film speed and gradation when exposure times of 1/50 sec. and 1/10,000 sec. are compared. With the following 16mm films the ASA Exposure Index showed no change: Ansco Supreme, Kodak Background X, Kodak Tri-X, Gevaert Gevapan 30 and 33, Ilford HP3 and Schleussner 17/10. Ansco Hypan showed an increase in ASA Exposure Index of from 16 to 20 when exposed at the long and short exposure times, respectively. Similar speed increases were noted for DuPont Rapid Reversal and High Speed Rapid Reversal, but all other films showed the same speed or a loss in speed. The contrast of all films invariably decreased when exposed at 1/10,000 second, but some much less than others.

Variations with color films

In the third article of the *Proceedings* we have been discussing, a review is given of the effects of reciprocity law failure on color films, both reversal and negative types. For reversal films the optimum exposure time for maximum speed is between 1.0 and 0.01 second. For color negative films it is between 10.0 and 0.1 second. As exposures increase to 10 minutes the loss in speed is severe and is greater for reversal films than for negative films. Also, the change in speed is not the same for the three color-producing emulsion layers, and so the color balance shifts according to the exposure time.

As a general recommendation for color films I suggest that you keep exposure times within the 1 second to 1/100 second range for best results. Even though the contrast may vary somewhat, it can be said in general that you will have nothing to worry about with regard to reciprocity law failure.—THE END

SALON Calendar

2ND NEWARK INTERNATIONAL SALON OF PHOTOGRAPHY, Newark, N. J.
Closes: Jan. 23
Exhibit: Prints; Feb. 14-Mar. 9
Slides; Feb. 14, 21, 26
Fee: $1 for 4 prints or 4 slides
Sponsor: Valisburg Camera Club
Entry Forms: Catherine Coursen, 223 Prospect St., East Orange, N. J.

19TH INTERNATIONAL NATURE SALON, Buffalo, N. Y.
Closes: Apr. 29
Exhibit: May 14-26
Fee: $1 for 4 prints or 4 slides
Sponsor: Buffalo Museum of Science Photographic Club
Entry Forms: Harold Mennig, Girdle Rd., East Aurora, N. Y.

SIMPLICITY
ACCURACY
SENSITIVITY
RUGGEDNESS

Everything you want in a
Quality Exposure Meter
... all for an incredible **$8.45**

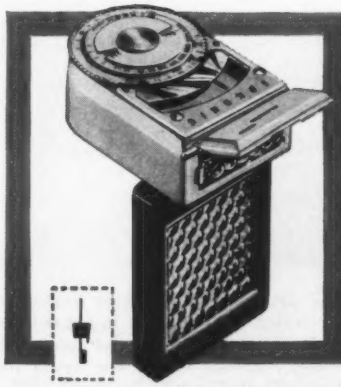
The **Sekonic** 'Leader DeLuxe' exposure meter with 'Dual-Range' versatility now enables any and every camera owner to shoot perfectly exposed, crisp, sharp black-and-whites, as well as true-to-life color slides and prints, every time he trips the shutter – for an initial outlay that would have been called impossible even a year ago. Thanks to the engineering genius and production wizardry of the world-famous Sekonic Electric Co. of Tokyo, Japan, the SEKONIC 'Leader DeLuxe' offers performance features, quality components and precision craftsmanship which make it compare favorably with exposure meters selling for nearly four times its price.

For those who require accurate exposure readings under extremely poor lighting conditions, the low-light sensitivity of the meter can be boosted 400% by use of the SEKONIC Light Amplifier Attachment. An exclusive feature of this plug-in booster is that it is perfectly matched to any and every SEKONIC 'Leader Deluxe' without factory adjustment.

See the SEKONIC 'Leader Deluxe' at your dealer's – you're bound to agree that it's the best buy in exposure meters today!

Compare these features with those of the highest-priced exposure meters:

- Dual-range versatility
- Legible, direct-reading dial for speedy operation
- Wide range of apertures (f/1.4 to f/22), shutter speeds (4 sec. to 1/1000 sec.)
- Direct light-value scale (LVS) readings
- ASA readings from 6 to 1600 – usable with ultra-fast films.
- Choice of reflected and incident light readings (incident light attachments supplied with meter and amplifier attachment)
- Small, compact, lightweight
- One-year guarantee against mechanical defects
- Made by Sekonic Electric Co., Tokyo, Japan

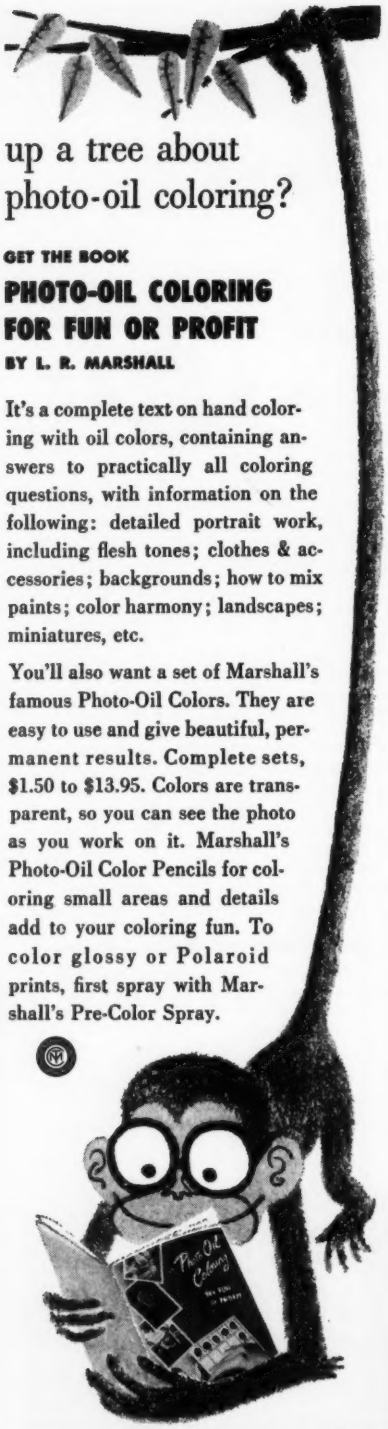


THE NEW
Sekonic
LEADER • DELUXE
featuring 'Dual-Range' Versatility
$8.45, complete with leather case, incident-light attachment and neck strap
$3.50 extra for SEKONIC Light Amplifier Attachment, complete with incident-light attachment and leather case

Write to distributors for free descriptive literature.

BROCKWAY CAMERA CORPORATION 1114 First Ave. New York 21, N. Y.

West, Hawaii and Alaska:
PONDER & BEST, INC., 814 No. Cole Avenue, Hollywood 38, California



up a tree about photo-oil coloring?

GET THE BOOK

PHOTO-OIL COLORING FOR FUN OR PROFIT

BY L. R. MARSHALL

It's a complete text on hand coloring with oil colors, containing answers to practically all coloring questions, with information on the following: detailed portrait work, including flesh tones; clothes & accessories; backgrounds; how to mix paints; color harmony; landscapes; miniatures, etc.

You'll also want a set of Marshall's famous Photo-Oil Colors. They are easy to use and give beautiful, permanent results. Complete sets, $1.50 to $13.95. Colors are transparent, so you can see the photo as you work on it. Marshall's Photo-Oil Color Pencils for coloring small areas and details add to your coloring fun. To color glossy or Polaroid prints, first spray with Marshall's Pre-Color Spray.

JOHN G. MARSHALL MFG. CO., INC.
MP 2 167 North 9th Street, Brooklyn 11, N.Y.

Please send me FREE Coloring Brochure
☐ 1 6-oz. can of Pre-Color Spray at $1.50
☐ 1 box of Photo-Oil Color Pencils at $4.75
☐ 1 Academy Set of Photo-Oil Colors at $5.40
☐ "Photo-Oil Coloring for Fun or Profit"—$3.50

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

PICTURES in a MINUTE

by JOHN WOLBARST

How a simple little bracket will put professional quality into your Polaroid flash pictures.

Amateur flash pictures long have had a way of looking pretty horrible—no matter what kind of camera was used. The brilliantly lighted foreground, the dark background, the loss of detail in "burned out" highlight areas, the ugly shadows—all these were generally the hallmark of the flash-on-camera snapshot. And there's no denying that until quite recently direct flash pictures made in a minute with the Polaroid Land camera managed to look just about as bad as those made with any other camera. In fact, with just a little bit of effort, they could be made to look exceptionally bad. And then along came that amazingly simple idea, the Polaroid bounce flash bracket.

In essence, the bounce flash bracket is just a piece of metal that turns the flashgun up toward the ceiling (see photos, *page 30*). When the flash goes off, it floods an entire room with brilliant but gentle light reflected from the ceiling. Since the flashgun points up, your subject's eyes are spared the horrors of 12½ minutes of blue, pink, and purple dots after each flash.

With bounce flash, picture quality is improved to a degree that you must experience to believe. The two pictures *below* will give you an idea of what I mean. You get nice skin tones, wonderful detail, soft shadows, beautiful modeling of features and bodies. Due to the more even light distribution, your camera "sees" further, and pictures have a feeling of depth that is lacking when direct flash is used on the camera, pointing at your subject.

In addition, and just as important, it's so easy to get these results that I'll go out on a limb with the following statement: Anybody who can operate the Polaroid Land camera at all can get flash pictures of a quality which experts would be hard put to match with conventional equipment.

Although getting correct exposure is a considerable problem with direct flash, with the bounce flash bracket in place it is no problem at all. About a year ago I worked out the first bounce flash exposure guide for use with Polaroid films. To my surprise, I discovered that in an average sized living room one or two exposure control settings will cover practically all situations. That's due to two things: the light is spread around quite evenly; and the new Polaroid PolaPan films have plenty of exposure latitude to handle minor differences in light distribution.

The exposure guide (*page 30*) is designed for use in the home, where most flash pictures are taken. It's based on "average" conditions. That is, both photographer and subject are standing under a white ceiling 8 to 10 ft. high, in a moderate sized room (up to 15 x 18 ft.) with medium dark walls. To use it, just estimate carefully the straight line distance in feet from the flashgun

(Continued on page 30)

BOUNCE FLASH brackets make it easy for anyone to get this kind of lighting in Polaroid Land pictures. Family snapshot *above* was made by Laura Chesluk with Polaroid Highlander Model 80 camera, Type 32 film. Morris Jaffe snapped cat with Model 95A Speedliner, Type 42 film. Both used No. 5 bulbs, and bounce flash brackets shown on *page 30*.

I CHOOSE EDIXA!

says GABBY HAYES

Gabby Hayes, Famous Motion Picture Star and Television Personality, owner of an Edixa Rangefinder Model C says, "I get perfect pictures in color everytime with my Edixa. For sports, action, portraits, candids and flash, you can't beat my Edixa!"

There is a wonderful feeling of pride and self-esteem which comes with owning an Edixa Rangefinder C camera. The Edixa C imparts the fine qualities typical of German craftsmanship, and bears the lofty and propelling spirit of leadership and true originality. Prominent personalities in all fields, people of discriminating taste, know that the finest precision cameras are made in Germany—the heart and cradle of the world's photographic industry. Little wonder that owning an Edixa assures you a lifetime of photographic pleasure and satisfaction.

Here are some of the exciting features of the

EDIXA RANGEFINDER MODEL C

- **GREAT F/2.8 ISCONAR LENS**
  The Isconar F/2.8 color-corrected lens renders fine crisp, clear pictures everytime.
- **COUPLED RANGEFINDER**
  Edixa's new, large, brilliant rangefinder is automatically coupled to assure pinpoint sighting.
- **AUTOMATIC RAPID-WINDING LEVER**
  Sports and action can be captured quickly in sequence because of the Edixa's automatic rapid-winding lever. Double exposures are impossible.
- **CHRONOMETER-ACCURATE SHUTTER**
  The precision Edixa shutter adds to the dependable and impressive capabilities of the camera.
- **BUILT-IN SELF TIMER—BODY RELEASE**
  A built-in self timer is provided for self portraits. You have 12 seconds in which to step into the picture.
- **FLASH SYNCHRONIZATION**
  Excellent flash pictures in color and black and white can be taken very easily as the Edixa is internally synchronized for flash.
- **BEAUTIFULLY STYLED**
  Expert German craftsmanship, outstanding design, and optical and technical perfection are embodied in the new and impressive Edixa. Handsomely finished in satin chrome and black morocco leather.
- Other important features of the Edixa Rangefinder Model C include: body release; new wide-sweeping optical viewfinder; unparalleled precision micrometer-geared film frame counter, tripod sockets and chromed accessory shoe.

See this New EDIXA RANGEFINDER MODEL C camera at your dealer or write for FREE colorful brochure J.

Edixa Coupled Rangefinder Model C with Rapid-Winding Lever, F/2.8 Color Corrected Lens, Pronto Shutter with speeds to 1/200 second, Self-Timer and Built-in Flash is priced at

ONLY **$49.95** LIST

Made in Germany

WIRGIN BROTHERS • EDIXA CAMERA WORKS

WIESBADEN, GERMANY • SINCE 1922

U.S.A. OFFICE: 705 Bronx River Road, Bronxville 8, N. Y.

THE ALL NEW
STATIC master®

NEW IN DESIGN–NEW IN EFFICIENCY

NEW LOW PRICE

$9.95

3" MODEL
was
$12.50

POPULAR 1" MODEL
STATICMASTER $4.95

A modern tool in this modern age–Atomic Energy supplies the power to neutralize static. STATICMASTERS are used to clean negatives before printing and slides before mounting. One brushing action removes static, dust and lint from a surface simultaneously.

Buy Staticmasters at your local photographic store or order direct . . . sent postpaid if cash with order.

NUCLEAR PRODUCTS CO.

10177 East Rush Street, El Monte, California

PICTURES IN A MINUTE

(Continued from page 28)

to your subject; then set the exposure control to the number indicated in the exposure guide for that flashgun-to-subject distance. Set the distance scale to get sharp focus, shoot, pull the tab, develop and remove the print.

If the picture is too dark, shoot it over with the next lower exposure number or f-number (5 instead of 6, or f/11 instead of f/16, for example); if too light, try again with the next higher exposure number or f-number.

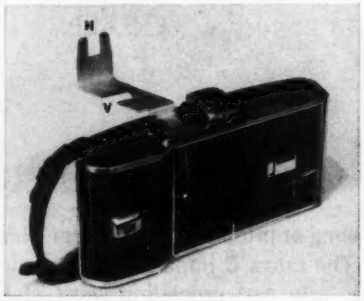
Here are a few pointers to assure consistently good results:

Always use the new PolaPan films—Types 32, 42, or 44 (the extra speed of Type 44 is a help). You won't get good results with Types 31 and 41.

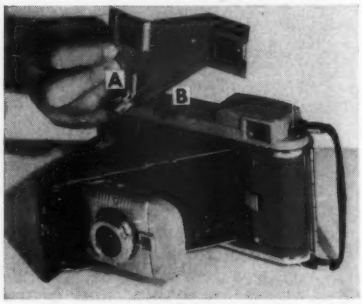
If both you and your subject are seated, the light must travel further to the ceiling and down and will be less bright on your subject, so use an exposure number (or f-number) one lower than indicated by the guide.

In small rooms with light walls, such as a kitchen, light bounces back more intensely; set the exposure control one number (or f-number) higher than indicated in the guide; if the room is very large or has dark walls, set the control one number (or f-number) lower than the guide recommends.

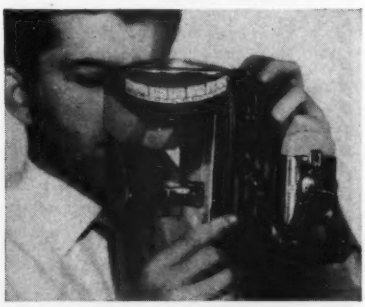
As a special service to MODERN'S readers, we've gotten up a little sticker to go on your flashgun which carries a simplified version of this exposure guide. This is not available elsewhere. If you want one, just write to me c/o Modern Photography, 33 West 60 St., New York 23, N. Y.—THE END



Model 290 bounce flash bracket fits all Polaroid Land cameras except Model 80. It's simple, sturdy piece of metal, costs $1.95. Flashgun foot goes in slot H for horizontal pictures or V for vertical pictures; flashgun always points at ceiling, as *below*. Notice that flash is above level of photographer's eyes at all times, can't cause trouble.



Brand new Model 291 bracket fits only Model 80 cameras, costs $2.95. Thumbscrew in foot (A) fastens it securely in accessory shoe (B). Internal circuit in bracket carries current from flash contacts in accessory shoe up to contacts in foot of flashgun. Correct position of bracket and gun for vertical shot is shown *below*.



BOUNCE FLASH GUIDE FOR USE WITH NO. 5 OR PRESS 25 BULBS

Flashgun-to-subject distance in feet ►	For close-ups	For most pictures of individuals and small groups		For distant subjects
	at 3-4 ft.	at 5-8 ft.	at 9-11 ft.	at 12-15 ft.
Models 95A, 100, 700 with Type 44 film ★	Set exposure control to number indicated below			
	#7	# 6	# 5	#4 or 3
Model 110 with Type 44 film; 1/100 sec. ★	f/22	f/16	f/11	f/8 or 5.6
Model 80 with Type 32 film	#6	# 5	# 4	#2

★ With Type 42 or 43 film, set exposure control one number (or one f-number) lower than recommended for Type 44 film.

NEW products

Low Priced Samoca 35mm

Viewing and focusing are both accomplished through the same window on the new Samoca 35mm rangefinder camera. The Japanese-made unit has a three-element, Ezumar 50mm f/3.5 lens. The camera's shutter speeds range from 1/10 sec. to 1/200 sec. plus bulb. Advancing the film via a wheel on top of the camera automatically cocks the shutter and moves the exposure counter. In addition to a coupled rangefinder, the camera offers MX synchronization and a die-cast metal body. Price of the Samoca 35mm rangefinder camera is $29.95. For additional information write:
BROCKWAY CAMERA CORP.
1114 FIRST AVE., NEW YORK 21, N. Y.

Rapid Action Ricoh 35mm

The Ricoh "500" 35mm camera, featuring extremely fast operation, sells for under $100. Levers on each side of the lens barrel make it possible for either a left-handed or right-handed person to focus rapidly. The single stroke trigger at the bottom of the camera winds the film, cocks the shutter, and advances the film counter, all in one motion. The Ricoh "500" has a Ricoh 45mm f/2.8 lens with Seikosha MFX synchronization. Shutter speeds range from 1 to 1/500 sec. and bulb. Viewfinder and rangefinder are combined in one window. The flash terminal is located in the accessory clip. In addition to double exposure prevention, the Ricoh "500" also has a film reminder dial and the back is removable for film loading. All controls are visible from the top of the camera. The body is die-cast, with satin chrome trim and pin grain leather finish. Price is $69.95. For more information write:
RIKEN OPTICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.
521 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK CITY

Diax Has 3 Viewfinder Windows

The Diax IB has three separate viewfinder windows for wide-angle, normal, and telephoto lenses. One window is marked 50mm, the second 35mm, and the third 85-90mm. Lenses for the behind-the-lens shutter 35mm camera range from a Xenagon

(Continued on page 32)

Stop the Action

make every shot sure

***with* Mallory Photoflash Batteries and B-C Cartridges**

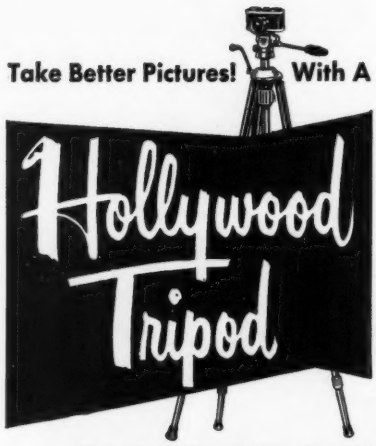
Caught in mid-air—thanks to the revolutionary Mallory Mercury Battery! Fast shutter speeds require split-second synchronization between shutter and flash. Ordinary batteries "slow up" in time—result in dark pictures because of delayed flashes.

But the Mallory Mercury Battery maintains *constant* peak power for an amazing two full years of normal service—thousands of perfectly-timed flashes. The *new* 22½-volt Mallory Mercury Battery fits any flash gun with built-in capacitor. And the Mallory B-C Flash Cartridge—completely *self-contained* battery and capacitor—is ideal for all standard flash guns.

So for "picture insurance" under all conditions—at any speed—ask your dealer to show you the right Mallory Mercury Battery for *your* flash gun. You'll save on wasted film and bulbs, too, while you put an end to "Battery Fatigue!"

P. R. MALLORY & CO. Inc.
MALLORY
P. R. MALLORY & CO. Inc., BATTERY DIV., NORTH TARRYTOWN, N.Y.

Take Better Pictures! With A



The Most Complete Line Of Quality Tripods . . . A Model For Every Camera Need

Yes, you *can* take better pictures with a Hollywood Tripod! Because of its rock-fast steadiness, your composition and framing are improved, you eliminate camera jar with the accompanying "fuzziness," and you can concentrate more on the proper exposure. Best of all, there's a Hollywood Tripod that was built with your camera in mind . . . just the *right* length, size, and weight . . . to insure you the utmost pleasure in your picture taking.

Hollywood Baby Giant Extendo

The only tripod of its kind! Designed principally for still and reflex cameras, it is small, light, extremely compact (4-sections), yet as rigid and stable as the large tripods. It features "Radialoc," the new advanced design ball-swivel type head. $23.95 Complete.

Hollywood Pyramid Standard

Made to Hollywood's high standard of quality at today's lowest prices, here is unequalled tripod value. Designed especially for 35mm, stereo, reflex, and other still cameras. Features "Radialoc" ball-swivel head. $11.95 complete.

Other Hollywood Tripods From $13.95 to $38.95

Hollywood Tripods are sold at better camera and department stores everywhere. Write for colorful, illustrated folder.

PAGLIUSO ENGINEERING CO.
113 West Harvard, Glendale 4, California

NEW PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 31)

35mm f/3.5 to the Tele-Xenar 135mm f/4. All lenses and accessories from previous Diax models, the IA and IIA, and from the IIB rangefinder model, may be used with the IB. The IB also has a rapid wind lever that advances the film, cocks the shutter and moves the exposure counter. The Synchro-Compur shutter has speeds from 1 to 1/500 sec. and bulb. It is synchronized for all flashbulbs and electronic flash. Price of the IB, with Westar 50mm f/3.5 lens, is $69.50. For more information, write:

KARL HEITZ, INC.
480 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Lordomat Has Universal Finder

One of the outstanding features of the new Lordomat C-35 is a built-in universal finder for all accessory lenses from 35mm wide-angle to 135mm telephoto. A wheel on the camera adjusts for parallax correction. In addition to the accessory finder, the C-35 has another window, a combination rangefinder and viewing window, for use with the regular lens. Focusing for accessory lenses is also through this second window. The C-35 has a behind-the-lens shutter, with speeds from 1 to 1/300 sec. and bulb. Lens mounts are combination screw and bayonet type. Another feature is a built-in exposure meter. The C-35 is of the same die-cast metal construction as the Lordomat Standard. A depth of field (zone of sharp focus) scale is engraved on the lens barrel. A rapid wind lever advances the film, cocks the shutter, and moves the film counter. Price of the Lordomat C-35 with Lordon f/2.8 four-element lens is $139.50, and with Lordon f/1.9 six-element lens, $169.50. For more information, write:

ROYAL PHOTO DISTRIBUTORS
78 W. 47TH ST., NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

Praktica Has Automatic Diaphragm

A new 35mm single-lens reflex camera, the Praktica FX2, made in Dresden, Germany, has an internally coupled automatic diaphragm control. The internally coupled diaphragm control permits focusing at full aperture for maximum visibility on the ground glass. When the camera shutter release is pressed to take the picture, the diaphragm automatically closes down to the preselected f-number, and the shutter is tripped. The mechanism actuating the diaphragm is wholly contained inside the camera. The new Praktica is available with either the C. Z. Jena Tessar 50mm f/2.8 lens, or the Westanar 50mm f/2.8 lens. Both lenses are supplied in mounts with automatic diaphragms. The Tessar lens focuses from 18 in. to infinity and has lens openings from f/2.8 to f/16. The Westanar lens focuses from 2½ ft. to infinity, with lens openings from f/2.8 to f/22. The body of the Praktica is of die-cast aluminum, finished in black leather and satin chrome trim. The focal-plane shutter has speeds from ½ to 1/500 sec., and bulb. Standard focal-plane flashbulbs synchronize at all speeds. Electronic flash synchronizes at 1/40 sec. Two flash outlets are located on the face of the camera. The back of the camera is completely removable. A cable release socket is built into the shutter release button. Price of the Praktica FX2 with C. Z. Jena Tessar automatic lens is $179.50. Price with the f/2.8 Westanar lens is $149.50. For more information, write:

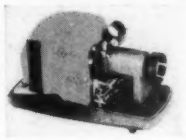
STANDARD CAMERA CORP.
50 WEST 29TH ST., NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

Alpa Binocular Adapter

Owners of Alpa 35mm single-lens reflex cameras can now get an adapter that will permit them to use their cameras in conjuction with Kern binoculars from 6x24 through 12 x 50 power for telephoto effects. Attaching the binoculars to the 50mm f/1.8 Kern Switar Apochromat lens of the Alpa can give magnifications equaling a 300mm to 600mm telephoto lens. The device, called the Alpakern, can also be used with Kern telescopes equipped with eyepieces from 15 to 55 X for magnification equal to a 450mm to 2750mm lens. When used with binoculars or telescope the camera lens is set on infinity. The binocular or telescope is then focused. Price of the Swiss-made Alpakern is $24.90. For more information write:

KARL HEITZ, INC.
480 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Viewlex Film Strip-Slide Projector



The new Viewlex V-500 film strip and 2 x 2 slide projector offers an optical enlarging pointer that enlarges specific portions of the projected image. The enlarger is actually a magnifying glass in a circular mount that serves to isolate specific portions of the image and enlarge them for closer study. Another feature of the projector is the take-up reel for film strip projection. Threading into the take-up attachment has been eliminated and film is automatically wound after projection. Its 500-watt lamp is contained in a housing termed by the manufacturer to be completely light tight, eliminating light leakage. The cooling fan is mounted vertically behind the lamp and draws cool air over the film plane first, and then past condensers, against the lamp, and out the side grills. Lenses available are 3, 7, 9, and 11-in. f/3.5 lenses. An f/2.8 lens is also available. The V-500 is made of all aluminum castings. Price is $109.50, including case, film strip carrier, and 2 x 2 slide carrier. For more information write:

VIEWLEX, INC.
35-01 QUEENS BLVD., NEW YORK CITY

Contaflex camera owners who may be having trouble keeping their **Proxar close-up lenses** in order can now get a **protective case at no extra charge.** The case is transparent, permitting each Proxar to be identified from the outside. The case is obtainable only when a complete set of four Proxars is purchased. The Proxars permit focusing down to 6 in. For more information write: *Carl Zeiss, Inc., 485 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.*

Steky III-B Has Accessory Shoe

A new accessory shoe has been added to the Steky III-B subminiature camera, making it possible to clip on a flashgun, rangefinder, exposure meter, or other accessory with a foot base. The shoe has been positioned on the side of the camera in place of the filter

holder. The shoe adds little weight to the camera, which actually weighs less than 6 oz. A larger shutter release lever has also been added to the camera. For more information write:
SERVICE PHOTO, INC.
32 W. 20TH ST., NEW YORK CITY

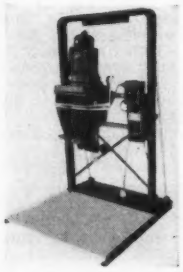
Richard High-Speed Print Washer

Now available is a print washer that will wash 125 or more double weight 8 x 10 prints in less than 20 minutes, according to the maker, Richard Mfg. Co. The 30-in. Richard print washer, called the Professional model, is made of smooth, white, heavy industrial plastic. Said to be durable and acid-resistant, it is reported immune to chipping, denting and corrosion. The washer will also take 16 x 20 prints. Water consumption is 2 to 3 gals. per min. Sides and bottom are fluted to prevent prints from sticking. The water level is automatically maintained by adjusting drain hose. The washer weighs 10 lbs. The Richard Professional washer, complete with splash cover and 6-ft. hose, is priced at $64.50. For more information write:
RICHARD MFG. CO.
5914 NOBLE AVE., VAN NUYS, CALIF.

B & H Wide-Angle Attachment

A new wide-angle attachment for the Bell & Howell 200-EE electric eye 16mm magazine movie camera has been announced by B & H. The attachment converts the regular 20mm lens of the 200-EE into a wide-angle with a focal length of 13.2mm. Adding the attachment in no way affects the ability of the lens to set itself automatically for proper exposure. The wide-angle attachment will also fit the 20mm Sunomatic lens of the Bell & Howell 200-S and the 1-in. Super Comat lens without affecting exposure setting. When used with the 1-in. lens, focal length of the attachment is 17mm. Price of the wide-angle attachment, complete with Series VI filter retainer and front and rear lens caps, is $59.95. For more information write:
BELL & HOWELL
7100 MCCORMICK RD., CHICAGO, ILL.

More Easel Room On Beseler



A new model of the Beseler enlarger, the 45MCR-X, permits much greater baseboard movement of the enlarging easel. The reinforcing struts, usually found projecting toward the front of the Beseler, have been relocated to the rear in this model. The enlarger will accept negatives from 8mm to 4 x 5, without changing condensers. The baseboard is also removable for either floor projection or insertion of an opal or ground glass, or clear glass for rear projection during copying. The Beseler lamp house moves laterally on two sliding bars, permitting enlarging work on two easels. Any portion of a negative may be centered on the baseboard.

The enlarger may be swung to a 90° position from the norm and latched

(Continued on page 34)

INTRODUCING THE

SAMOCA

RANGEFINDER **35** CAMERA

AN OLD FRIEND TO
110,000 AMERICANS ABROAD
NOW AVAILABLE IN THE UNITED STATES

ONLY **$29.95**

★ Coupled Rangefinder ★ Single Rangefinder Viewfinder Window ★ Fully Color Corrected Coated f3.5 Lens — Click Stops ★ Shutter Speeds — Bulb — 1/10 to 1/200th ★ Full MX Synchronization ★ Built-in Depth of Focus Scale ★ Film Advance Automatically Cocks Shutter and Counts Exposure ★ Body Shutter Release ★ Fully Removable Back ★ Satin Chrome Trim, Fully Anodized Body, Compact, Light, Rugged

The 'SAMOCA 35' is new to America but not new to Americans. Over one hundred thousand American G.I.'s bought this camera in Japan and were thrilled with its quality and ruggedness!

Now the SAMOCA is available to all Americans, representing top-dollar value in a 35mm camera. The oft-used expression "never such features at such a low price" takes on real meaning when applied to the SAMOCA. It has that hard-to-define professional look which bespeaks precision engineering and extra-careful craftsmanship. The look that will make you proud to show your SAMOCA.

Fully synchronized for flash and electronic flash, equipped with a needle sharp high speed lens and a variety of slow and fast shutter speeds, it brings to the amateur photographer the versatility of a high priced camera at a price just a little above that of the most inexpensive cameras available.

Be as amazed as we were at our first inspection of the 'SAMOCA 35', ask your local dealer for a demonstration of the 'SAMOCA 35' and whether it be your "first camera" or your "extra camera," you will always be certain you bought not only wisely but well. The SAMOCA is manufactured by the SAMOCA CAMERA CO., LTD., No. 8, 2-Chome, Higashi-Ginza, Chuo-Ku, Tokyo, Japan.

Write for literature to the exclusive American representatives:

BROCKWAY CAMERA CORPORATION
1114 FIRST AVENUE, NEW YORK 21, NEW YORK
Canada: Precision Cameras of Canada Ltd., Montreal, Toronto, Vancouver

BEST RESULTS ... EVERY TIME!

GRALAB MODEL 168 ALL PURPOSE DARKROOM TIMER

SYNCHRONOUS ACCURACY IN SECONDS for automatic enlarger switching control... IN MINUTES for film processing.

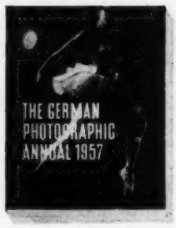
PLUS ALL THESE FEATURES IN ONE TIMER! Range from 1 second to 60 minutes in seconds . . . Giant 8" luminous dial . . . Automatic buzzer alarm . . . Dependable electric motor . . . Ideal for color film.

SEE IT AT YOUR PHOTO DEALER TODAY!

DIMCO-GRAY COMPANY
DAYTON, OHIO

Better than Ever...

the classic gift item



A collection of 132 black & white and color photos—striking examples of dramatic photography . . . with all the technical details. A book you will want to own.

$7.50

". . . here is a first class photo annual in the true sense."

Review, *Cleveland Plain Dealer*

From your dealer, or from

AMPHOTO 33 West 60th St. New York 23, N. Y.

(add 3% for NYC delivery)

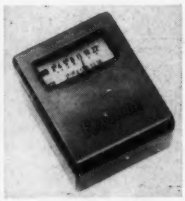
NEW PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 33)

into place. A 13-in. bellows extension on the 45MCR-X allows reductions to be made without additional attachments. The enlarger also boasts a color head, tilting and locking lens stage, built-in sliding filter drawer, use of either hand switch or accessory foot switch, rotating lamp cap, convection cooling of lamp house, and electrically operated positioning of lamp house. The amount of current from the line reaching the enlarger lamp may be controlled through the Resistrol unit. Provision is also made for attaching an accessory voltmeter. Price of the Beseler enlarger, model 45MCR-X, is $314.75. For more information write:

CHARLES BESELER CO.
219 S. 18TH ST., EAST ORANGE, N. J.

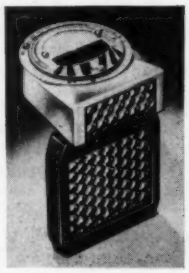
Keystone Exposure Meter



Keystone Camera Corp. is redesigning its Models K33, K38, K42, and K48 movie cameras, adding an accessory shoe that will accept the Keystone KX10 exposure meter. The direct reading meter will be mounted on top of the camera and give f-numbers corresponding to a camera speed of 16 frames per second. There are two separate exposure index scales on the meter face, one for index of 10 and the other for 32. When using films of different indexes, or when using other than 16 frames per second (8, 12, 24, 32, 48, or 64), the user consults a slip of paper containing additional instructions. Price of the meter, when purchased with any of the above 8mm cameras, is $15.00. Price when sold separately is $16.95, including neck band and case. For more information, write:

KEYSTONE CAMERA CORP.
HALLET SQUARE, BOSTON

New FR Light Meter



The new FR Corp. light meter boasts a Light Magnifier cell that is said to add 400 percent more light-gathering capacity to the regular photoelectric cell. The Light Magnifier is a plug-in booster unit. The meter also has an exposure index scale calibrated up to ASA 6400 and an LVS scale up to 18. Lens openings provide range from f/1 to f/22. Shutter speed settings run from 8 full seconds to 1/1000 sec. The meter is also calibrated for movie use, with diaphragm settings for 8, 16, 24, 32, and 64 frames per second. The zone system for the indicator needle encompasses a range of light from one foot-candle to the extreme limits of daytime brilliance, according to the manufacturer. The Japanese-made meter is covered by an FR guarantee. For more information write:

FR CORP.
951 BROOK AVE., NEW YORK 51, N. Y.

New Movie Film Splicing Cement

A new film cement is being marketed by Florman & Babb, for which they claim superior holding qualities. According to the manufacturers, the cement contains a new secret ingredient responsible for its speed, holding qualities, and unusual length of life in storage. Price of 1 oz. of the Florman & Babb cement is 40c. Price of ½ pt. is $1.50, while 1 pt. sells for $2.50. Half-pint and pint containers are equipped with pouring spouts. For more information, write:

FLORMAN & BABB
68 W. 45TH ST., NEW YORK CITY

Exposure Guide On Minolta BC Gun

An exposure guide that permits you to arrive quickly at the correct f-number when using flashbulbs has been added to the Minolta Jr. BC flashgun. To obtain the right f-number you simply find the exposure index of your film on the guide wheel. The index is then set opposite the type of flashbulb you are using. At the bottom of the wheel the correct f-number appears opposite the distance in feet between camera and subject. The pairs range from f/1 at 60 ft. to f/22 at 4 ft. All other features of the gun remain the same. A patented self-charging system prevents release of battery energy to the capacitor if no flashbulb is in the socket. The collapsible aluminum reflector fans out to a 5-in. diameter. The body of the gun is plastic. The vinyl-covered cord, with its double-end connection, fits American, German, and Minolta flash terminals. One end of the terminal is the ASA bayonet type; the other, the European push-on kind. Price, including zippered vinyl carring case, is $8.50. For more information write:

FR CORP.
951 BROOK AVE., NEW YORK 51, N. Y.

Eastman Kodak Co. has announced **a new negative movie film, 16mm Plus-X,** with an exposure index of 80 daylight and 64 tungsten. It is expected to have wide application in sports, television, movie news, and audio-visual filming. The new film replaces Cine-Kodak Panchromatic negative film. It is said to register fine detail, be tonally accurate, and have extremely low graininess. The film can be developed in the same solutions used for Cine Kodak Tri-X negative film. Available with either single or double perforations, 100 ft. spools are priced at $4.00, while price for 200-ft. spools is $6.80. For more information, write: *Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester 4, N. Y.*

United States **prices for Adox film have been lowered,** according to the New York distributor, E. Leitz, Inc. The 36-exposure cartridges of Adox KB-14, KB-17, and KB-21 are now $1.15 each. Price of the 50-ft. rolls, in cans, has been reduced to $4.50. New 20-exposure loads are now available at 90c each. For more information, write: *E. Leitz, Inc., 468 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.*

Hasselblad Cut Film Cutter

A new cutter has been designed for cutting 2½ x 3½-in. cut film to exactly 2½ x 2½ in. size for use with the sheet film back for the Hasselblad single-lens reflex camera. A guide assures that the film will be cut to the exact size required for Hasselblad sheet film holders. The unit is hand operated and cuts can be made simply by pressing

(Continued on page 36)

OLYMPUS

a new concept of what **69.95** *can buy*

ONLY OLYMPUS possesses a FIVE ELEMENT f/2.8 lens. Get that needle-sharp definition that only a 5 element lens can give.

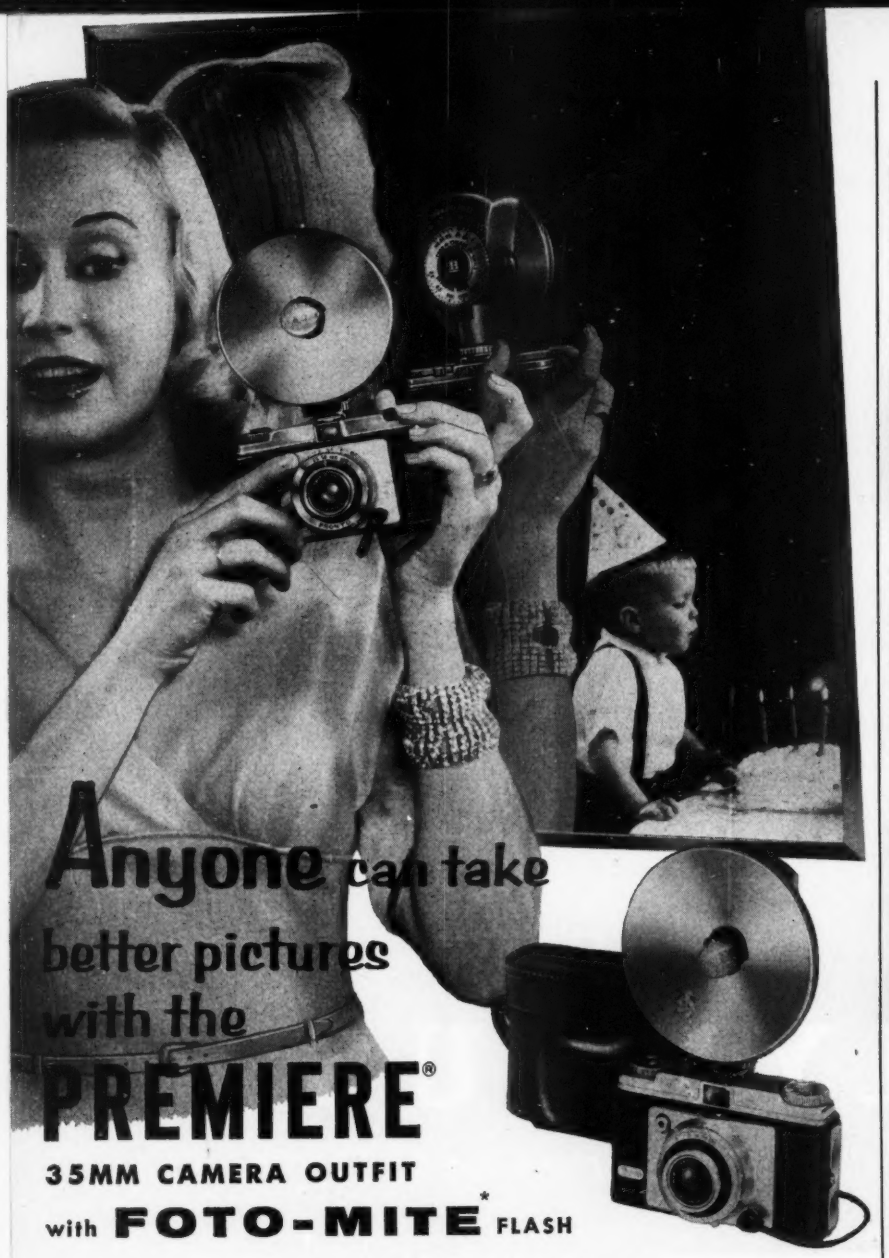
ONLY OLYMPUS possesses a PYREX pressure plate, which cannot warp or bend. It means OVERALL sharpness over all your negatives.

PLUS: Bright single window rangefinder/viewfinder · Fully automatic rapid film transport · MFX shutter, B, 1 to 1/500 second · Write for complete information.

BROCKWAY CAMERA CORPORATION

1114 FIRST AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY 21, N. Y. Canadian Distributor W. CARSEN & CO. 88 TYCOS DRIVE, TORONTO, CAN.

OLYMPUS TOKYO



Here is a top-quality camera outfit, budget-priced, that's so easy to operate *anyone* can pick it up and start taking good pictures.

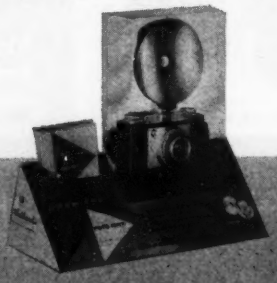
The camera has a fast f/2.8 Steinheil Cassar lens for good photos even in poor light; a one-stroke film advance lever that winds the film, cocks the shutter, and prevents double exposure; a Pronto shutter with speeds to 1/200; a self-timer; and an easy-to-read depth-of-field scale.

The pocket-thin FOTO-MITE flash unit features Heiland's exclusive Smooth-Lite* reflector that gives you softer, more flattering flash pictures; a big exposure calculator for easy camera settings; a test light; and extension outlet. And the front of the leather carrying case snaps completely off, permitting you to use the camera with FOTO-MITE while the camera is in the case.

Look for this display—with the camera in its handsome gift box—at your photo dealer's.

Complete with Camera, Foto-Mite, and Case. Only $54.95

*Trade Mark



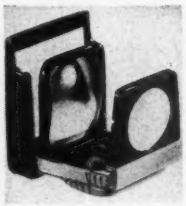
Heiland®
A DIVISION OF HONEYWELL
DENVER 22, COLO.

NEW PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 34)

with the palm of the hand. A cover protects the film from fingertips and also helps keep it in position for trimming. The cutter is made of black enameled steel and is priced at $4.75. For more information, write:
WILLOUGHBYS
113 W. 31ST ST., NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

Color-Vue Slide Viewer Is Compact



The Color-Vue 35mm slide viewer is a device that can be folded flat for carrying in purse or pocket. It utilizes a two-lens system. The larger of the two lenses is mounted in front of the viewer. Slides are inserted behind the large lens and viewed through a smaller lens in the back of the hand unit. The front lens is said by the manufacturer to be the largest employed for any folding viewer. When opened, the viewer locks into place. No focusing is needed to view slides. The case is made of two-tone plastic. The Color-Vue 35mm slide viewer is priced at $1.95. For more information, write:
ADMIRAL PHOTO PRODUCTS CO.
1035 W. LAKE ST., CHICAGO 7, ILL.

Polarizing Unit Has Own Viewer

A new polarizing device, the Polari-Vue screen, has its own viewer that permits you to see the exact effect the screen itself has upon the sky. The polarizing screen, when used in conjunction with color film, has the effect of making the sky a darker blue than found normally. The degree of polarization is controlled by rotating the filter in either direction. The screen may also be used for controlling reflections from glass, water, wood, and other non-metallic surfaces. It also can be used for optical effects with movie cameras. The Polari-Vue is threaded front and back for fitting with adapter rings and lens hood. The viewer may be removed. A pouch is provided for protection of the Polari-Vue. The screen and viewer are available in Series IV at $7.95, Series V at $8.95, Series VI at $9.95, Series VII at $12.95, Series VIII at $16.95 and Series IX at $19.95. For more information, write:
ENTECO INDUSTRIES, INC.
610 KOSCIUSKO ST., BROOKLYN 21, N. Y.

Braun Behind-Lens Shutter 35mm

The Braun 35mm camera features a behind-the-lens shutter and interchangeability of lenses. The behind-the-lens shutter has MFX synchronization for flashbulbs and electronic flash. All shutter settings are fully visible from the top of the camera. Speeds on the Prontor SVS shutter range from 1 to 1/300 sec. and bulb. The shutter also has a built-in self-timer. There are now three auxiliary lenses available for the Braun:

Westron 35mm f/3.5 wide-angle; Quinar 85mm f/3.5 telephoto, and Ennaston 135mm f/3.5 telephoto. All these lenses couple to the rangefinder of the Braun. A thumb lever advances the film, cocks the shutter and sets the exposure counter. Price of the Braun, with a Cassarit 45mm f/2.8 lens is $79.50. Price, with a Quinon 50mm f/2 lens, is $119.50. For more information write:

DEITCHMAN & ABRAMS
21-46 44TH DR., LONG ISLAND CITY, N. Y.

Reverse Projection On Monterey

The latest model of Bell & Howell's Monterey 8mm movie projector has reverse and still-picture projection.

Called the 253-AR Monterey Deluxe, the machine is similar in appearance to the present Monterey 253 projector. A safety shutter has been added to protect film from heat during still picture projection. Forward, reverse, and still adjustments are controlled by a three-position switch on the projector. The newer Monterey model also has the fixed axis framing feature, making it unnecessary to readjust the tilt when framing. The projector employs a 500-Watt lamp for illumination. Price of the 253-AR, including self-contained, die-cast aluminum case, in either brown or fawn metallic finish, is $99.95. Price of the 253 Monterey continues to be $79.95. For more information write:

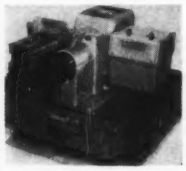
BELL & HOWELL CO.
7100 MCCORMICK RD., CHICAGO 45, ILL.

Seahawk Housing For Leica

The new Seahawk underwater housing for Leica cameras, the Mark III, will accept all Leicas except the Leica M3. It can also be employed for underwater photography with the Canon, Tower 35, Kardon, and Nicca cameras. Exterior, watertight controls permit advancing film and releasing shutter under water. The Mark III can be used with 28mm, 35mm, and 50mm lenses. It has an optical glass lens port and will accept synchronized underwater flash or electronic flash equipment. The housing is in red hammertone finish and is anodized to retard salt water corrosion. It is said to have been tested and is guaranteed to a depth of 150 ft. For more information write:

SEAHAWK PRODUCTS
P. O. BOX 1157, CORAL GABLES, FLA.

Electric Changer For TDC Projectors



Owners of TDC 2 x 2 slide projectors can now operate the machines via remote control by addition of a new TDC Electric Changer. With the electric changer attached to normally manually operated TDC machines, it is possible for the operator to change slides from another part of the room by merely pressing a button. Constructed of lightweight die-cast aluminum, the changer is complete with electric control box, an attached slide changer with folding guide arms, a slide tray which accommodates up to 30 slides, and a remote control switch with push button operation and 10-ft. cord.

The new fawn-colored unit is designed for use with any of the following Bell & Howell-TDC slide projectors: Streamliner, Model D, Mainliner, Showpak, Professional 500, Professional 750, and the Headliner 303 projectors that accept the changers from the top with no adaptations. Other models of the Headliner 303 can be adapted to the changer.

To operate the Electric Changer you plug the projector into AC receptacles in the changer. An electric line cord from the changer is then plugged into the wall, furnishing power for both projector and changer. Slides may be changed in 1½ seconds. During change a light shutter interrupts the light beam so that the screen is dark between slides. Slides may be in metal, glass, or cardboard mounts. The unit may be operated manually by setting the changer switch to "manual." In addition, completely automatic operation is possible with the addition of the Robomatic timer. By substituting the timer for the remote control switch, slides may be changed at preset intervals. The Bell & Howell-TDC Electric Changer is priced at $33.50. It can also be purchased complete—changer, Headliner 303, and case—for $83.00. For more information write:

BELL & HOWELL CO.
7100 MCCORMICK RD., CHICAGO 45, ILL.

Enlarger Has Baseboard-Case

A new Federal enlarger has a combination carrying case and baseboard. The case is used to store the enlarger and also serves as a 19 x 15½-in. baseboard when the enlarger column is inserted into a receptacle outside the case. In addition, the case is compartmented to store paper, trays, chemicals, and other darkroom accessories. The new enlarger comes in two models: the 291 diffusion-type and the 296 condenser-type. Both models are equipped with Federal 3½-in. f/6.3 lenses with iris diaphragms. Lenses are interchangeable and a 2-in. lens may be substituted. The 291 has a 75-watt clear lamp, while the 296 uses a 75-watt opal lamp. Price of the 291 is $56.50. Price of the 296 is $64.50. Price of the combination easel-carrying case alone is $15.95. It can be used with Federal enlarger models 135, 240, 269, 288, 290 and 295. For more information, write:

FEDERAL MFG. & ENGIN. CORP.
1055 STEWART AVE., GARDEN CITY, L. I.

Combination Blower and Brush

A new brush, added to the Votar line, combines a brush and a blower to clean lens, shutter, and other camera areas. The blower can be separated from the brush and used independently. The brush, according to Voss Photo Corp., is made of fine camel's hair that cannot damage surfaces. The brush is boxed in transparent plastic. Price of the combination brush and blower is $1.00. For more information, write:

VOSS PHOTO CORP.
601 W. 156TH ST., NEW YORK 33, N. Y.

For a limited time, Clayton dealers will offer **free 8-oz. samples of Clayton P-20 and P-60 developers** with the purchase of the quart size of either of these Phenidone Developers. For more information, write: *Clayton Chemical Co., 5420 N. Damen Ave., Chicago, Ill.*

PROTECT YOUR TRANSPARENCIES
Esco SLIDE BINDERS
2" x 2" ALUMINUM GLASS MAGIC MOUNTS

BOX OF 20 $1.85 | BOX OF 100 $8.25
• 35 MM • Easiest to assemble • Precision centering • Shock absorbing—no breakage • Direct write-on titling • Reusable • Lint-free

FIBREBOARD GLASS TYPE-ON MOUNTS

• FIT ALL AUTOMATIC AND MANUAL SLIDE CHANGERS • Complete with glass • Pre-gummed, shockproof, dustproof • Easy type-on titling

2" x 2" MASKS IN 5 COLORS FOR CODING
BOXES OF 20 90¢ | BOXES OF 100 $3.75

2¾" SQ. REFLEX
BOXES OF 12 $1.25 | BOXES OF 50 $4.75

NEW JIFFY JIG assures accurate mounting in seconds. Free in boxes of 100's and 50's.

Prices Slightly Higher in Far West
ERIE SCIENTIFIC CORP.
685 SENECA ST. BUFFALO 10, N. Y.

Become a PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHER

• You can learn photography best under top-notch teachers. Franklin Technical Institute's faculty are successful professionals. They teach you from the wealth of their own experience. Intensive one-year course in portrait, industrial, commercial photography.

YOU PRACTICE ON THE FINEST EQUIPMENT

Guided by these outstanding men you handle *daily:* Deardorff, Graphic and other cameras: latest enlargers; 2 to 24" Bausch & Lomb and other fine lenses; light meters, etc. You study cameras, lenses, films; lighting, composition; retouching, finishing, mounting. Also science courses, business law. Limited registration. Coeducational. High school or equivalent required. *Write for free catalogue.*

FRANKLIN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
Founded by bequest of Benjamin Franklin
49 Berkeley Street, Boston 16, Mass.

FREE COLOR ENLARGEMENT
with Ektachrome, Kodachrome and Anscochrome, custom quality, processed by experts.

EKTACHROME and ANSCOCHROME 120 and 620			$1.00
EKTACHROME and ANSCOCHROME 35mm	20 exp.		1.25 (mounted)
	36 exp.		2.00 (mounted)
KODACHROME	20 exp.		1.50 (mounted)
	36 exp.		2.50 (mounted)

Free Coupon Good for Wallet-Size Custom Color-Print With Every Roll Processed

EKTACHROME and ANSCOCHROME, factory fresh guaranteed reloads	20 exp.		$1.50
	5 for		6.95
KODACHROME original rolls	20 exp.		1.59
	36 exp.		2.29
DELUXE COLOR PRINTS from your transparencies . . . full 2¼ x 3¼			only 35¢

Send for complete price list and mailing bags. Money back if not satisfied.

NATIONAL PHOTO LABS NEW HYDE PARK 11 N Y

View Color Slides
NATURALLY
with BOTH Eyes!
with the new
Bi-Lens 35
35mm Viewer with
Built-in Light
ONLY
$6.95
No eyestrain...brighter, clearer pictures anywhere! Operates on batteries *or* regular AC current. The sturdy, simple-to-use Bi-Lens/35 accepts all 2 x 2, 828, and Rollei "Super" Slides. Crisp, distortion-free viewing with exciting new depth.
NON-ILLUMINATED
Bi-Lens 35
only $4.95
Uses natural light; has same *natural* viewing and precision features.
Prices slightly higher in Canada
Made by Sawyer's Makers of View-Master Products
Portland 7, Oregon
AT CAMERA STORES EVERYWHERE

CASH
LEICA ROLLEI
And other Fine Cameras Top Cash! Describe by mail for prompt appraisal and cash.
Bass Says:
MAKE YOUR PRESENT LENS INTO A TELEPHOTO OR WIDE ANGLE
WIDE-ANGLE & TELEPHOTO LENSES → $24.95 $42.90 VALUE!
COMPLETE WITH CASE
Mount Onto Your Camera Like a Filter Holder. Fits Series V Adapter and Most Wanted Lens Accessories. Fits Argus C-3, C-4, Bantam, Bolsey, Contaflex, Contessa, Edinex, Edixa, Kodak 35, Mercury, Retina, Signet, Vito.
Send for New Big Catalog (Loads of Bargains)
Bass Camera Co
179 W. MADISON ST. CHICAGO 2, ILL.

STUDY PHOTOGRAPHY
COMMERCIAL • PORTRAIT • ILLUSTRATIVE
Finest professional instruction and equipment. Co-ed. Living accommodations secured for men. Attractive dormitory for girls. G.I. Approved. Enter 1st Mon. monthly. WRITE OFFICE OF REGISTRAR, ROOM 342. Specify course desired.
RAY-VOGUE
750 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 11

NEW PHOTO BOOKS

(Continued from page 14)

well as animals most often found in zoos, or in a more natural state.

The text is instructive when it deals with lighting, posing, and angles. However, the pictures are, unfortunately, uninspiring. Chapters cover equipment, dogs and cats, caged birds, reptiles, insects, action outdoors, zoo photography, and hunting with a camera.

—M. A. M.

INTERNATIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY YEAR BOOK 1957, edited by Norman Hall and Basil Burton. 191 pages. Amphoto N. Y. $5.95.

Painters and sculptors have always looked to the great art treasures of the past for inspiration and technique. Photographs, alas, often look no further than technical books on how to develop, print, or use their own particular camera.

Admittedly, photography has as yet no great storehouse of photographic masterpieces. But it does have the excellent contemporary pictures in such volumes as *International Photography Year Book*. And the photographer, amateur or professional, who doesn't spend some hours with Messrs. Burton and Hall and their collection of pictures is the poorer for it. Burton and Hall have produced some outstanding annuals in the past, but this year's is by far their finest. Familiar photographic names abound—Eisenstaedt, Boubat, Gigli, Cartier-Bresson, Karsh. But, who is Kurt Dejmo, who photographed the man at the bottom of a dark bottle, or Yvan Dalain, creator of the photo of a frightening man clasping hands over face on the hard tiled floor? There are so many new names and new ways in photography. The book sparkles with a fresh vitality. It says we are not wallowing in the same pictures we took and saw yesterday. Instead, photography is pushing our boundaries of creative documentation further.

Photographic reproduction is good. So is the presentation of the photographs. Complete technical data is well taken care of in a special section of the book.

If you, the photographer, can't find your photographic museum close at hand, and the subject material for tomorrow's photograph eludes your lens, inspiration, guidance and a really instructive approach to this newest of the arts is no further than the pages of this book.—H. K.

GUIDE TO PHOTOGRAPHING WOMEN, by Robert Halmi, 128 pages, illustrated. Greenberg, New York, $1.95.

This is a fine book for the photographer who wants to get some initial insight into the business of photographing women. More than anything, Halmi emphasizes an honest approach to picturing women, whether indoors or out, by natural light or by flash and flood.

We like his approach to sex appeal—to Halmi it doesn't consist of what a photograph shows, but rather what it suggests. But he does not denounce the nude as a valid subject for photography. Rather, he is interested in the nude from the point of view of revealing and portraying beauty of form and line.

Halmi has some good advice for beginners on props, lighting, use of color, fashion photography, and even markets. However, the chapter on equipment is somewhat misleading. He feels that the single-lens reflex is at a disadvantage because the image is not seen in the ground glass at the moment of exposure. He does seem a bit prejudiced against that type of camera.—M. A. M.

NATURE PHOTOGRAPHY GUIDE, by Herbert D. Shumway. 126 pages, 74 illustrations. Greenberg: Publishers, New York. $1.95.

Mr. Shumway's book, drawn from his years of experience, is full of excellent nature and how-to-do-it articles and photos—more than one photograph to every other page. Concise instructions take you step by step through the making of top-notch nature photographs.

While there is plenty of technical information, the book is actually written for the tyro.

The twelve chapters cover most aspects of nature work from photographing tiny insects to landscapes. The two chapters devoted to that most difficult branch of nature photography, insects, are loaded with tricks. The author goes comprehensively into lighting and backgrounds in this field. The difficult problems of extreme close-ups and exposures for these are capably handled here. The chapter on birds goes extensively into the nesting habits of our common birds and how to attract them. The other sections deal with all the other forms of nature, including night field trips.

—CY ALEXANDER

35mm PHOTOGRAPHY, by Louis Stettner. 126 pages, illus. U.S. Camera Publishing Corp., New York. Price: $2.50.

Have you seen the array of "little" photographic books? Quick references to the arts and skills of photography sprout like mushrooms on the counters of newsstands and bookstores overnight. Among the extravagant vegetation now is Louis Stettner's "35mm Photography."

It is always a pleasure to look at Stettner's pictures, and many of them illustrate his book. He is an excellent photographer who handles the 35mm well, and whose imagination and technical competence always combine to delight the eye.

But this is not a picture book. It is a text intended as a guide to all phases of 35mm photography. In it, Stettner

discusses—with clarity and style—equipment, approach to pictures, and taking as well as processing techniques.

Rather obviously it's difficult for a writer to exhaust such an extensive subject as 35mm photography in a book of this small size. There simply is not enough room for thorough amplification of each aspect of the subject.

Publishers, alas, are mortal. We wish one would be content to produce just one thorough-going treatise on 35mm photography, but unfortunately the desire for cash usually outweighs that for prestige and a sense of true accomplishment. The tedious succession of "little" expert books—in any field—continues to go a long way. Too long!

—D. J.

EXPOSURE WITH THE ZONE SYSTEM, by Minor White. 39 pages, illustrated. Morgan & Morgan, Publishers. $1.50.

Minor White is probably better qualified to write an introduction to Ansel Adams' zone system than any other writer on photography. He has applied it in his own photography for many years, and has helped many students to a better understanding of practical photography by expounding its principles. Now, in *Exposure with the Zone System*, he has published a much-needed expansion on the basic ideas necessary to comprehend and practice this approach.

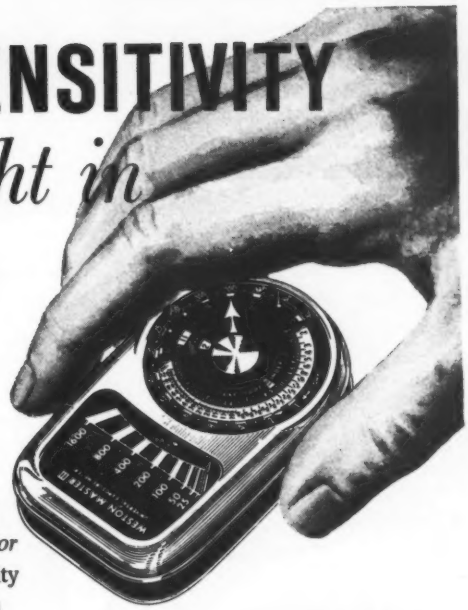
In the simplest terms, Ansel Adams' zone system is a method for getting the degree of negative density and contrast necessary for that negative to produce a previsualized print on a predetermined grade of paper. This is done by controlling the relationship between exposure and negative development, and by using all the other controls, available to the photographer (i.e., establishing "true" lens speeds, shutter speeds, etc., and absolute standardization of darkroom and shooting technique).

White's explanation of the underlying principles of this method cannot be criticized on grounds of validity or value. But this book does lack organization and clarity. The zone system, because of its difference from other widely-used methods for producing a finished print, has by necessity created its own vocabulary. And the concepts described by this vocabulary are relatively foreign to the thinking of many photographers, professional and amateur. It is these foundations that White defines. Unfortunately, he could have done so more systematically; it takes several readings of this booklet to realize precisely what is being said. Certainly *Exposure with the Zone System* is worth reading several times; but it seems a pity that the understanding of a system of creative control in photography must come so hard to the curious and the interested.—P. C.

These and other books are available through MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY Book Store; see advertisement on page 41.

HIGH SENSITIVITY
built right in

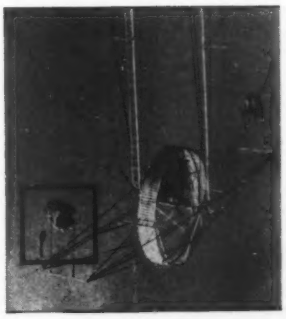
WESTON
MASTER III
exposure meter



With the MASTER III you make your measurements in extremely low light *without any need for extra parts*. Its high sensitivity is *built right in*. Further, you can be sure your low light readings are accurate because of the Master's *easy-to-read* low light scale. Examine *all* of the Master's *exclusive features* at your dealers today.

WESTON
exposure meters
The Meters Most Photographers Use

get next to the action!



with **BINO-FOTO**

THE EXCITING TELEPHOTO DEVELOPMENT BY BUSHNELL

Get to the heart of the action, where thrills come thick and fast—*two ways!*
Attach your BINO-FOTO Binocular to any **35mm., TWIN-LENS or MOVIE CAMERA** for pictures of breath-taking close-up detail.

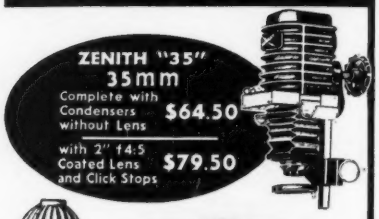
Or use the magnificent BINO-FOTO Binocular separately as a superb viewing instrument.
See BINO-FOTO at leading camera dealers, or mail coupon for full information and sample photos.

NOW 525mm!

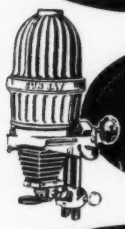
BUSHNELL TRIPLE TESTED **Bushnell**
Dept. MP42, Bushnell Bldg., Pasadena 1, Calif.
Send me full details and dealer's name.

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ ZONE_____ STATE_____

FOR SALON QUALITY PRINTS
SUN RAY
America's Best Enlarger Buy



ZENITH "35" 35mm
Complete with Condensers without Lens $64.50
with 2" f4:5 Coated Lens and Click Stops $79.50



ARNOLD "D"
2¼ x 3¼
Complete with Condensers 3½" f4:5 Coated Lens and Click Stops
$92.50

MASTERCRAFT "23"
2¼ x 3¼
Complete with 3½" f6:3 Coated Lens
$52.50

SUN RAY PHOTO CO. INC.
301 Lafayette St., New York 12, N. Y.
At your dealer or send for descriptive literature

THE FINEST

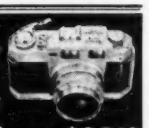
Perrin Sportsman
in 2 Fine Leathers
California Saddle or California Harness
AT BETTER CAMERA STORES EVERYWHERE
$29.95

Perrin CALIFORNIA
J. B. PERRIN & CO., Inc.
8476 Warner Drive • Culver City, California

SEE the NEW Super QUICK-SET
UNIVERSAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPORT

Airequipt
makers of fine photographic products
NEW ROCHELLE, NEW YORK

BE SURE TO SEE THE AMAZING NEW



Aires 35mm III
WITH F:1.9 LENS, only $99.50
KALIMAR, 1909 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis, Mo.

the LAST WORD

It Helps to Be a Kangaroo

Sirs:

A rather disastrous fire occurred this week immediately behind my home. As I leapt the fences separating me from the blaze, I considered how best I could photograph the scene —one which one doesn't see every day. I set my camera as I went. I decided that such a fire would have been much more graphic at night and therefore felt I should try for that effect by purposely underexposing.

I shot the enclosed photograph in broad daylight at an exposure of f/11 and 1/250—the sky being overcast and

lots of smoke in the atmosphere making the light poorer. By careful printing, I got the results shown and I think I achieved the effect I was aiming at.
Vancouver, B. C. Ian Taylor

35mm vs. 2¼ x 2¼ ?

Sirs:

The November issue of MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY has just arrived, and I tell you, you have won my heart all over again with this Special 2¼ x 2¼ Issue. So I just had to write and tell you.

For my part you can publish a special issue on the larger size negatives 12 times a year. I am glad that I just recently sent in my renewal to your magazine. It's getting bigger and better, and I'll stick as long as you do not go all the way for 35mm.
Muncie, Ind. H. L. Green

Sirs:

May I compliment you on your article, "Break the 35mm Size Barrier!," in the August MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY. It's about time these films were explained and their advantages shown to U. S. photographers.

I have used Adox KB-14 for over a year with excellent results. In reference to Adox KB-17, may I suggest the use of Neofin Rot (Red)? This developer is more suited to medium speed films. KB-17 can be effectively exposed at ASA 64 if developed in Neofin Red for 12 minutes at 68 degrees (gamma .7).

I have compared 35mm prints taken with KB-14 to those taken with 4 x 5 cameras using medium-to-fast films and found considerably more detail and quality with less grain in the 35mm results.

Again, my compliments on your article. A lot of 35mm users will have their eyes opened as I did if they try the slow speed, thin emulsion films.
APO New York, N. Y.
Capt. Ray Truex, Jr.

Sirs:

Yours is one of the few *good* photographic magazines on the market today and I believe you are doing a wonderful job of introducing to the public the up and coming photographers of the day. Your magazine's articles on 35mm have proven very helpful in my shooting. Keep up the good work and I'll remain a "MODERN" reader.
APO 58, New York. David W. Pledger

Sirs:

It gets my goat somewhat that magazines want to make capital of the notion that 35mm and 120 camera models are in some sort of competition. Are we to one day wake up to find a war going on, film against film, lens against lens, camera against camera? Why can't we give more attention to cameras and photographers vs. the problems of taking good photographs?

I use a Retina Ia and an ancient Rolleicord (vintage 1933). The two cameras get along fine. I never think of them as opposed to each other, but as a team of cameras complementing each other. As these two cameras are becoming obsolete, replacement will soon be in order. What am I in the market for now? Two cameras, one 35mm and one 120 that can work together as well as the Retina Ia and the ancient Rolleicord.
Philadelphia, Pa. F. David Reese, Jr.

He Likes It

Sirs:

Permit me to congratulate you upon your success in adding the talented and experienced Mr. Harry Goldstein of the well-known staff of the Tucson, Ariz., High School to the ranks of able contributors of MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY. [Ed. note: *Mr. Goldstein's column*, The Young Photographer, *is now a monthly feature in* MODERN.]

I have known Harry many years and he puts the "each" in teach! Nourishing food for thought for all who honestly want to learn photography from scratch or as a refresher course.
Oxford, Ind. Fred H. Foster

MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY'S book store selections

for February

After a careful examination of current photographic books, we recommend the following. If you want a title that is not shown, query us. We can get you any "in-print" title you wish. Save money. Circle BC in coupon on sending in your order.

217 Retina Way, *by O. R. Croy*
New edition of a long time favorite, revised to contain new Retina cameras. **$4.50**

740 Making Lantern Slides and Film Strips, *by C. D. Milner*
An invaluable guide to those who want to produce positive transparency images of any type and size, and of the best technical quality. For visual educational specialists, etc. Only book available on this particular subject. **$3.00**

122 FIAP *Yearbook,* *issued by the International Federation of Photographic Art* **$10.00**

269 Amateur Dye Transfer Color Prints, *by V. Hanworth* **$3.95**
The best color prints are still made by combining three separate images. Any amateur who can make good black and white enlargements and who is willing to take the trouble can produce good color prints with but little extra equipment. The dye transfer method lends itself particularly well to high quality color work. A Focal book.

651 Close Range Photography *by C. H. Adams*
The first comprehensive treatment of an increasingly popular subject; 17 chapters in the usual concise Focal Press manner with diagrams showing use of standard or home made equipment. 186 pages. **$4.50**

51 Rollei Way, The, *by L. A. Mannheim*
Quickly puts your finger on the essential points of Rollei practice. Specialized knowledge and exact information on Rollei equipment, accessories and materials. 256 pages. 5th edition, 11/56, a Focal book. **$4.50**

63 The Colour Book of Photography *by Lucien Lorelle.*
The beginner in color will appreciate the full description, on a down to earth, practical level. Full of hints, facts, advice. Many color plates. 212 pgs. A Focal book. **$3.00**

10 Fritz Henle's figure studies—
Henle's astonishing technical skill and sensitive approach, which is displayed on every page in this book dealing with the figure. New edition **$4.50**

100 Pictures In A Minute, The Polaroid Land Camera Book, *by J. Wolbarst*
A complete guide on the operation of the Polaroid Land camera, with illustrations by many famous photographers **$1.95** (cloth) **$3.95.**

186 Available Light and Your Camera.
Ten authorities survey the whole subject and explain the methods used by professionals in difficult situations where no supplementary lighting can be used. **$5.00**

27 Photojournalism—Pictures For Magazines and Newspapers, *by Arthur Rothstein.*
Over 200 unusual, famous, and behind the scenes shots. 7x10. With complete text by "Look's" leading technician. **$5.95**

62 Form And Figure
A collection of outstanding studies of the nude by Peter Basch. Size 9x12. 112 pages. Beautiful reproductions. Technical notes and comments by the photographer. Individual chapters on action, lighting, props, outdoor figure photography, etc. **$5.95**

711 Artificial Light, *by Ansel Adams*
Latest, book 5 in the famous Adams' basic photo series. Pre-proven plan on how to achieve most expressive results with light. **$3.75**

103 Model Art
A collection of fine figure studies by Leaf, Samerjan, Bernard, etc., carefully selected to illustrate the many techniques employed. **$1.50**

207 Optics, The Technique of Definition *by Arthur Cox*
New, 11th edition of the definitive work on the subject by the optical director of the Bell & Howell Company. A Focal book. **$5.95**

670 The Female Figure, *by W. Mortenson* **$1.00**

115 German Photographic Annual 1957
The very best in German photography in an exquisite volume, with English translations. Linen bound, with cellophane covering. In the truest sense of a photographic annual, this superb gift item has both visual impact and thought provoking articles. **$7.50**

161 35mm Color Magic *by Walther Benser*
A famous European photographer writes a fascinating and informal volume on color work with the Leica. A best seller in Europe, the book has been revised to include experiences gained from a successful U.S.A. lecture tour. 200 pages. 40 color plates. **$6.90**

642 Fritz Henle guide to rollei photography—
A comprehensive guide to all phases of twin-lens photography, indoors and out, with additional chapters on action, portraits, color, photojournalism and industrial coverage. Latest film and development information. Over 250 illustrations, including 8 pages in color. 7½ x 10. 216 pages. **$6.75**

163 How to Shoot for Glamour, *by Carl Bakal*
Over 250 pictures by more than 40 top glamour photographers, such as Andre de Dienes, Peter Basch, Bernard of Hollywood, and others, with chapters on make-up, lighting, posing, etc. **$2.95**

639 The Technique of Bird Photography *by John Warham*
Did you ever want to "shoot" wild birds in their natural surroundings? If so, this is the book for you, a thoroughly practical training manual and reference work in the usual exhaustive Focal Press treatment, with all manners of sketches, diagrams, photos, 196 pages. **$4.95**

714 Canon Photography *by Jacob Deschin*
Another quality book by the photo editor of the N. Y. Times. 6½x9½, 220 illustrations, chapter on Underwater Photography. (Ready Feb. 1st.) **$5.95**

247 Art International. A collection of the finest work in nude photography, by Adriaan, Berko, Brassai, Henle, Masclet, Nakamura, Weston, and others. Exquisitely printed in France on a large format of 10x11¼" with introduction by Otto Steinert. English translations. Limited edition. **$12.00**

66 Contaflex Guide, *by W. D. Emanuel* **$1.75**

79 35MM Photo Technique, *by H. S. Newcombe*
One of the world's leading authorities on photography with the miniature camera has produced this classic on the subject. Over 80,000 sold! **$3.95**

43B HOW TO PHOTOGRAPH WOMEN *by Peter Gowland*
A new, revised, enlarged edition of one of the best selling photo books ever published. **$2.95**
Condensed LTL version: **$1.00**

167 Where and How to Sell Your Pictures
A workaday bible for free lance photographers, including over 800 names, addresses and specifications from buyers of photographs. New 3rd edition *By A. W. Ahlers* **$1.95**

Modern PHOTOGRAPHY Book Store
33 West 60th, New York 23, N. Y. **Amount Encl. $ _____**
In Canada: Visual Equipment Co., 146 Bates Rd., Montreal 8, Quebec (add 10% for Canadian shipments).
Please send me postpaid the books whose numbers I have circled.
I enclose ☐ Money Order ☐ Check ☐ Send C.O.D. ($1.00 deposit required.
Postage extra. Minimum C.O.D. order $5.00.)

217	740	122	269	651	27	62	711	103	207	670	51	63	10
100	186	115	161	642	163	639	714	247	66	79	43B	167	BC

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ **State**_____

2-57 ALL ORDERS ARE SHIPPED POSTPAID. Add 3% sales tax with orders for N. Y. City delivery; add 10% per title for delivery outside U.S.A., except APO's. Allow approximately two weeks for delivery. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED! If not satisfied return books within 5 days and money will be refunded.

KODACHROME PROCESSING
Licensed by Eastman Kodak
8 mm • 16 mm
35 mm

8mm Spool $1.00
8mm Magazine (with Mag.) ... .75
16mm 50 ft. Spool 1.50
16mm Magazine (with Mag.) .. 1.00
16mm 100 ft. Spool 2.50

35mm 20 Exp. Slide mtd. 1.00
35mm 36 Exp. Slide mtd. 1.75
Stereo 15 pair Mounted 1.75
Stereo 28 pair Mounted 2.25

REMIT AT ABOVE RATES WITH FILM
DO NOT SEND SEPARATELY!
Send Cash, Check or M.O. No Stamps or COD'S

FREE:
MOVIE FILM MAILING LABELS OR 35mm Bags . . . JUST MENTION SIZE: 8mm Spool or 8mm Magazine, 16mm Spool or 16mm Magazine or 35mm Bags.

ALSO:
8 & 16 Black & White Processing ANY BRAND REVERSAL FILM, Plus X, Tri X 930, 931, etc. AT LOWEST RATES!
SPECIAL RUSH SERVICE ON SPORTS FILM!
Send for Details
(Film Processing Specialists since 1937)

SOLAR
4247 S. Kedzie • Chicago 32, Ill.

YOU CAN BE A TV CAMERAMAN

It's a short step from the nationally-known Television Workshop to a good-paying job in television.
Work with the finest RCA cameras and video equipment in station-size studios, under the instruction of network experts.
Graduates now working at leading TV stations throughout the nation. Previous experience unnecessary. Free placement service.
Day or Evening Classes
Send for FREE Booklet P-2
APPROVED FOR VETS
TV WORKSHOP
1780 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. PLaza 7-3721

BE A CAMERA CRAFTSMAN...

Many are needed in this big paying field and now... YOU can learn to repair cameras using manufacturers' service methods at home... in your spare time! Instructions, tools, practice equipment—everything you need is included in this approved course!
SEND FOR FREE BOOK! Write for big FREE illustrated booklet that tells you HOW!
national camera repair school MP-2

FOR THE FASTEST COLOR PROCESSING PRINTING
EKTACHROME, ANSCO & ANSCO CHROME PROCESSING
DYE-TRANSFER COLOR PRINTS
ATKINSON COLOR PRINT SERVICE
Write for Prices or Send Film:
7273 Santa Monica Blvd.
HOllywood 4-7531
Hollywood 46, Calif. Dept. M

the CAMERA CLUBS

by MABEL SCACHERI

Want to avoid dull-thud club sessions? Here are a few hints to help your speaker make it a sparkling, helpful evening instead.

"Oh, good heavens, there must be *some* way for one human being to communicate his ideas to another," I sometimes growl to myself at a camera club meeting. At other times I reflect warmly, "Aren't people wonderful! How nice of this guy to work out such a good talk, give up a whole evening, for free, just to help his fellow photographers!"

Now I propose to put forward a few suggestions so that program chairmen may have fewer dull-thud club sessions, and more sparkling, helpful evenings. First, let's see what the chairman can do to help the speaker get off on the right foot.

Meet the speaker ahead of time

The chances are that the speaker has only a dim idea of the kind of audience he will face. Amateurs, yes. But does he think of amateurs as wild-eyed, darkroom-dopy snapshooters? Or conservative souls who like only the standard-brand landscape with the old house, the graceful elms, and the fat clouds? Or portrayers of the blonde in costume, or the baby complete with big grin? Be merciful, Mr. Chairman, and wise the fellow up a little.

When you drop in on him to discuss the coming club session—and do visit him, don't arrange things by phone—take along a dozen prints representative of the club's work. It would also help if you can show him photographs of the club members, sitting meekly in their chairs, or milling around at a demonstration. He can see for himself how many brash young fellows there are with crew cuts, how many dignified parties with firmly molded minds. And of course the pictures, or color slides, provide a clue to the photographic abilities of his listeners.

Write a note and pass it on

Next, go over the prints or slides which the speaker proposes to use to illustrate his talk. He has no idea which of his shots come within the interests of the club, but the chairman should know. He should select about a dozen pix about which the guest speaker can tell something interesting, and make notes, right then and there. Then, give those notes to the poor fellow! Come the night of the meeting, he won't remember which points you, the program chairman, seemed to relish.

Ask your speaker to dwell for about ten minutes on each of his pictures, setting forth the problems he encountered and his way of solving them. After years of rigorous attendance at club meetings, I know for sure that this sort of thing goes over best when professionals address amateurs. You may find ten minutes per pic a bit too much. You need to allow a little time at the start for those pesky announcements, a little at the end for questions and the amenities. No club meeting should run much over two hours, and should start no later than 8 P.M.

So don't try to get your speaker to judge a monthly print or slide contest *and* show his own work, unless you have very few entries in your contests. Judges are slow and garrulous. By the time you get around to Mr. Bigshot's talk on his own work, people begin to sneak out the door to catch a train or get home when they told the babysitter they would. A vanishing audience is naturally disconcerting to your guest speaker.

Pitfalls for Mr. Bigshot

Well, so much for what the club can do to help the speaker. Now, what should the speaker do to help the club? More to the point, what should he *not* do. He should not ramble along for 15 or 20 or 30 minutes on a general statement of his impressive ideas before he shows any pictures. Nobody will know what he is getting at until he illustrates his ideas, so why not start right out with the pictures and let them help make the points he has in mind?

Ah, but does Mr. Bigshot know for sure what points he has in mind? He should, with the chairman's notes in his fist. He shouldn't have the gall to stand there and say, "As you see, I have no formally prepared talk this evening." So why the heck hasn't he? I don't mean he should write an hour-long oration, memorize it, and saw it off on the club. Gosh no. But since he is using up an evening of his own time and the club's time, why leave everything to chance, or feebly chirp, "Are there any questions? Ask me about whatever you want to know."

If the chairman did not, as I suggested, note down the salient points from his pre-meeting talk with the speaker, then the speaker, to avoid looking like a silly goose, should put

in about 20 minutes marshaling his ideas and making notes on a card. Thus his talk will have order and economy and clarity, without the stiffness of a memorized spiel. Mr. Bigshot, please, either give a good talk that does you credit or decline to speak.

It is impossible to tell Mr. Bigshot just what to talk about. That varies according to the audience, obviously. But I can supply some don'ts, right out of bitter experience.

Don't try to impress the club members with your greatness. They are not customers, and they must already think you are pretty good or they would not have asked you to address them.

Don't play the cute cut-up and just tell funny stories, but don't get heavy, either. The club wants both entertainment and enlightenment.

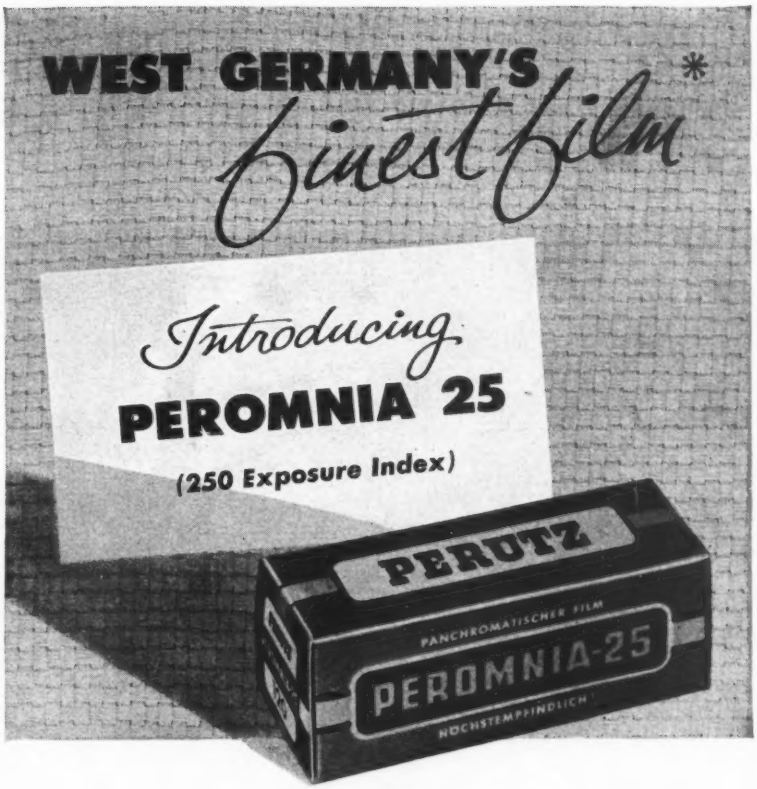
Don't make everything sound difficult; don't claim that photography-for-fun requires the painstaking care with which a physicist handles radioactive material. While you rant about how difficult it is to develop color film, several club members are thinking of that 14-year-old kid who does it very well, just from reading the instruction booklet.

Don't squelch anybody who asks a greenhorn question such as "What camera and exposure did you use?" They wouldn't ask if they didn't want to know.

Don't show only good pictures if you have a few duds to illustrate errors. Right-and-wrong-way shots are hard to come by, but genuinely helpful.

Don't demonstrate lighting, or print retouching, with the audience sitting in a clump, at the wrong angle, or too far away. Have them come on up, four or five in a group. The last lighting talk I heard shows what I mean. The audience was facing north, the demonstrator changed his background to the east wall, and *nobody* had any idea what effect his light placements had!

Perhaps, since program chairmen are mostly too polite, and too bashful, to deal with Mr. Bigshots, they might just take along this sharp-toothed article and say "See what it says here?"—THE END



PEROMNIA 25 is the fast film which enjoys such wide popularity abroad . . . combining ultra high speed and wide exposure latitude with the high resolution usually associated with the slower emulsions. It produces sharp, brilliant negatives with excellent tone gradations even in low light. Development in standard and fine grain developers. Available at dealers at popular prices.

**Perutz films and plates are the standard testing materials of Germany's leading lens and camera manufacturers*

PERUTZ Films

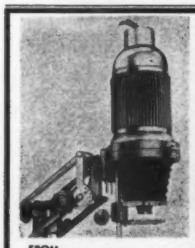
PEROMNIA 25 (250 ASA) #120, 620 and 127 roll film
PEROMNIA 21 (100 ASA) speed plus fine grain #120, 620, 127 and 35 mm
PERPANTIC 18 (50 ASA) very fine grain — #120, 620, 127 roll film
PERPANTIC 17 (40 ASA) very fine grain — 35 mm
PERGRANO (20 ASA) ultra fine grain — 35 mm

PERUTZ

Distributors: U.S.A., Alaska, Hawaii

Burleigh Brooks, Inc.

10 W. 46th St., New York 36, N.Y.



FROM **$18.95 FOTOLARGERS**

Professional results at the lowest price possible for fine, precision made equipment. Only low price enlarger offering full line of accessories such as condensers, copy back, copy lits, counterbalances, etc.

FROM **$19.95 CINELARGERS**

Featuring new lens design, allows you to make prints from your B & W or color movie film. 8mm—$19.95, 16mm—$19.95. New 35mm model for making B & W or Kodacolor prints from 35mm slides $22.95.

STANRITE SUPERPOD GEARED TWO WAYS...

FROM **$19.95**

Horizontal gear for smooth movies panning. Geared for fast elevation up-down action. Extra 90° tilt on panhead. Ball level, many new features that have never been offered on any tripod before.

THE MOST AMAZING TRIPOD EVER MADE

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

Testrite Instrument Co., Inc., 135 Monroe St., Newark 5, N. J.

TEXT BY DAVID EBIN

HARRY CALLAHAN:

CONVENTIONAL SUBJECTS BECOME EXTRAORDINARY PHOTOGRAPHS

Pure, personal, startling—the world of Harry Callahan is found close to home. His images are private, yet familiar: trees or a highway, his wife (who is also his model), Chicago neighborhoods, houses and facades along State St., a bird wheeling in flight over Lincoln Park, the patterns of a bare bush in the snow. Sharp as well as imaginative, his pictures reveal the magic and mystery that can be unlocked from a world of the everyday. The complete story on Callahan begins on the following page.

WITHOUT MOVING HIMSELF, or his camera, beyond his native Mid-West—but in a spirit not unfamiliar to a Cartier-Bresson, a Capa, or a Bischof—Harry Callahan approaches his seemingly ordinary subjects as an adventure. For Callahan, it is an adventure as exotic as any discovery to be made in Rangoon, Rotterdam or West Berlin. Without venturing far, he makes flights into little seen lands.

A century or more ago, the rebel and writer Thoreau was twitted over the fact that he had never taken a step out of his native New England and was without the benefit of travel abroad. His answer was simple: "I have traveled much in Concord." His meaning was clear: The roads to Discovery have always been two, and parallel. He had chosen the seemingly unglamorous job of prying sense and sensitivity from the rocks, the leaves and the squirrels of his neighbouring hills. The key to understanding himself could be found equally as well in one acre, one blade of grass. Thoreau needed no ocean voyage, no seven-league boots to leap into new worlds. There was mystery enough under-foot—but let a man train himself, his eyes, and guard his independence at all costs.

Callahan in Chicago is not at all alien to Thoreau of Concord. His is the same approach. It looks inwardly and minutely. And finally, it gives expression to something individual, unique and exciting.

Abstract, Experimental, Subjective—Harry Callahan

"Becoming a father has had a deep effect on me." A new way of seeing children is reflected in Callahan's interpretations, here. *Opposite page,* selective focus, strengthened by use of No. 2 supplementary close-up lens. *Below,* an infant's wet head is brought close up by supplementary lens, lighted by flash. Small pictures *at right,* flood lit, were underexposed, overdeveloped. Callahan uses an exposure meter, develops cut film by inspection; roll film by time and temperature. He has worked with most fast films, but currently prefers Isopan for view camera work, Plus-X and Tri-X for 35mm, Tri-X and Verichrome Pan for 2¼ x 2¼.

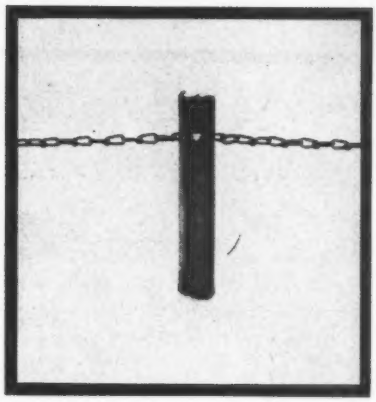
is one of America's most gifted members of a small but vital group among photographers. Mild-faced, slightly balding, and in his early forties, he works in a stream of photography as essential and natural to the camera as the more popular and more widely accepted field of reportage.

The pattern of his own life, his own personality, is perhaps some measure of the great differences that set the two fields of photography apart: represented year after year in camera annuals, and enthusiastically selected for one-man shows and exhibitions at the Museum of Modern Art, as well as in museums in Los Angeles, Chicago, Detroit, Saarbrucken and Tokyo—Callahan has never worked on any magazine, editorial or fashion assignment. In the course of a career started rather late, at the age of 26, he has never photographed for anyone but himself. Until recently, the public appearance of his pictures and their recognition by editors, publishers and museum directors was due more to the efforts of enthusiastic friends and relations than to any effort on his part. Modest, with almost unconcern, he has separated himself from the business of promoting or selling himself.

Furthermore, as a teacher of photography—at a school set up by leaders of the modern art movement in Europe—he helps train photographers reliant on no one's supervision but their own. And all the while he continues to make photographs in almost unrelenting

numbers. So intensive is Callahan's productivity, that it is left for others to sort and select pictures that are to be used in publication or exhibition. "Their eventual placement," he noted recently, "somehow doesn't interest me. It is even difficult for me to choose from among them, to see them used. My business, and I have tried to let little interfere with it, is making pictures."

And, finally, the tempo of his life is one not ordinarily associated with photographers. For Callahan there is a world to be fashioned in the studio, in the lab of his home. And each day, each picture is but part of a continuous process; is part of his lifetime's attention to the more important business of expressing himself, or creating, and of understanding himself. *(Cont. on page 50)*

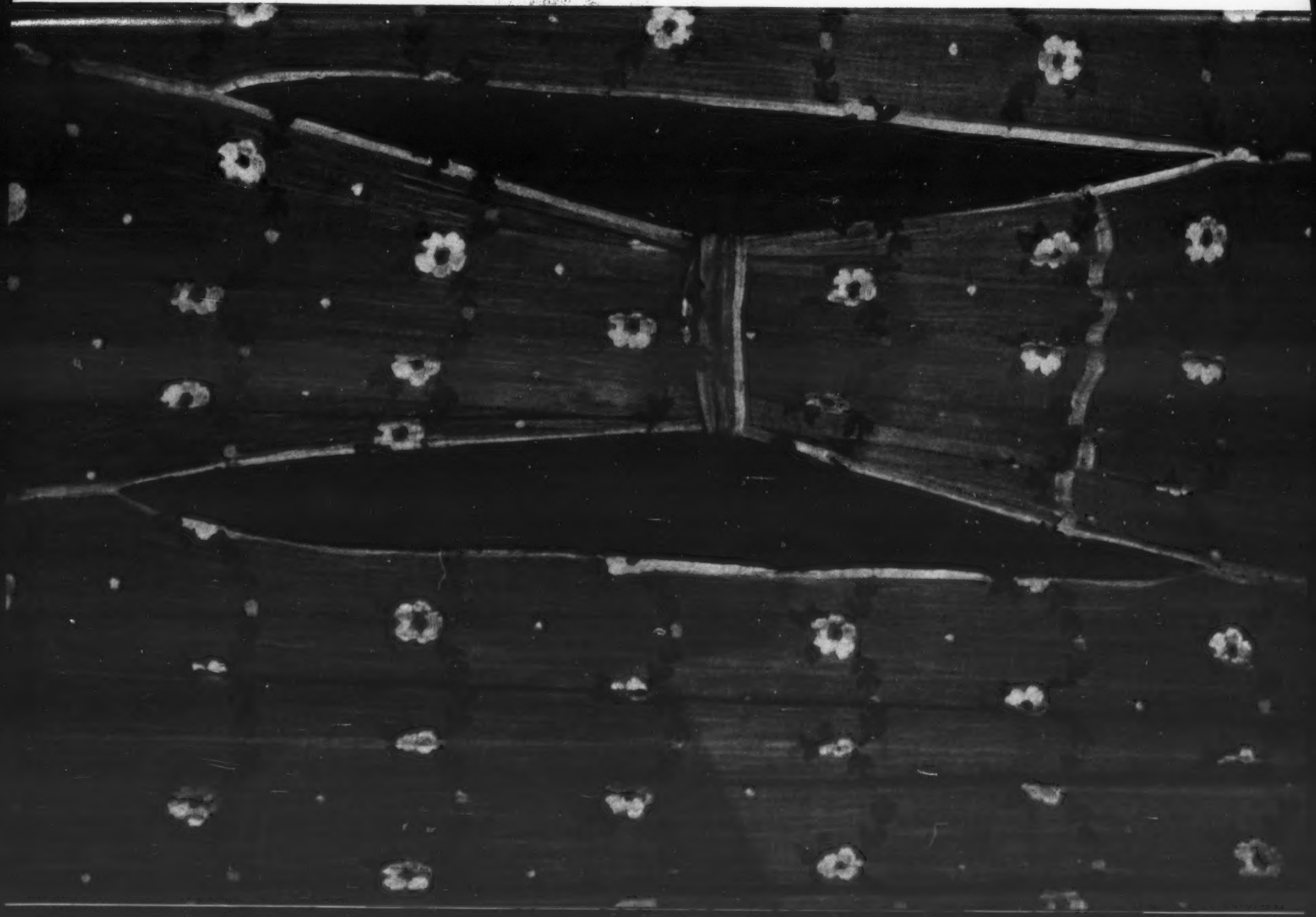


In nature: the surreal. Rolleiflex for single exposures, *opposite* and *top;* 4 x 5 Linhof for multiple exposure, *above.* Normal exposure and development for *opposite* and *above;* 10 times underexposure, developed 6 min. in Dektol, 1:1, for post and chain to eliminate shadows, highlights.

Lines of great beauty extracted from the commonplace. Square 2¼ format is well suited to trash basket, *above.* "I have cropped very few pictures; I have different film shapes and focal length lenses, and mainly like to accept the images as seen." For architecture, *below,* the view camera gives control of sharpness and distortion. Color, *opposite,* a relatively new experience, is seen close up with Contax.

As a picture-maker, his focus and interest is on texture, design—where composition is under strict control. He does not use his camera to tell a story. And so at first glance through his portfolios and file, quite naturally, pictures are met which far more closely resemble the canvases in a museum rather than any cover-shot or magazine spread. Within his photographs, there are the whispers of painters, for a viewer can not help but relate the newness and shock of Callahan's work to a world he already knows. And so he sees: Chinese calligraphy in the lines that slender branches make against the sky. Surrealist jumbles and jungles in the super-impositions of bushes and Venetian-blinds over the silhouette of phantom-like nudes . . . the almost frightening loneliness of the world drawn by Edward Hopper . . . the quiet, primitive, sometimes-mad Paradise painted into a 19th century Rousseau.

Any sense of imitation belongs to the viewer; not to Callahan. His work is unmistakable, unborrowed. He belongs to a modern art movement whose pictures have been made and seen with greater frequency on canvas, rather than on film. His vision is to be seen, strong and delicate in almost every photograph—in his remarkable nudes, in the fragile capture of faded curtains framing



His focus and interest is on texture, design; composition is under strict control. *Opposite page,* Contax, 50mm lens, Kodachrome. "I like the miniature cameras for their speed in handling." *Above,* dove is flattened into mysterious background by 135mm lens. *Below,* underexposure, for stone texture.

a front door, in the lines of beauty that can be extracted from the ugly architecture of 19th-century American houses.

A review of his work reveals that from time to time there is a change in subject matter, or an alternative concern with media and darkroom techniques. Firm throughout, however, and conclusive in the thousands of pictures he has made, is his singleness of purpose.

Callahan is not a photojournalist. Such tempo, such restless and roaming search, is not for him. Yet both Callahan and the photojournalist are essential to a photography which would be neither a servant to news-gathering nor a sterile imitator of the other visual arts. The glamour, the popularity, the financial success of the photojournalist are easily understood. What is the lure, however, to a man who chooses the other road—a world drawn close and so often lonely? In what lies the adventure? What ambition drives a skilled photographer to follow the arduous habits and day by day plodding of the artist accustomed to few outside rewards?

Recently, last spring, Edward Steichen called attention to the fact that photography was more than a lucrative field, or a place merely for the illustrative photographers. The occasion was at a meeting of the American

A quality of shock in pattern and design: a few simple lines, *left* and *above*, or complexity of line and form, *opposite page*. First two were straight single exposures made with Rolleiflex. *Opposite*, was the result of approximately fifteen exposures, Linhof 9 x 12. Weed, *left*, was originally square.

Society of Magazine Photographers, where he received that organization's award for his work in creating the "Family of Man" exhibition. In surveying the accomplishments that photographers and photography had made, he raised the question of "Where do we go from here?" and emphasized one point in particular: "Unless the professional photographer spends a reasonable part of his time playing and experimenting with photography—testing himself out—I'll guarantee that in five or ten years he'll become an old hack. I've seen it happen again and again. Professional competence is not enough. Unless you can translate that burning fire to create into something that is your own, you are going to stop growing."

Harry Callahan, born in Detroit, could very well have been the prototype that Steichen, his friend and adviser, had in mind. In each instance—testing himself out, creating something that is his own, remaining free and reaching out for the ordinary daily scene—he seems to meet the requirements.

After spending two years as an engineering student at Michigan State he went to work for the Chrysler Motor Parts Corporation. In 1938, he became acquainted with photography for the first time, through a friend of the family who owned a movie camera. Naturally, he found it too difficult a beginning and soon afterward made his way to still photography in the company of his friend, Todd Webb.

On one of his semi-annual visits to New York, to attend the "Family of Man" *(Continued on page 98)*

3 PICTURE IDEAS TAKE TO GRAIN

Don Briggs found that normally exposed negatives produced interesting results when enlarged on Kodalith.

George Jerman used two Kodalith enlargements of beach scene, sandwiched them, produced this.

Howard Graff took ordinary negative of still life, combined it with a textured glass plate.

ONCE UPON A TIME the word grain or, more properly, "graininess" was anathema to photographers. Wastebaskets filled with grainy pictures. Today it's almost impossible to get a *really* grainy picture, even with the fastest 35mm films and hardest working developers. And, of course, now that graininess is hard to come by, many photographers have found ways to use it for more interesting picture results. How can you get grain? Artificially. Here three photographers used grain thus for different subject material. If you'd like to try your own hand at similar works, here's the technical information on how the three photographs were made.

Don Briggs (picture, *left*) first shot an ordinary portrait on 2¼ x 2¼ roll film using floodlight on one side of the girl's face. The other side remained in shadow. Briggs took this negative and projected it in his enlarger onto a piece of Kodalith sheet film rather than regular enlarging paper. He then used this positive image film to make a negative by contact printing, again on Kodalith film. Briggs reports that there are infinite possibilities awaiting anyone with the time to experiment with Kodalith.

Howard Graff obtained the grainy study on the pitcher and cup *(right)* by even simpler methods. He used a Rolleiflex in taking a studio still life. But to heighten the contrast between white objects and dark background he overexposed slightly. Then he sandwiched a piece of grainy glass with the negative in the enlarger's negative carrier and made the final print.

The most complicated of the three processes produced the picture of the man on the beach *(above)*. Like Briggs, George Jerman used Kodalith. First he made an enlargement from a tiny section of a normal 2¼ x 2¼ negative onto Kodalith. He contact printed this Kodalith negative and made a slightly larger Kodalith positive. He sandwiched this positive with the negative and placed both together in the negative carrier of the enlarger to make the final print.—H. K.

TRY TO CATCH A CANDID CAT!

A CAT can be caught in many ways, depending on the interpretive eye of the photographer. To catch our cat you must approach him with a candid lens aimed at capturing those moments which are superbly and uniquely C-A-T. To us it spells energy—motion—dynamic tension. A cat, with its subtle and expressive changes in mood and temperament, is not a still-life.

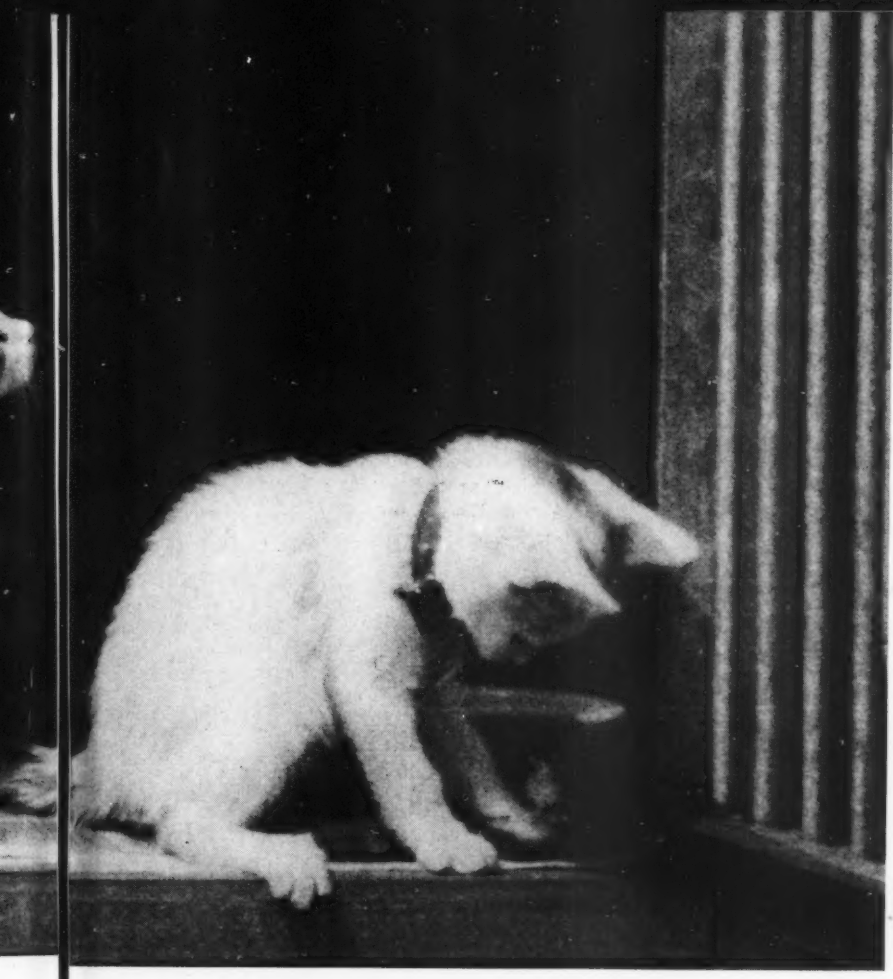
When we were asked to prepare a "cat show" for the Bide-A-Wee animal shelter in New York recently, we already knew what we wanted it to say. We have been owned by two cats for several years, and have learned to know and love them. We have also discovered that there are no dull cats, just insensitive observers.

However, since we are not cat specialists, we felt that our photographic collection of kittens wasn't quite as complete as we'd like to make it. So we spent an entire month shooting additional pictures—many in the cattery of the Bide-A-Wee—many more of kittens and cats, tabbies and Angoras, on the streets and in the homes of friends. All in all we exposed about 5,000 frames from which 50 were chosen for the exhibition. They were hung directly on cages at the shelter.

A few are of the "count the whiskers" variety—shot when we thought the whiskers would add something to our interpretation of a particular feline personality. Far more numerous are those in which detail is sacrificed in order to capture the grace, the curiosity, the independence, the quality of a cat.

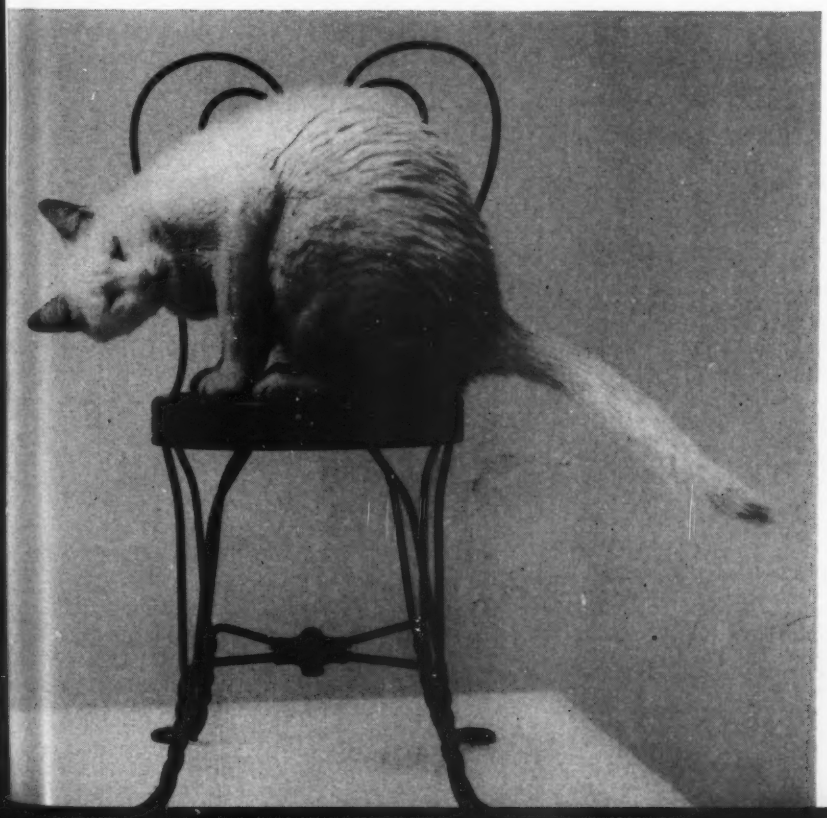
It takes patience to catch a candid cat, but the rewards, in getting to know your subject and capturing him on film, can be satisfying indeed.

—ALFRED & BETTY STATLER



◁ **PLAYFUL** kittens wait for adoption at Bide-A-Wee animal shelter in New York City. Don't worry about foreground to background sharpness—concentrate on catching and interpreting the cat as you see him—candidly. All pictures at the shelter were taken on Tri-X film with Leica set at f/2 or f/2.8, hand held at 1/20 or 1/30 second.

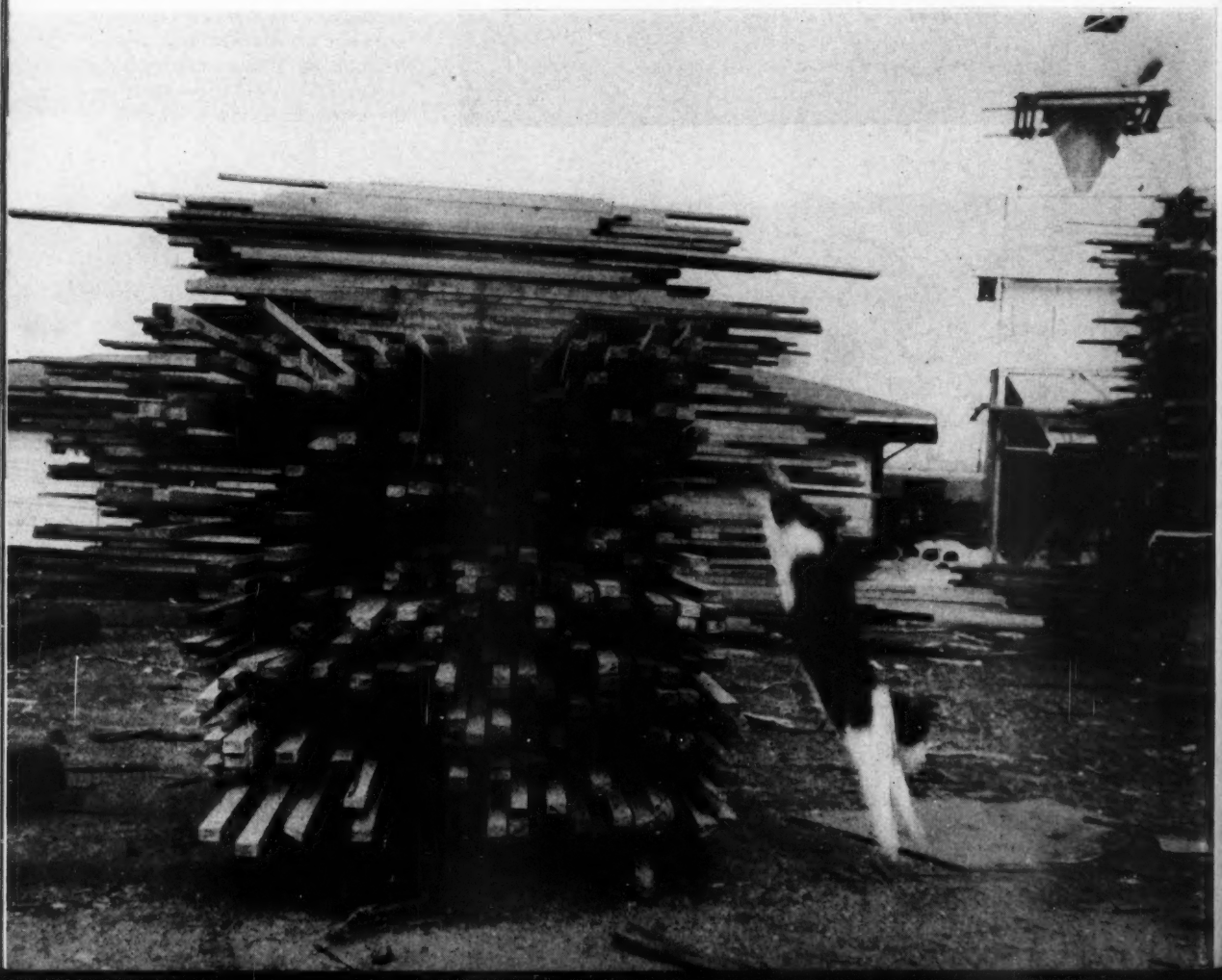
RUFFLED young spitfire (*below*) makes an irresistible subject. Overlarge collar emphasizes smallness of tiny tabby. We used natural light for all shots at the Bide-A-Wee. Cats are sensitive, independent, and many are easily disturbed by flash. To photograph a cat, or any animal, requires patience, unobtrusiveness. Leica, 1/20, f/2.

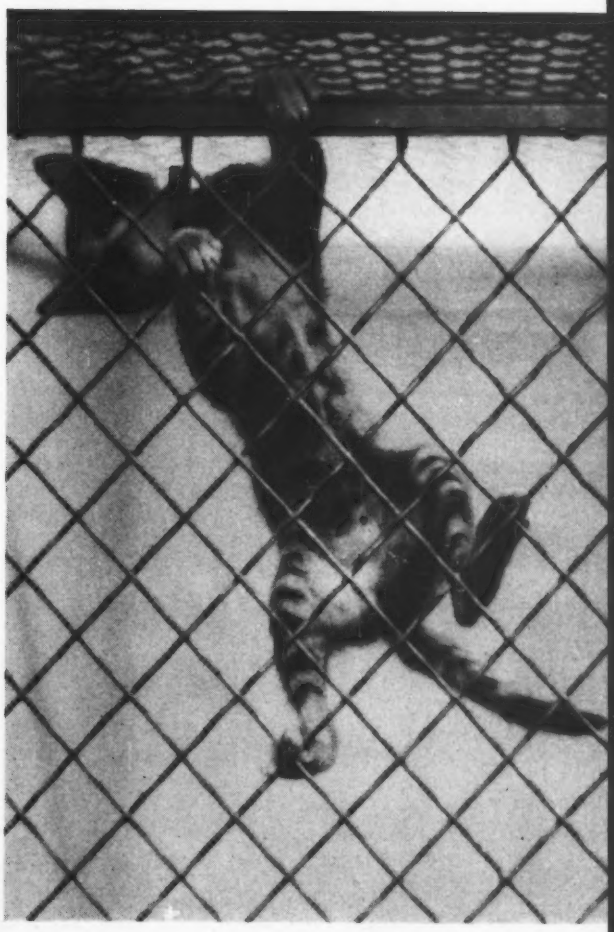


◁ **PURRING,** contented "Whitey" was captured on Tri-X with bounced electronic flash, Rolleiflex set at f/11. Even in moments of relative relaxation, a cat expresses that dynamic tension which is the pause between one activity and the next. A cat cannot be treated as a still-life if you are to catch a meaningful portrait.

GRACEFUL flight of cat from woodpile expresses feeling of fluid motion so characteristic of the feline family. A cat isn't known by his whiskers alone, and it's sometimes necessary to forego detail in order to capture the spirit of a mouser. As with all other creative and interpretive techniques, one must reach beyond the purely visual and arrive at an interpretation of that spirit as tempered by the emotion and personality of the photographer. Using Plus-X, we set Leica at 1/20, f/11, focused on cat perched atop woodpile. Shutter was clicked as he leapt for ground, producing blurry image which is instantaneously recognizable as "cat."

ALERT young tiger (*right*) surveys his world from a private observation post. Don't neglect a new point of view when photographing cats and other small animals. Natural tendency is to point the camera downward—or at least to look through the viewfinder face to face at a four-footed subject. Try the worm's-eye view. It can sometimes catch an unexpected facet of a tabby's personality and add spice to your collection of felineiana. Leica, 1/20 sec. at f/2 on Tri-X.





CURIOUS as a cat, this kitten tests climbing prowess on wire enclosure of cage at Bide-A-Wee. Kittens are particularly rewarding camera subjects—just as all children are. Their responses are alert, their curiosity insatiable, and their antics unpredictable and amusing. Bide-A-Wee show was planned by Martin Levitt, formerly in charge of the cattery, and pictures were chosen and hung by Levitt and Kathleen Haven, from the staff of the Museum of Modern Art.

WHERE NOT TO

ONE OF THE gravest dangers to really creative picture making is the too strict adherence to rules. Certainly, many rules must be observed if a successful photograph is to result. But at least a few rules were meant to be broken—if breaking them means better pictures. "Make sure that you're in focus" is an admonition most of us heard the first day we picked up a camera. Couple that with the concept of maximum zone of sharp focus and we have a self-imposed law that can tie our picture taking in knots. Every time we take a picture we are intent on corner to corner, foreground to background sharpness. But should the whole photographic image be sharply defined in every picture we make? On these four pages are some examples in which either the whole photograph is out of focus, or only one part of the picture is in focus. The focusing mechanism of the camera was employed to create an image that to either a smaller or large degree is a departure from the literal approach.

Selective focus, in actual use, requires a different approach to zone of sharp focus (depth of field). Focus on the part of the scene which you want sharp. Select an f-number that will give you only the depth of field that you need to bring that area into focus.

None of the photographers represented here was indiscriminate in selecting part of the photograph for sharp focus. In each case selective focus is used to create a stronger photograph than would have resulted from overall sharpness. Selective focus can be used to isolate the most important part of a picture, adding a sense of unreality, or an emotional quality.—M. A. M.

FOCUS

A photograph need not be completely sharp to be successful. Sometimes keeping only part of the image in focus can make the picture stronger.

NONEXISTENT FOCUS: A complete departure from literal interpretation is reached in this photograph by Alfred Gescheidt. He ignored focusing completely. Combining the lack of focus with a slow shutter speed and movement on the part of the model resulted in almost the kind of primitive representation one would find on the walls of a prehistoric cave dwelling. Gescheidt first tried to make his picture by throwing the lens alone out of focus. But he found it much more effective to use a +2 portrait attachment (which focuses at 20 in.), with the model about 15 feet from the camera. He used a Rolleiflex, loaded with Tri-X, and exposed 1/100 sec. at f/3.5. The final print was made on No. 5 paper for maximum contrast.

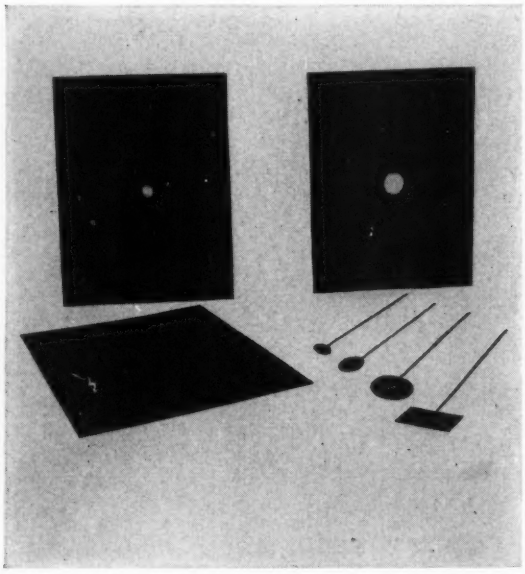
FOCUSING ON THE FOREGROUND: William Bosch, member of a discussion group of budding professional photographers, *Camera '55*, set out to see if manhole covers would lend themselves to a semi-abstract treatment. Using a Hasselblad single-lens reflex, he shot a series of pictures on Gevapan 30 ranging from overall sharp focus to highly selective focus. This is the one he likes the best. Only the foreground is sharp. The background was kept out of focus to give the street lights, car lights, and overhead expressway a feeling of unreality. Exposure was f/2.8 at 4 sec. The camera rested on the curb. Jagged light beams were achieved through lack of focus.

▽ **MIDDLE FOCUS:** Jerry Dantzic made this picture for a record album cover. Part of the album title is *Required Singing for the Man in the Street.* It was shot at about 6:00 A. M. in the Wall Street section of New York. Dantzic wanted to retain, even heighten, the feeling of early morning mist and isolation around his subject. More important, he didn't want the tall buildings to distract from the humor of the central figure. He decided to focus on the man, leaving foreground and background out of focus. Rising sun sent light down the east-west street, making for an exposure of f/2 at 1/100 sec. with his 35mm Hexacon single-lens reflex camera and Plus-X film.

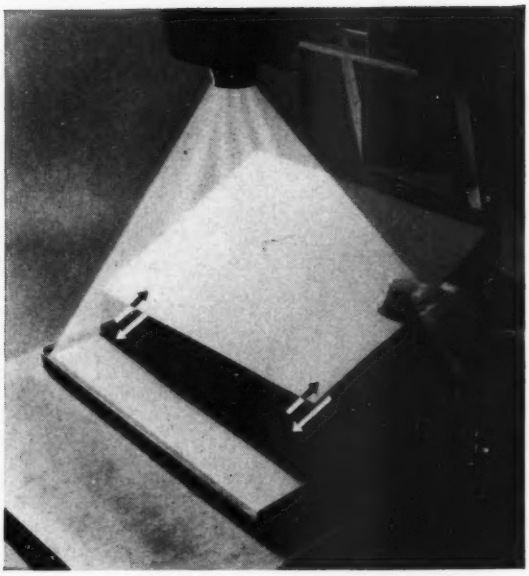
FOCUSING ON BACKGROUND: Selective focus can be used to impart a strong emotional quality to a picture. Here Saul Leiter focused only on the boy in the background, while using a blurred foreground image of his relatives. The relationship between boy and family is strong in the picture, but it does not intrude on the most important element—the boy himself. Leiter got as close as he could to the adults. Getting further back might have resulted in making the boy much too small and blurring more difficult. In composing for this kind of shot the proportions of the various elements in the picture must be kept in mind. Leiter, using a Leica IIIb and Plus-X film, shot at f/2 and 1/10 sec., with only the available light in the room. ▷

AN EXPERT EXPLAINS

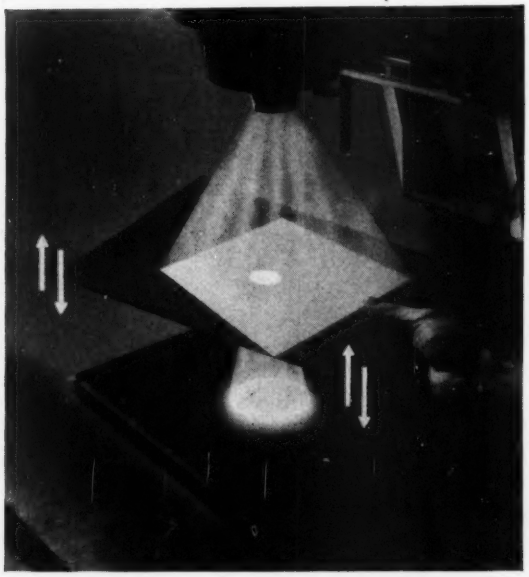
DODGING &



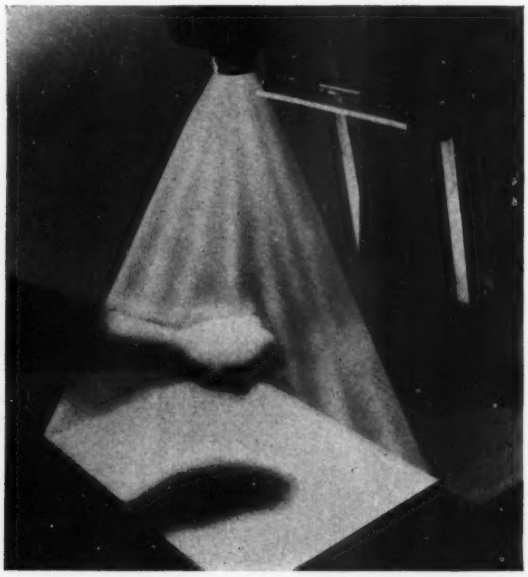
1. The equipment is inexpensive. You can make it yourself. You'll need large (8 x 10) cardboard sheets, some with various-sized holes; also dodgers of different shapes made with coat hanger wire, tape, and cardboard.



2. To burn in a straight-edged area while holding back the rest of the print, place sheet of cardboard thus, not too close to paper. Keep it in motion as indicated. If image edge is irregular, cut cardboard to fit outline.

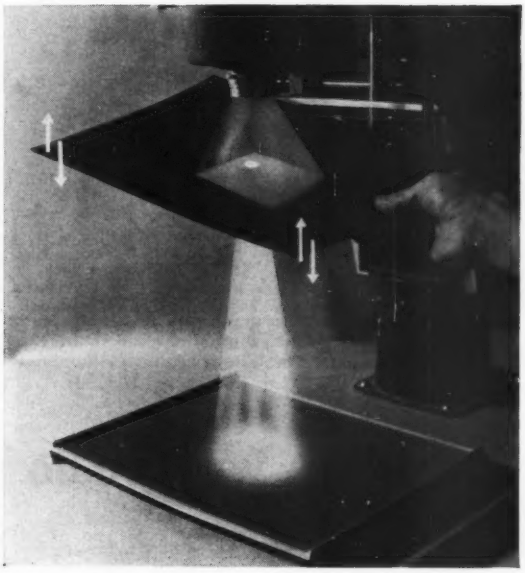


4. For central areas which require burning in but have a sharper edge, use a sheet of cardboard with a larger hole, hold it further from enlarger lens, closer to the enlarging paper. Move it as indicated during enlargement.



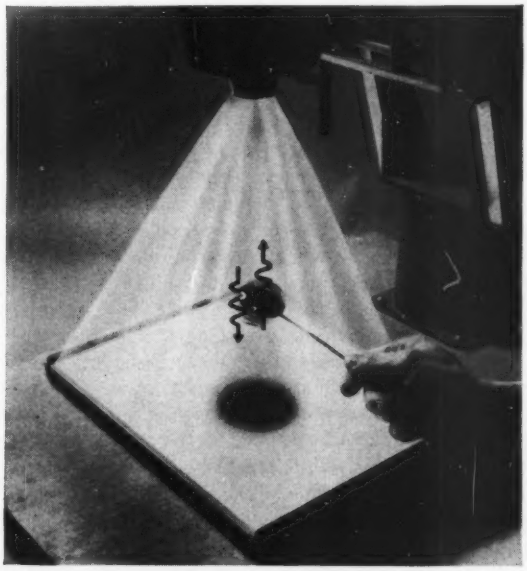
5. You'll find that your hand, a fist, a few fingers, will often form a perfectly excellent dodger for holding back standing figures, buildings, etc. while you burn in sky. Some workers use hardly any other tools for dodging.

BURNING-IN



3. To burn in a central area with a gradual fall off at the edge, use a sheet of cardboard with a small hole. Hold it close to the enlarger lens. Move it in directions indicated by arrows to prevent sharp edges from forming.

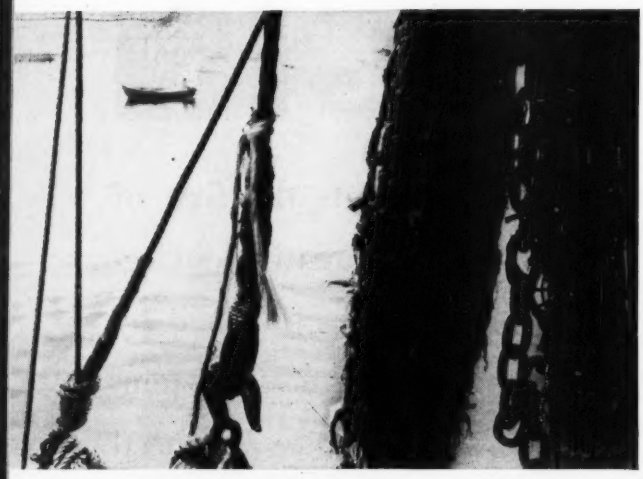
MODERN presents the first of three articles on creative enlarging, as explained and used by master printer Harold Feinstein. By following this series, advanced darkroom workers can learn the techniques for which Feinstein has become famous even among professional photographers.



6. A good set of dodgers with cardboard ends of various sizes and shapes is most handy. For softly defined areas use small dodger high above paper. For sharply defined areas, use larger dodger close to paper, further from lens.

FIRST MAKE THE TOOLS

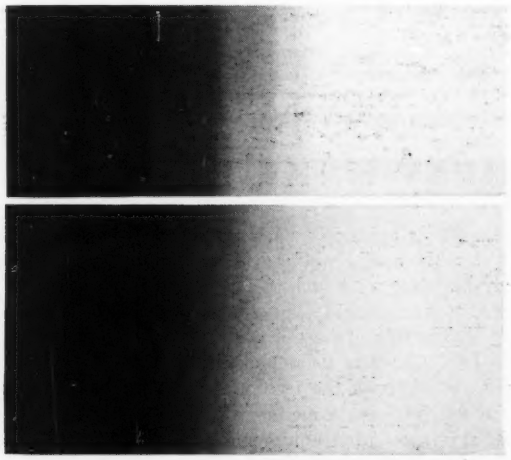
PRINTING or enlarging a negative is often more of an art than the actual taking of the picture. Good pictures may be made with luck. Good prints never. They require taste and skill. The first may be somewhat inherent. The second must be acquired. MODERN has asked one of the leading print makers, Harold Feinstein, to take you through the techniques which distinguish a master print from a mediocre one. On these pages he will show you what equipment you will need, how to use it, and how he applies the techniques to his own negatives and prints. In this issue, we deal with the simplest of techniques, dodging and burning-in. These two, professionals find, can enhance almost every print to some degree. Rather than illustrate functionally how to hold back a small area or burn in a highlight—things you can pick up in almost any booklet on enlarging for beginners—Harold Feinstein tells you when to employ dodging and burning-in as creative tools. First make or buy the small amount of dodging and burning-in equipment you'll need, shown in *photo 1*. Next acquire the knack of using it, as in *photos 2 to 6*. Then you'll be ready to follow Feinstein through one of the most important darkroom series ever published by MODERN.



1. If you calculate the exposure to get the finest detail in the nets—the main subject matter—the boat and seascape will be washed out, lacking any strength.

2. On the other hand, a print made with just the proper enlarging time for the background in mind, robs the nets of any detail whatsoever. They become a silhouette.

SUNLIGHT AND SHADOW TOGETHER? HERE'S WHAT TO DO.



CONTROLLED DODGING IS HANDY.

Here's a handy method of controlled dodging which will take a bit of practice. Often you'll find that the division between highlight and shadow will not be as marked as in Feinstein's seascape shown here. Sometimes, the change from shadow to sunlight will be more gradual. In that case you'll need a graduated holding back technique with the cardboard. You'll have to develop two movements with the cardboard. As you shake it gently back and forth with your wrist, move it across the enlarging paper with your whole arm from the elbow. Practice first with a blank sheet of enlarging paper and no negative. Your first results may look like the top illustration. Persist until you can get a smooth, even wedge (*bottom*). This gradation will also come in handy in producing dramatic sky effects from the horizon, even when negative is almost blank.

SUNLIT pictures require one exposure. Subjects in the shade need another. When both are combined on one negative, a straight print is not going to reproduce all the tones properly. Commercial photofinishers will, most often, give you a print properly exposed for one section of the negative, but all wrong for the other. But when you're doing your own work, it's not hard to get a perfect enlargement from such a negative. Let's take a look at a typical example, Feinstein's shot of a seascape in bright sunlight with a foreground frame of netting in deep shadow. Print it light for the nets and you have a washed out background *(photo 1)*. Give it more time to expose the background properly and the netting becomes almost a silhouette with no detail at all in the rope *(photo 2)*. Feinstein decided to make a print with exposure for the background and hold back the foreground netting during part of that time. First, test strips were used to fix the right number of seconds of enlarging time for both areas, light and dark. He switched on the enlarger and made an overall exposure for the time he had estimated proper for the nets. Then, during the remainder of the exposure, he used a sheet of cardboard as in *photo 2, page 66* to prevent further exposure of the nets. While holding back this area, he made sure that the cardboard stayed well over the net section where the negative was thinnest. If he had more than covered the nets and had strayed too far left with the cardboard, a print as in *photo 3* might have resulted. Instead, with careful use of the cardboard sheet he was able to produce the fine print *at right* without any trace of the dodging technique showing up at all.

3. The answer: hold back the net partially with a sheet of cardboard while you print in the background. But keep the cardboard moving over the dark area or this print will result.

4. The perfect print as made by Feinstein. Sometimes your negative will have three or even more areas needing different enlarging times. But the technique still remains the same.

1. Straight print shows little detail in facial areas. Background of other boy and water is far too weak.

2. By holding back face, Feinstein improves picture. Then, photo *right*, he makes darker print with face held.

DODGING CONTROLS THE KEY POINTS OF INTEREST

THE KEY to many outstanding photojournalistic pictures is low. Key establishes mood, and for dramatic emphasis a high key does not always carry the impact of a print with darker tones. Feinstein had very definite feelings about the picture of the small Korean boy. He saw it dark and brooding. A straight print made for maximum overall quality *(photo 1)* seemed a compromise which satisfied no element. The face was far too dark, the background, although passable, had little quality. First, using a test strip, he set about establishing the proper enlarging time for the facial area. Then, making another "average" print, he held back the face with a wire dodger *(photo 6, page 67)* allowing the face to print-in only for the amount of time determined by the test strip *(photo 2)*. The result would probably please most photographers, but it wasn't quite what Feinstein sought. The facial tones were good. By keeping that area the center of interest he could afford to darken the rest of the picture with a longer printing time. The viewer's vision then would not be divided between foreground and background. It would immediately be drawn to the face. He next made a series of test strips including the background and the coat worn by the boy to find a printing time which would register the background in deeper tonal values and still show the coat with some detail. He then set about making the final print *(photo 3)*, giving the face slightly more time than before but still holding it back considerably. The final print shows that a great darkroom technician can control the viewer's concept of the picture by making his eyes follow a preconcieved path of view. *(Continued on page 108)*

115 COMBINATIONS OF FILMS, DEVELOPERS

Medium fine grain and fine grain developers for maximum film speed ▽ ▽	Roll film: slow, "high sharpness"		Roll film: medium fast, fine grain, general purpose			Roll film: fast and very high speed, medium fine grain		
	ADOX RB-14 e.i. 16	KODAK Panatomic-X e.i. 25	ANSCO Supreme e.i. 50	ILFORD FP 3 e.i. 64	KODAK Verichrome Pan e.i. 80	ILFORD HP 3 e.i. 200	ILFORD HPS e.i. 400	KODAK Tri-X e.i. 200
CLAYTON P-60 minutes at 70F	—	6-9	6-9	6-9	6-9	7-11	7-11	7-11
FR X-500 minutes at 70F	—	—	—	—	10-12	10-12	10-12	10-12
ILFORD ID-11 KODAK D-76 minutes at 68F	8	7	—	8½	12	10	10	11
Fine grain developers, no loss of rated speed								
ANSCO Finex-L minutes at 68F	—	—	15	14	14	—	—	14
EDWAL Thermofine minutes at 70F	dil. 1:1 8	dil. 1:1 12	15	8	18	10	15	15
FR X-33B minutes at 70F	—	—	12½	12½	12½	18½	—	18½
KODAK Microdol minutes at 68F	—	8	—	13	12	14	16	11
PANTHERMIC 777 minutes at 70F	—	—	9	—	15¾	17	21	10½
Special developers for "high sharpness" films								
FR X-22 minutes at 68F	dil. 1:19 11-13	dil. 1:15 10-12	—Not recommended for use with these films—					
NEOFIN Blue 1 tube to 500cc minutes at 68F	12-13½	—						

Whether you want maximum film speed or minimum graininess, or a compromise of both, this exclusive chart will help you to choose film and developer. Full details on next two pages.

. . . by John Wolbarst

35mm film: slow, very fine grain, "high sharpness"			**35mm film:** medium fast, fine grain, general purpose			**35mm film:** fast and very high speed, medium fine grain			
ADOX KB-14 e.i. 16	ILFORD Pan F e.i. 25	KODAK Panatomic-X e.i. 25	ANSCO Supreme e.i. 50	ILFORD FP 3 e.i. 64	KODAK Plus-X e.i. 80	ANSCO Ultra Speed Pan e.i. 100	ILFORD HP 3 e.i. 200	ILFORD HPS e.i. 400	KODAK Tri-X e.i. 200
—	—	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7
—	—	—	—	—	10	—	10	10	10
dil. 1:1 8	6½ or dil. 1:1 8	dil. 1:1 7	—	8½	8	—	10	14	11
13	12	13	15	—	15	15	—	—	14
dil. 1:1 8	dil. 1:1 8	dil. 1:1 10	12	8	dil. 1:1 12	15	10	15	15
—	—	—	12½	12½	12½	—	18½	—	18½
—	—	6	—	13	10	—	12-13	15	11
—	—	—	7¾	—	6¾	11	11½	13	8½
dil. 1:19 11-13	dil. 1:19 11-13	dil. 1:15 10-12	—Not recommended for use with these films—						
11-13½	16	—							

CONTINUED ▷

115 COMBINATIONS OF FILMS, DEVELOPERS, AND HOW THEY WERE PUT TOGETHER

DO YOU WANT to take pictures where there's practically no light? Do you ache to make negatives which can be enlarged up to 35X and still be sharp and low in graininess? Or do you just seek a good soup to process average films exposed under average conditions?

Whatever your problem, the charts on the preceding two pages are likely to give you the answer in terms of a film-developer combination to match your needs.

This is the first time MODERN, or any other photographic magazine that we know of, has ever published such a guide to darkroom activity. Much of this information was produced by our own researchers. First it was determined by sensitometric tests, and then tried out in practical applications to see that it worked. It does. We are also indebted to the independent developer manufacturers who re-examined all their data in response to our requests for up to date information.

While these charts cover a wide range of developers and films, they do not list *every* product made. The developers chosen all have certain things in common: They are nonstaining; they are all available in liquid form (except D-76 and ID-11); all are reliable and easy to use; none is a "freak" of any kind; the developing times listed are all "normal" and all are above 6 min., which we consider to be about the minimum time allowing careful control over the processing; all (except Neofin Blue) are domestic made and widely available (again Neofin Blue as a possible exception).

The fact that a particular developer, film, or combination is not listed does not indicate a lack of interest or confidence on our part—probably, just lack of time.

In the process of compiling this chart one fact stood out above all others: *The key to beautiful negatives is correct minimum exposure.* Overexposed negatives will be dense, show excessive graininess, be hard to enlarge, no matter which film-developer combination you happen to be using. This is particularly the case with the modern, very high speed films. *We have found that one simple way to achieve correct minimum exposure is to assign an artificially high exposure index to the film, then base your exposure on an accurate reflected light meter reading of important shadow areas to assure detail there.*

Of course, the artificial exposure index to be assigned depends upon the developer in use. In the descriptions *opposite* we have indicated usable exposure indexes for each developer. Meter readings must be accurate.

We should also like to urge concentration on precise time and temperature control, and consistent agitation as recommended by the manufacturer.—J. W.

HERE ARE FACTS ABOUT

CLAYTON P-60 is an extremely powerful but soft working developer employing Phenidone as the main developing agent. Developing times given produce maximum shadow detail in low contrast, easily printable negatives. However, with very fast films use 3X or 4X rated exposure index, or overexposed and grainy negatives will result. This is a medium fine grain developer for high speed 35mm films, and gives little graininess with roll films or medium speed 35mm. P-60 is used diluted and is replenished with concentrated P-60 stock solution; this feature, plus long life, makes it economical to use.

ANSCO FINEX-L gives fine grain and easily printable medium contrast negatives. It was tailored to fit requirements of Ansco films and the two make an excellent combination. Our tests indicate that it also works well with some other films, and these have been listed. Fast films may be rated up to 2X normal exposure index. Finex-L is a liquid, and special replenisher is supplied.

KODAK MICRODOL has long been a favorite fine grain developer with Kodak films. Our tests indicate that at present it is also compatible with all Ilford 35mm and roll films except Pan F, with which it apparently does not couple well. The developing times given for Ilford films have never before been published. Fast films may be exposed at up to 2X normal exposure index. Microdol is available in either powder or liquid form, with accompanying special replenisher.

THE DEVELOPERS IN THE CHARTS ON PAGES 72 AND 73.

FR X-500 is perhaps the most powerful of all the developers listed. It's a Phenidone formula, designed to be discarded after one or two rolls. Diluted 1:10 with water, it makes an excellent medium fine grain combination with fast Ilford and Kodak roll films. However, to avoid overexposed, dense, grainy negatives, rate Tri-X and Verichrome Pan at 4X normal exposure indexes, Ilford HP3 and Ilford HPS at 2-3X normal. X-500 also performs well for maximum film speed work with fast 35mm films, also using the same advanced exposure indexes given for roll films. With any film, do not agitate excessively.

KODAK D-76 & ILFORD ID-11 are virtually identical in formula and characteristics. The D-76 formula comes close to being a "universal" developer, as it can be used successfully with virtually any standard 35mm and roll film, and many sheet films. It produces maximum film speed and shadow detail with moderate contrast. Ilford and Kodak fast films should be rated at 3-4X normal exposure indexes to avoid excessively dense and grainy negatives; rate other films at 2X normal. When diluted 1:1, use normal exposure indexes for Adox KB-14 and Ilford Pan F. D-76 gives fine grain with roll films, medium fine grain with fast 35mm films. D-76 and ID-11 come in powdered form; special powdered replenishers are available.

EDWAL THERMOFINE is a fine grain developer somewhat more vigorous in action than some other fine grain formulas. Negatives are definitely "peppy" looking. Fast films may be exposed at up to 2½X normal exposure index. When diluted 1:1, use normal exposure indexes. Thermofine may be used at temperatures up to 90F, making it a good hot weather choice. No agitation instructions are given on the bottle. Here's what to do: agitate continuously for first 20-30 seconds; then 10 seconds per minute for short developing times. For times longer than 10 minutes, agitate 10 seconds every two minutes. Thermofine is a liquid or powder. When used full strength, special replenisher is required; if diluted, replenish with Thermofine stock.

FR X-33B is a fine grain, soft acting developer which is best used with normal exposure indexes for all the films listed. If you want maximum film speed for tough available light conditions, this isn't the developer to use. It's compatible with most of the standard medium speed and fast films except Ansco Ultra Speed Pan and Ilford HPS. X-33B comes in liquid form; special liquid replenisher is available.

PANTHERMIC 777 was known for many years as "Harvey Panthermic 777" but the name Harvey has been dropped from the label. It's a powder or liquid, with special replenisher. 777 is a fine grain formula suitable for use at temperatures up to 90F, so it's a good hot climate choice. A wide range of negative contrasts is possible by varying development times. Recommended times produce "peppy" negatives. Fast films may be exposed at up to 2X normal exposure indexes.

FR X-22 & NEOFIN BLUE are designed to bring out the maximum qualities of the fine grain, "high sharpness" films. Both come in highly concentrated liquid form. Contents of a small glass tube of Neofin Blue are added to 500cc of water; one ounce of X-22 in a foil packet is added to 9, 15, or 19 ounces of water, depending upon the film type in use. Developer is to be discarded after one or two rolls. Exposure indexes should be 2-3X normal when using these developers. X-22 seems to give slightly more speed and higher contrast, and at enlargements greater than 20X appears to show more graininess than Neofin Blue. The latter, in combination with Adox KB-14 or Ilford Pan F, can produce astonishingly good 35X enlargements.

HAVE YOU TRIED MULTI-PROOFING?

Contacting a full roll makes filing, cropping, enlarging easier

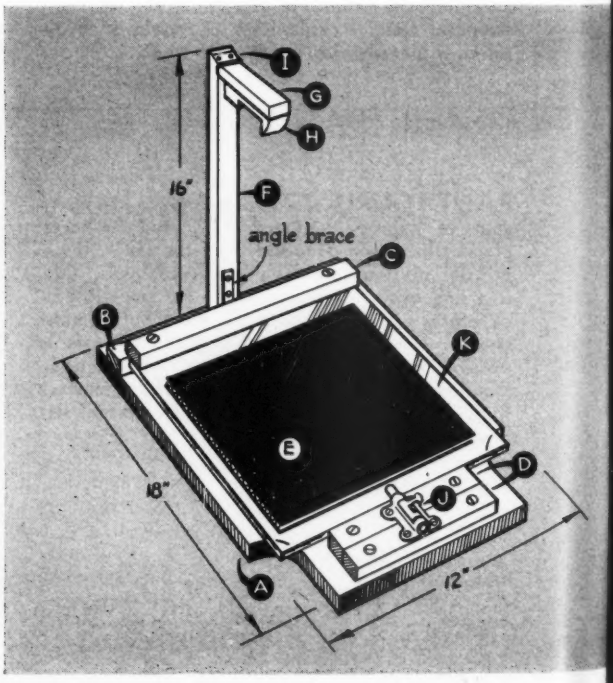
ANY PHOTOGRAPHER who is not just a now and then snapshooter will have acquired a considerable number of negatives over even a short period of time. If you have ever had to thumb through stacks of negatives to locate a special landscape shot two or three years ago, or been unable to find a particular negative when you wanted to make extra copies, or if you have spent hours cropping a print on the enlarging easel, only to find that it doesn't look the way you thought it would—then it's time to try multi-proofing.

With a full roll of film proofed on an 8 x 10 sheet of contact or enlarging paper, you can quickly locate the picture you want, mark it for cropping and refer to it when you want to enlarge. In addition, you have a permanent record of your negatives to which you can refer at any time. Professional photographers generally contact every roll of film—making it easy to compare shots, pick those which are best for enlarging.

Contact sheets have been, in the past, somewhat difficult for an amateur to make. Large, professional contact printers are expensive—and the alternative, printing under a plain sheet of glass, is not entirely efficient since it must be held down during exposure to assure proper contact. In addition, it can be dangerous to both hands and film if accidentally broken in a shadowy darkroom.

Now, though, with two new printers—one to build and one to buy—anyone can make multi-proofs easily and safely with a minimum of effort.

These printers are both designed for use with enlarger light (although floodlight will do) so that even if your roll of film isn't uniform in exposure, you can still dodge and burn-in *(see page 66)* certain areas to produce even sheets of prints. It may take a little prac-



tice, though, to get the quality you want every time. After exposure, sheets are processed in usual way.

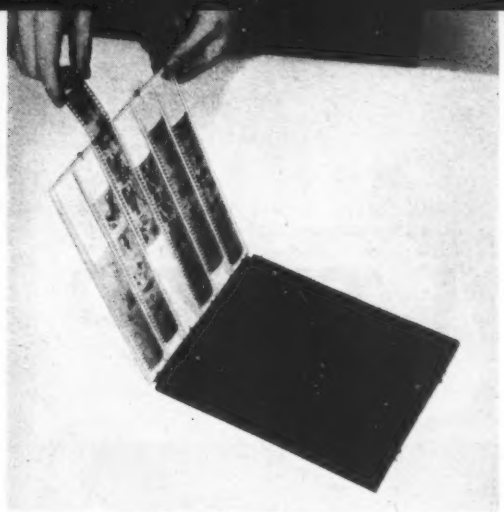
Make your own contact printer

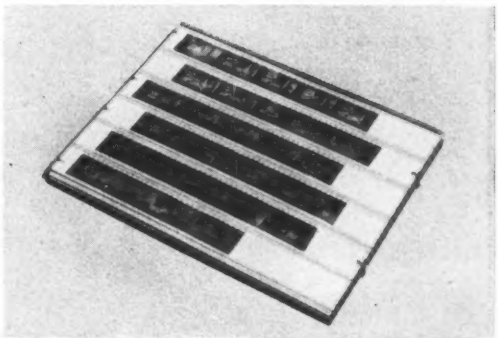
For a total investment of about $2.50, anyone can make the simple but effective contact printer in the panel *below*. All you need is a ¾" plywood board, 12 x 18 in.; 5 feet of 1 x ½ in. wood stripping (buy a little extra if you're a careless or inexperienced carpenter); cardboard; plastic sheet; hinge; door bolt; angle iron; wood screws; ¼" plate glass (or automobile safety glass if you care to spend a bit more for safety), 11 x 14 in.; and reasonable skill with a saw and screwdriver. It's easy to make and easy to use.

Be sure to shape the base as shown so that the plate glass can be lifted easily by the corners. Strips (B) and (C), when attached in the position shown, serve to hold down the glass when it is locked in printing position by the bolt. Strips (D) support the bolt, which secures the glass at the same level as afforded by the strips (B) (C).

The pad (E) is made of several sheets of cardboard, plain and corrugated, covered by a sheet of smooth plastic. It serves as a slightly resilient base for the paper and film, guaranteeing absolute contact with the glass during exposure. If you wish you can simplify the pad by using a piece of foam rubber instead of the cardboard.

The vertical post (F) serves as a support for the catch assembly (G) (H), which holds the glass in ready position while paper and film are placed in position for exposure. As the glass is raised against the hook, it lifts slightly and engages the *(Continued on page 84)*





Film strips are inserted into grooves in Plexiglas lid of new Multi-Printer (*above*), assuring tidy contact sheets. Printing paper is placed on felt-covered wooden base, printer secured by two hooks, and you're ready to expose. Accepts 35mm film only.

WHAT YOU NEED

- **A Plywood board ¾ x 12 x 18 in.**
- **B Wood strip 1 x ½ x 12 in.**
- **C Wood strip 1 x ½ x 11 in.**
- **D Wood strips 1 x ½ x 5½ in. (cut 2)**
- **E Cardboards covered with plastic sheet, 8½ x 10½ in.**
- **F Wood strip 1 x ½ x 16 in.**
- **G Wood strip 1 x ½ x 4 in.**
- **H Wood strip 1 x ½ x 4 in. shaped as catch**
- **I Small hinge**
- **J Small door bolt**
- **K Plate glass ¼ x 11 x 14 in.**

Small brass angle iron
Wood screws, ½, ¾, and 1 in. No. 8

HOW TO MAKE IT

Cut base (A) to size, and shape as indicated to allow lifting of glass (K) by corners easily. Attach strips (B) and (C) to base and to each other with 1 in. screws, positioning as shown. Attach two strips (D) to base with 1 in. screws, being sure to leave enough space (approx. 14 in.) between strips (B) and (D) to accommodate glass (K). Screw bolt (J) to strips (D). Join catch pieces (G)(H) with ¾ in. screws and hinge to post (F), ½ in. screws. Glue post (F) into recess cut in base (A) and reinforce with narrow brass angle iron, ½ in. screws. Cut pad (E) to size. Add plate glass (K), bound on edges with adhesive tape, or plastic, gum-backed binding tape.

"I TRIED IT MYSELF"

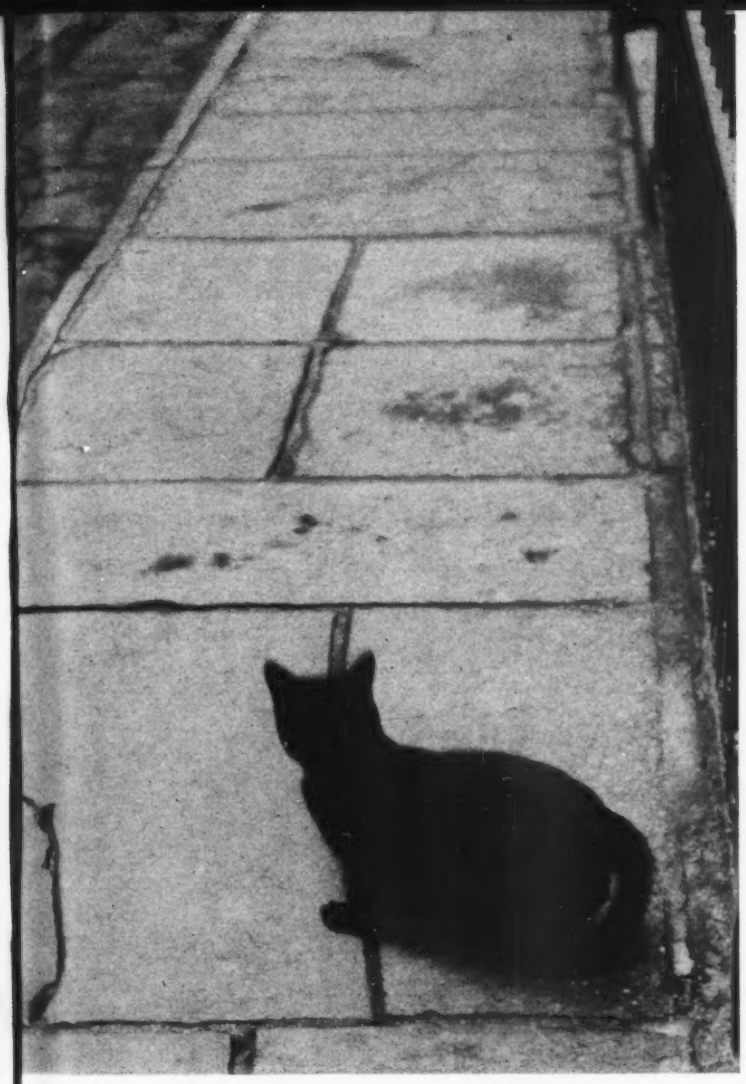
THIRD PRIZE $10. Swift passage of young lady and poodle is frozen by Marcia Linder Deshotels' Ciro-flex and electronic flash unit with extension. With Plus-X, the exposure was f/11. You don't need complicated backgrounds. Here a California living room wall fits nicely, offering a plain backdrop for the action.

YOU, THE PHOTOGRAPHER, hold a point of view regarding the picture you take. But your subject, within the photograph, often has his or her own point of view which can add vitality and sometimes motion, even to a static picture. For instance, the poised cat, *right* peers away toward infinity intent on the unseen. A probably different out-of-the-picture event attracts the couple *far right.* And the expression fixed on the profile of the boy, *below,* also is riveted on an event or subject out of lens range. The three points of view are away from the camera. The unseen produces expression and/or interest and adds life to the picture.

"I Tried it Myself" is a monthly contest for black-and-white prints. Anyone may enter any number of pictures. They must be 4 x 5 or larger in size. Please print your name, address and all technical data on the back of each picture, and enclose a *stamped (first class postage), self-addressed envelope* if you want us to return pictures we're unable to use. All entries are considered for use elsewhere in the magazine. Send them to the Columns Editor, MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY, 33 West 60th St., New York 23, N. Y.

SECOND PRIZE $15. Mysterious figures lurk behind Ludwig Schricker's curtains. He focused his Leica M3's Summarit 50mm f/1.5 lens on the figures and exposed at f/2 at 1/50 with Agfa Isopan F film. The curtain acted as a texture screen and helped silhouette the people.

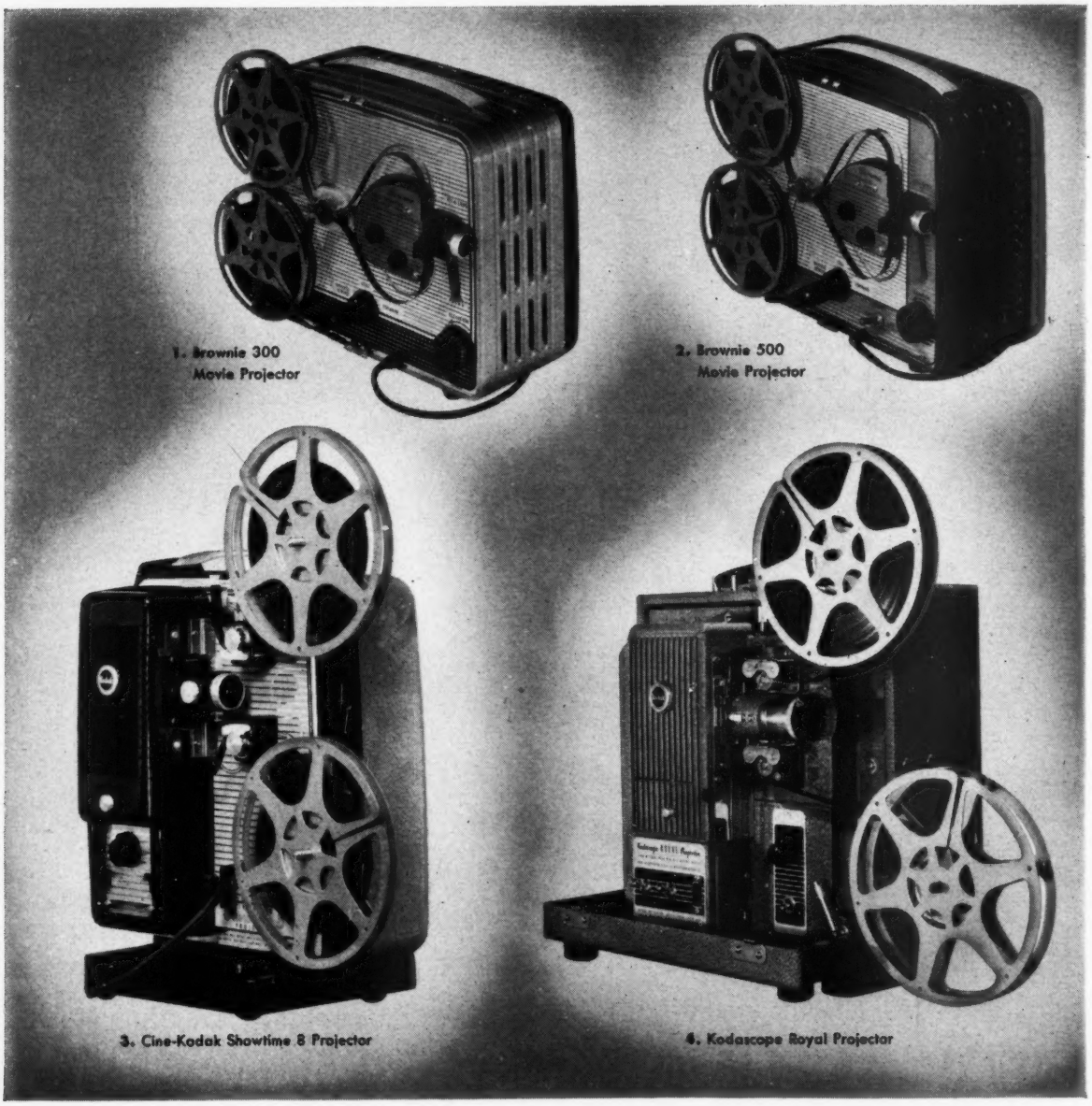
MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY'S
MONTHLY CONTEST
FIRST PRIZE $25
SECOND PRIZE $15
THIRD PRIZES $10



THIRD PRIZE $10. A couple in love may be slightly less inhibited in a Parisian cafe but Eddie Atkin's picture could have been made anywhere in the world. With little light to work with, Atkin loaded Ilford HPS film into his 35mm camera and made an exposure at 1/20 sec. and f/3.5. He developed the film in Promicrol.

FIRST PRIZE $25. Sid Kaplan let a black cat cross his path, just far enough to place it in the corner of his 35mm camera viewfinder. At f/8, 1/50 sec., he obtained sufficient depth of field with his 50mm lens to focus most of sidewalk sharply.

THIRD PRIZE $10. Nick Samardge of Rochester, N. Y. exposed for the dark skin tones and over-exposed the well-lit background. He worked as close as possible with a Rolleiflex, then cropped to make the final picture. Exposure was 1/250 sec. at f/11, Tri-X film.



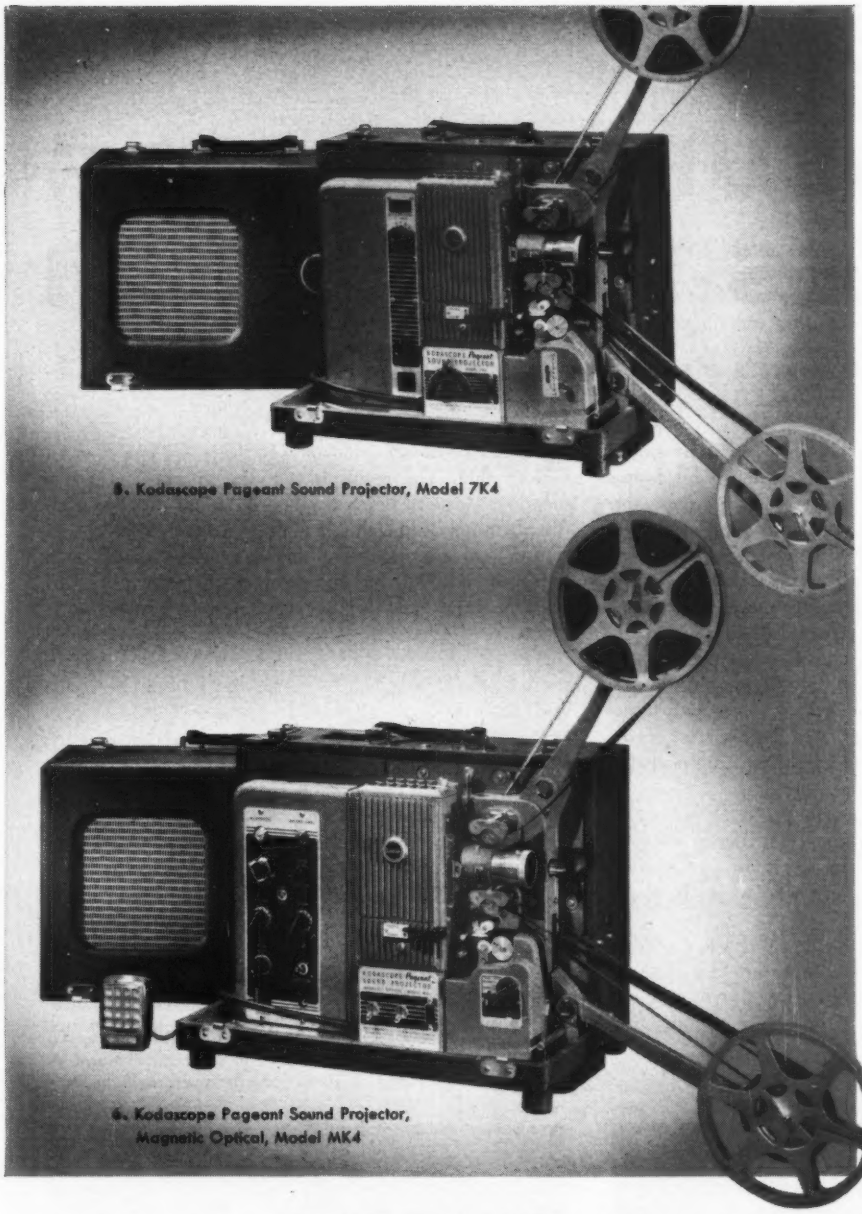
We're proud of these projectors

We're proud of these projectors because each, from drafting board to hand assembly, was conceived and built to fill a specific need in the projection of 8mm or 16mm movies. And each and every one really does its job beautifully and effortlessly.

Which is the best? "Best"—for what?

The Brownie 300 Movie Projector is very certainly the best value in low-cost 8mm home-projection equipment. And, because it is, it is not the projector to use for 8mm showings before scores of onlookers in an auditorium, calling for much more illumination and a more powerful cooling system and motor. Such a projector is the brilliant Cine-Kodak Showtime 8. Is it a "better" projector than a Brownie? Not if the latter's three-foot-wide pictures and $62 price tag parallel your projector specifications! Yet, even for a lot more money, you can't do better than the $115 Showtime, if the largest and finest 8mm movies are your objective.

Perhaps 16mm movies are your forte? If the quietest, crispest silent movies in home or hall are your goal . . . if you're sure you don't want sound movies, too . . . then the Kodascope Royal Projector is outstanding. But, if you wish to have silent films and professionally produced optical-sound reels share your screen spotlight, a Kodascope Pageant Projector is the very logical and satisfying choice. And . . . if silent . . . and optical-sound . . . and magnetic-sound films you make yourself—if *all three* are or can be of service to you—then the remarkable Magnetic Optical Kodascope Pageant model is far and away your best projector!



5. Kodascope Pageant Sound Projector, Model 7K4

6. Kodascope Pageant Sound Projector, Magnetic Optical, Model MK4

1. Brownie 300—Shows 8mm movies three feet across. Wide-view lens, "stills," reverse action, too. $62.

2. Brownie 500—Just like the 300—but with extra light for four-foot shows, plus a field-sharpening lens element. $74.50.

3. Cine-Kodak Showtime 8—Projects 8mm movies five feet wide. Shares all other Kodascope-8 refinements, accepts larger reels for half-hour shows, has reel-storage compartment in base. $115.

4. Kodascope Royal—Soundly and solidly built, smartly fashioned, and your best assurance of a permanent answer to quiet and detailed 16mm big-screen silent-movie shows. $275.

5. Kodascope Pageant 7K4—Shows 16mm silent or optical-sound movies up to 2000-foot lengths . . . permits voice commentary or musical background through auxiliary "mike" or phono adapter. Justly the growing favorite in living room, classroom, or auditorium. $459.

6. Kodascope Pageant MK4—Does everything the 7K4 can do—and also makes and shows magnetic-sound movies! With inexpensive striping added to new or old 16mm films, you simply pick up the "mike" that comes with the MK4 and talk your commentary onto the film edge . . . or record music using your record player . . . or mix the two with its built-in mixing control—then project your sound movies as soon as the film is run! Truly the all-purpose movie projector! $795.

The Kodak projector family—and *only* the Kodak projector family—shares one all-important design refinement: *built-in lifetime lubrication.* You never have to oil them! This is of great consequence because too little or too much oiling is the chief cause of projector whir, wear, or breakdown. Most Kodak movie projectors, therefore, are made to be seen and not heard. But you can hear the Pageants' fine sound systems! *Perfectly.* From a living-room whisper to an auditorium "shout." So run through the check list of these built-in-case projectors on this page and see which matches your yardsticks of price and performance. Then put *that* projector to the test at your Kodak dealer's.

Prices are list, include Federal Tax where applicable, and are subject to change without notice.

Most Kodak dealers offer convenient terms.

Kodak

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY • Rochester 4, N. Y.

CLOSEUPS—PARADE MOVIES NEED THEM

That's how Fritz Henle filmed "Calypso Carnival"

NO MATTER in what part of the world the amateur movie maker happens to find himself—whether in his home town or some fabulous part of the globe far from the United States—he's bound to run into a parade. And parades offer an opportunity for some pretty stupendous footage—if approached from the right direction. One of the best, and incidentally most instructive, parade movies we've ever seen is *Calypso Carnival*, filmed by Fritz Henle. The Carnival takes place every year in Port of Spain, Trinidad, the Monday and Tuesday before Ash Wednesday, and is complete with fabulous costumes, fantastic colors, steel bands, and a tremendous rhythm that seems to "jump up, jump again, and then turn around."

Not all of us get the chance to go to Trinidad, or places like it. But the techniques that Henle used to shoot his movie and capture the spirit of the Carnival can be employed by any amateur who wants to shoot a parade in his own city.

The first thing that struck us about *Calypso Carnival* was the many close-ups throughout the film. Except for a few establishing long-shots, the movie is composed of scenes taken right on top of the action. Only occasionally did Henle stand off far enough for an overall shot. The result is that the viewer has a tremendous sense of being transported right into the middle of things—almost as if he were actually there.

And, in fact, many of the shots were made from either the edge of the parade or right in the middle of the whirling kaleidoscope of people and costumes.

The close-ups draw their tremendous impact from the facial expressions and emotions of the people in the parade. In some short scenes the images of people and costumes are allowed to give way to fantastic patches of color and details of costumes that become unreal and weird shapes on the screen. The almost abstract effect is heightened by the constant rhythmical movement of the Carnival.

Henle did not come upon *Calypso Carnival* by accident or without some previous association. He had covered the Carnival with his still camera long before training a movie camera on it. The still pictures that resulted from a magazine assignment served as a kind of story board (MODERN, January '57). But while he had a working familiarity with the Carnival, many of the shots for the film were made in a pretty much

This medium shot, taken early in the morning when the marchers first began to form, helped set the mood for *Calypso Carnival*. Most parades have a marshaling point that can be used as an opener for the film.

Henle singled out unusual costumes for striking close-ups. The bare sky makes an uncluttered background. Distracting elements were largely eliminated and head emphasized by shooting from a low angle.

For a shot like this, Fritz Henle moved in very close. The marchers are suddenly transformed into weird shapes and unusual colors that dominate the screen.

The film, *Calypso Carnival*, cuts from one startling image to another in rapid succession, building up a tremendous feeling of movement and carnival rhythm.

off-the-cuff manner as unusual opportunities arose.

"In filming anything like the Carnival you must be ready to shoot spontaneously. I think my training as a photojournalist had a lot to do with the success of many of the scenes in the movie," states Henle.

He also had the ability, because of his still camera training, to decide quickly on the right composition for a shot. Many of the close-ups could have been absolute failures except for the care taken in achieving correct balance. No one element is allowed to dominate a scene unless its importance demands that it does.

Henle moved around quite a bit during the shooting of the Carnival. However, extra care was taken to maintain one direction in the film. The Carnival moves from right to left across the screen.

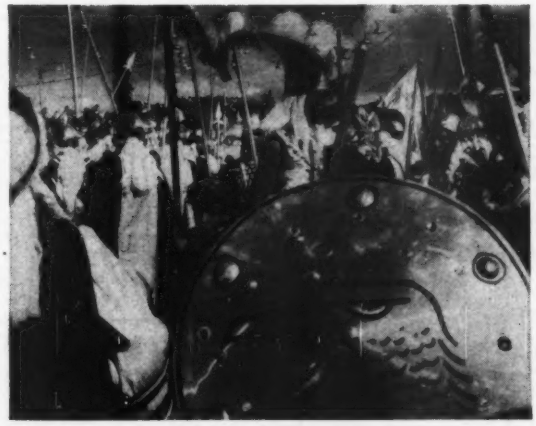
"A change in screen direction would have been terrible," says Henle. "You force the audience to reorient itself each time the action switches direction. With each reorientation the established mood is broken."

The most significant thing about *Calypso Carnival*, according to Henle, is that it is an honest, documentary approach to the event. "The amateur, and even the professional, must be constantly aware of the danger of commercialism and phoniness in any event such as this one," he feels.

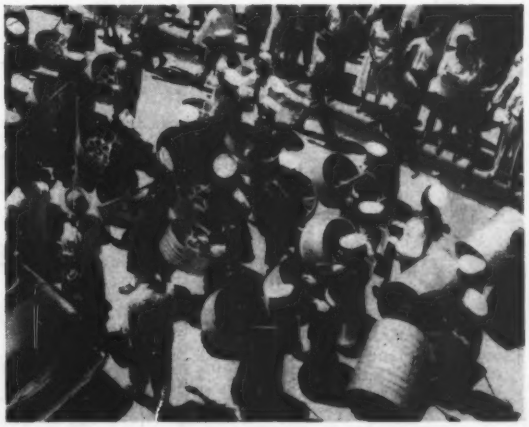
The usual gripe of the amateur when told about a film of this sort is that it was made by a man with an unlimited film supply and camera equipment much beyond the means of the amateur.

As for camera and lenses, Henle used equipment that can be imitated by the amateur on either the 8mm or 16mm level. His Bell & Howell roll film camera was equipped with two lenses—a 15mm Ektar and a 21mm lens. Any combination of wide-angle and normal lenses can do the same kind of job Henle did with his lenses. The wide-angle lens was employed for close-ups, and the 21mm for medium and long shots.

A tripod is a must item, *(Continued on page 94)*



The Carnival supplied ready-made optical effects. In this one, the shield fills the screen and then drops away to reveal the marchers in full costume.



The few long shots taken for the film were given added meaning by shooting from unusual angles. Here, the steel band is photographed from a balcony.

RITZ CAMERA CENTERS

NO FAIR TRADE LAW IN WASHINGTON D. C.

"BUY-BY-MAIL"

From the Nation's Capital
AND SAVE ON EVERYTHING

BRAND NEW!

Original Factory Cartons and Guarantees

35MM CAMERAS AND LENSES

Reg. 190.00 Retina 111C, Camera, f:2 ..... 145.00
Reg. 139.50 Retina 11C, Camera f:2.8 ..... 106.00
Reg. 13.50 Retina 111C Leather Case 10.00
Reg. 62.50 Retina Curtar Lens 35mm f:5.6 ... 49.00
Reg. 82.50 Retina Longar Lens 80mm f:4 .... 65.00
Reg. 17.50 Retina 35-80 Optical Finder 13.50
Reg. 33.75 Kodak Pony 135C Camera f:3.5 ... 26.95
Reg. 75.00 Kodak Signet Camera f:3.5 ..... 59.50
Reg. 65.00 Signet 40 Camera f:3.5 and Flash. 51.50
Reg. 89.50 Graphic 35 Camera f:3.5, Case, Flash 67.50
Reg. 99.50 Graphic 35 Camera f:2.8, Case, Flash 75.00
Reg. 119.50 Ansco Super Memar f:2 ..... 94.50

EXPOSURE METERS

Reg. 27.50 General Electric PR-1 ..... 19.95
Reg. 34.50 G.E. Guardian w/Case 25.95
Reg. 14.95 General Electric Mascot 11.95
Reg. 32.50 Weston Master III 23.50
Reg. 16.95 Weston DR w/Case 12.95
Reg. 32.95 Norwood Director M-2 ..... 21.95

SLIDE PROJECTORS

Reg. 84.50 A.O. Executive 500W, Blower, Case 64.50
Reg. 59.50 Kodak Signet 300W, Blower 45.00
Reg. 72.50 Kodak Signet 500W, Blower 54.95
Reg. 64.95 Brumberger 2¼ sq. 300W, Blower, Case 52.50
Reg. 99.75 Constellation w/Auto. Changer & Timer 74.95
Reg. 89.75 Constellation w/Auto. Changer & Remote 67.95
Reg. 67.75 Constellation w/Auto. Changer 50.95

MOVIE CAMERAS

Reg. 29.95 Borwnie Movie f:2.7 23.95
Reg. 37.50 Brownie Movie f:2.3 29.50
Reg. 44.50 Brownie Movie f:1.9 32.95
Reg. 79.50 Brownie Turret f:1.9 62.50
Reg. 129.50 Kodak Medallion f:1.9 ..... 97.50
Reg. 1195.00 Cine Kodak II, f:1.9 ..... 875.00
Reg. 279.00 Kodak K-100, f:1.9 210.00
Reg. 315.00 Cine Kodak K-100 Turret, f:1.9 ..239.50
Reg. 59.95 Keystone Capri K-25, f:1.9 ..... 47.95
Reg. 87.95 Keystone K-28A Turret f:1.9 Tele Lens 69.95
Reg. 99.95 K-33X f:2.5 w/meter 79.95
Reg. 109.95 Keystone K-42X f:2.5 w/meter .. 87.95

MOVIE PROJECTORS

Reg. 62.00 Brownie 300W Projector 46.50
Reg. 74.50 Brownie 500W Projector 55.00
Reg. 115.00 Kodak Showtime 8mm Projector 500W, f:1.6 85.00
Reg. 459.00 Kodascope Pageant Sound Projector 345.00
Reg. 275.00 Kodascope Royal Projector 750W, 16mm 200.00
Reg. 74.95 Keystone K-75, 500W Proj. w/case 59.95
Reg. 99.95 Keystone K-100, 500W Proj. w/case 79.95
Reg. 149.50 Keystone K-105, 750W Proj. w/case 119.95
Reg. 169.50 Keystone K-109, 750W Proj. w/Case 134.95

ANSCOCHROME

Original Ansco Package—Guaranteed Fresh Dating

	Reg.	Sale
3 rolls 35mm Anscochrome 20 exp.	5.55	4.70
3 rolls 120 or 620 Anscochrome	3.75	3.15
1 pkg. 35mm Anscochrome Easy-Loader..	9.95	8.45

TAPE RECORDER SPECIAL
Reg. 249.95 Ampro Hi-Fi Two Speed 187.50

24 HOUR DISCOUNT QUOTATIONS

WRITE FOR DISCOUNT QUOTATIONS ON ITEMS NOT LISTED

You save by buying from our Washington, D. C., Mail Order Department where minimum Fair Trade resale prices do not apply. Please include check or money order for full amount plus estimated postage. Fair Trade items at reduced prices are available only on a remittance-with-order basis, from Washington, D. C. These offers are valid only in states where such offers are not expressly prohibited.

"For Personalized Service"
Send your order or inquiry to:

BOB RITZ
618 12th St. N.W., Washington 5, D. C.
30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

MULTI-PROOFING

(Continued from page 77)

glass, holding it out of the way, leaving both hands free. The printing paper is placed face up on the pad and the film strips centered on it, emulsion side down. Then, by slightly raising the catch, the glass is released and can be lowered over the paper-film sandwich. Final arranging of film strips can be done before the bolt is shot to hold the glass firmly in place for exposure. Again, both hands are free to control exposure by dodging or burning-in frames which are either too dense or too thin. If you have only one or two frames out of 36 which do not match the density of the rest, you may wish to print these frames separately and staple them into place on the contact sheet.

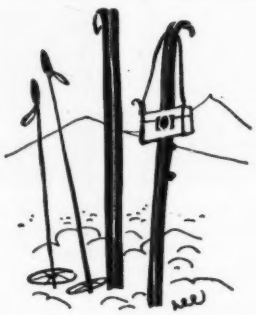
The printer will accommodate a full 36-exposure roll of 35mm film, or a 12-exposure roll of 2¼ x 2¼ film. If you wish to number the 2¼ frames for subsequent reference, you can do so by writing in India ink in the margins before exposure. Be sure to write on the shiny side of the negative, or the numbers will be reversed.

New Multi-Printer for 35mm film

One of the biggest problems in multi-proofing 35mm film has been to align the strips evenly on an 8 x 10 sheet of printing paper. Now, with the new Multi-Printer, alignment is an automatic process. The unit consists of two parts; a wooden, felt-covered base and a Plexiglas top with grooves for holding six strips of 35mm film on the inside. To load the printer, simply slide the film strips, emulsion side out, into the grooves. Place print paper, emulsion side up, on the base. Hook the Multi-Printer shut with the two catches provided, and you're ready to expose.

The one disadvantage of this unique printer is that frame numbers are lost in printing since the film's perforated edges are inside the grooves. However, this fault can be overcome by writing the numbers directly on the Plexiglas surface with a red china marking pencil, or by inking them on cellophane

(Continued on page 93)



OUTSTANDING VALUES

DEVELOPING SERVICE AVAILABLE
100' 16mm B&W $1.25
8mm 25' double ..... .60

MOVIE FILM

Size	B&W	Color
8mm 25' dbl. roll	$1.15	$2.25
8mm 25' dbl. mag.	1.75	3.00
16mm 100' B & W available in both sound or silent	2.50	5.95
16mm 50' magazine	1.90	3.50

Processing included—
With purchase of 6 rolls B & W of any size—ONE FREE
16mm Kodachrome, 100 ft. roll $4.95
To be sent directly to Eastman Kodak for free processing.

35mm COLOR FILM
Available in tungsten and daylight
Available in ANSCO TUNGSTEN 35mm x 100' .. $22.00
AERO EKTACHROME—DAYLIGHT SPEED—100 ASA 20 exp. rolls, including proc .... $1.50 (3 for $4.25)
20 exp. rolls INDOOR ANSCO COLOR $1.00 (3 for $2.75)
AERO EKTACHROME CHEMICALS— 1½ gal.... $2.95

Bulk MOVIE FILM 8mm or 16mm
1500' (30 50' rolls) $11.50 16mm
50' rolls .45 8mm & 16mm 100' rolls .90 8mm & 16mm
1350' (25' rolls) $9.95 16mm
400' rolls $3.60 8mm & 16mm
(this is a fine grain)
PANCHROMATIC REVERSAL FILM
Processing not included

35mm BLACK & WHITE BULK
ANSCO FINOPAN $1.25 (Weston 24) Kodak Super X or Double X $1.40

ROLL FILM
#127, 120, 620, 116, 616
Black & White 10 for $1.95
120 & 620 color ..... 75¢ a roll
35mm 20 exp. B&W ..... 25¢
35mm 36 exp. B&W ..... 49¢
AERO EKTACHROME #120 and #620
Weston 40 ..... 3 for $2.85
35mm 36 exp. TRI X ..... 50¢ a roll.
Minimum order 4 rolls

SPECIAL OFFERING IN 8mm AND 16mm COLOR SUBJECTS
(CARTOONS AND FAIRY STORIES)

50 ft. 8mm	$ 2.00
200 ft. 8mm	7.50
100 ft. 16mm	5.00
400 ft. 16mm	20.00 (silent)
400 ft. 16mm	25.00 (sound)

MOVIE FILM SPECIAL
100' 8mm double $1.79
Packed on 4 Camera spools 25'
processing not included

PHOTOGRAPHIC CONTACT PAPER
Eastman Kodak SW Semi-matte—Contrast #4
100 sheets per box 10 x 10 ..... $2.50

ANSCO COLOR IN BULK
16mm—4c per ft. ..... min. order 50 ft.
8mm—25 ft. on camera spools $1.25
100' 8mm $5.00
(Processing not included)

CLEARANCE SALE
SOUND OR SILENT CARTOONS APPROX. 400 ft. .. $4.95
For Home Use Only

16mm SOUND FEATURES & SHORTS
CARTOONS & COMEDIES
Religious Films and Old Time Masterpieces such as COVERED WAGON, LOST WORLD, DANCING MOTHERS (with Clara Bow). Also 16mm 100' and 8mm 50' subjects—such as—MUTT & JEFF, WALT DISNEY, OUR GANG, TOM MIX, JOE E. BROWN. $1.50 for 16mm 100' as well as the 50' 8mm. CHARLIE CHAPLIN COMEDIES AVAILABLE in silent or sound—50 different subj. $15.00 sound $10.00 silent. (Write for catalog on features).

Include postage with all orders
CINEPIX, INC.
Dept. M, 243 West 55 St., N. Y. 19, N. Y.

Unconditional Guarantee!

30 Day Free Trial!

Trades Welcomed!

Time Payments Arranged!

Only 10% Down!

IT'S REVOLUTIONARY!

The New "Do It Yourself"

ROX-COMBI GENUINE LEATHER GADGET BAG!!

You design and make the compartments to suit your requirements! Whether you own a miniature camera with a variety of accessories, or a twin lens reflex ... THE ROX-COMBI will take it. Even a folding camera with flashgun or a two camera outfit ... THE ROX-COMBI fits the bill! ORDER YOURS NOW!

ROX 111, w/pocket	12½x4½x8	29.95
ROX D	12½x4½x8	27.75
ROX 11, w/pocket	9½x3¾x7¾	24.50
ROX C	9½x3¾x7¾	22.50
ROX 1, w/pocket	7¼x3¾x7	17.25
ROX B	7¼x3¾x7	14.95

All Bags Fitted With Adjustable Flexible Inserts. Another FIRST from Haber & Fink!

EXPOSURE METERS

Save on Display Model New, Guaranteed Models

	Reg.	Special
Weston Master III	$ 32.50	$ 22.49
Everready Carrying Case	2.75	1.75
GE-PR1	32.50	21.50
GE DW 68	26.50	18.98
Carrying Case for GE	2.75	1.75
Norwood Colormatic	32.95	22.98
Carrying Case	3.50	2.25
Sixtomat X-3	29.50	20.95
Carrying Case	3.50	2.25
Dewi Automatic	29.95	19.95
Carrying Case	3.50	2.25

1956 CROWN FLEXARET IIIa!

Fully Synchronized Pronto SVS Shutter

Reg. 100.50

- 2¼ x 2¼ Reflex Camera
- Self Timer • Sportsfinder
- Automatic Film Transport

SPECIAL 39.50

Camera Available Complete with Carrying Case and Flashgun 49.95

NOW... World Famous Imported Binoculars AT 'SLASHED' PRICES

These are the highest quality Japanese Binoculars that are available ... at such LOW, LOW Prices.

20x50 Individual Focus	30.74
20x50 Central Focus	33.74
10x50 Individual Focus	25.74
10x50 Central Focus	27.74
10x30 Individual Focus	22.74
10x30 Central Focus	24.74
7x50 Individual Focus	19.74
7x50 Central Focus	21.74
7x35 Individual Focus	18.74
7x35 Central Focus	20.74
6x30 Individual Focus	15.24
6x30 Central Focus	17.24
6x30 Individual Focus	13.74
6x30 Central Focus	15.74
6x20 Individual Focus	14.40

Plus 10% Federal Tax

Complete With Leather Carrying Case

KAGRA BULB & TUNING REMOTE CONTROL

Takes pictures 30' from camera by merely pressing rubber bulb!

- Fits all types of shutters.

30' cord, rubber bulb, simulated leather case.

SPECIAL 6.95

Reg. 10.95

KODAK BANTAM RF CAMERA

WITH FAST f3.9

EKTAKON COATED LENS LIST 62.75

Kodak Flash 300 Shutter

COUPLED RANGEFINDER

SPECIAL 25.95

Uses Convenient 8 Exposure Black and White Color Film!

PARKER TIMER

REG. 12.95

1001 USES!

Wear It As You Would a Pen ... This timer is precision made in Switzerland by craftsmen. It can be set for any time up to 3 hrs. and 50 min.

SPECIAL 5.75

WRITE FOR SPECIAL PRICES IN LOTS OF 12 OR MORE

SAVE 40%!! Brand New 250 POWERLITE

4 LIGHT-LIGHT-BAR!

Complete with Handi-Carry Case.

Four 375W Bulbs. LIST 29.75

SPECIAL 12.75

Approx. parcel post .75

SAVE 45% Brand New Lightweight BRAUN PERMAFLASH ELECTRONIC FLASH!

- Simple • Compact • Safe
- 5 sec. recycling time • No hotspots
- Kodachrome Color Guide 40-50
- Over 3000 flashes per set of batteries

SPECIAL 37.50

Reg. 69.50

SAVE 45% BOLSEY CINE-FADER

"Get Those Fancy Hollywood Movies"

SPECIAL 12.95

Reg. 22.50

COMBINATION CARRYING CASE

FOR ALL LEICA CAMERAS INCLUDING M3!!

Holds your Leica Camera plus Flashgun and many accessories.

GENUINE LEATHER—plush lined

SPECIAL 29.50

Reg. 45.00

EXCLUSIVE AT H & F "Atlas" Multi-Purpose Binoculars

COMBINATION 8x50 12x50 IN ONE PAIR

- Genuine Leather Case
- Interpupillary Adj.
- Individual Focusing

SPECIAL 44.50

Plus 10% Federal Tax

IMPORTED SELF-TIMER

LIST 2.95

SPECIAL 1.74

Screw in for Leica or regular cameras (specify). Complete with Carrying Case.

FAMOUS MAKE UNIVERSAL VARIABLE FIELD FINDER!

For use with Contax, Canon, Leica, Nikon and similar type 35mm Cameras.

- Zoom type finder with parallax control.
- Shows proper field for following lenses: 35mm, 50mm, 75mm, 85mm, 100mm, 180mm, 200mm. Reg. 35.50

Special 16.95

Carrying Case 1.49

SAVE 16.00! Brand New Deluxe Radiant All Metal Contact Printers!

From 35mm to 4x5

AC-DC with Ruby Bulb

RUGGED WELL VENTILATED

SPECIAL 6.95

Reg. 25.00

40 x 40 RADIANT LEADER SCREEN

With Vyna-flect mildew-proof Crystal Beaded Cloth. Will outlast other screens at the same price. List 18.95

HF Special 10.95

Approx. parcel post 1.00

From Our SURPLUS CORNER

All Merchandise is Government Surplus and is Sold in Condition Stated.

Brand New COLUMBIAN-CESCO Type 316

List 3.95 ea.

VERY HEAVY GAUGE STAINLESS STEEL, 5x7 TRAYS!

SPECIAL 1.69

3 for 5.00

Add Postage

EXCEPTIONAL VALUE! 20" BAUSCH & LOMB TELEPHOTO ANASTIGMAT LENS f5.6!

One of the finest of its type. Gives an image two to three times that of the ordinary lens from the same viewpoint. Perfect for high speed photography!

Special 139.50

Formerly 375.00

HABER & FINK

look! compare! buy and Save!

SAVE ON FILM

Guaranteed Fresh — Latest Dated Factory Packed — No Reloads

KODACOLOR FILM

	List	SPECIAL
127	1.10	.90
120-620	1.25	.99
116-616	1.75	1.30
828	1.00	.80

*KODACHROME ... ANSCOCHROME EKTACHROME

35mm—20 Exposures	1.85	1.42
35mm—36 Exposures	2.00	2.00
828	1.00	.80

*Only Kodachrome is made in 36 Exposures

MOVIE FILM

8mm Roll	2.40	1.87
8mm Magazine	3.75	3.03
16mm Roll	7.15	5.54
16mm Magazine	5.95	4.80

Our Kodachrome Processing Done by Eastman Kodak. Send for FREE Mailing Bag and Processing Price List.

TREMENDOUS GADGET BAG SALE!

Save on Genuine Top Grain Pigskin Leather Gadget Bags!

STYLE A STYLE B STYLE C

- Zip Around Zipper Top
- Zipper Lock with Key
- Outside Pocket
- Adjustable Shoulder Strap
- Felt Lined • Partitioned • Tripod Straps

		List	H-F SPECIAL
A20	10½x8¼x4	12.95	9.75
A22	11½x9 x4½	14.95	11.24
B20	10½x8½x4	13.95	10.49
B22	11½x9 x4½	15.95	11.97
C18	9½x8 x3½	7.95	5.99
C22	11½x9 x4½	9.95	7.49

Style A has Single Outside Pouch

Style B has Two Lock Down Pockets

Style C has Single Outside Pouch

Brand New ULTRABLITZ MATADOR IL!

with DELUXE Flash Lamp Head

- "Varie" Adjustable Reflector
- "Duplex" Twin Flash Tubes
- Flash Duration Selector 1/1000 - 1/5000
- 135W Second
- Guide 75 to 85 for Kodachrome
- Wgt. 5 lbs. Rechargeable Battery
- Built-in Charger • Lifetime Flash Tube

List 125.00

HF-SPECIAL 74.50

JUST RECEIVED... ZUNOW 35mm F1.7! VERY FAST WIDE ANGLE... for:

LEICA M3

LEICA IIIF, CANON

CONTAX, NIKKON!

Now you can get FULL Coverage on all wide angle shots under available light.

LIST 190.50

SPECIAL 144.50

Complete with FREE Leather Case

The World Famous 50mm ZUNOW f1.1 LENS

AT A PRICE YOU CAN AFFORD!

Here is one of the World's finest and fastest lens for 35mm photography ... tomorrow's lens, today! Features:

- 9 Elements
- 46 Degrees Angle Coverage
- Focusing from 3.9' to 100'
- Stops from f1.1 to f16 with click stop ind.

List 450.00

Complete with Carrying Case. Available for Leica, Canon and similar cameras. Contax and Nikon.

Haber & Fink Special Price 249.50

HABER & FINK IS A RECOGNIZED BOLEX DEALER!

Bolex Movie Cameras offer:

- Zoom Viewfinder
- Single Frames
- Stops Instantly
- 7 Different Speeds
- Ratchet Winding
- Load in Seconds • Swiss Precision

BOLEX 8mm MOVIE CAMERAS from 89.95

Write for our complete price list on other Bolex Products. Don't Delay!

SAVE 50%! WORLD-FAMOUS GERMAN ELECTRONIC FLASH UNIT

Made by the Makers of THE NUMBER 1 FLASH UNIT

- Wgt. 5 lbs. • 4V Storage Rechargeable Battery
- Guide 75 to 85 (135W sec.) IN LEATHER CASE!
- Lifetime Flashtube • Built-in Charger

List 90.95

(incl. battery)

H-F SPECIAL 49.95

ULTRABLITZ Side Light Unit ..... SPECIAL 22.50

HABER & FINK, INC.

12 WARREN STREET, NEW YORK 7, N.Y.

TELEPHONE BArclay 7-5800

Send me _____ DEPT. M17

Amount _____ Include Postage

I want to trade _____

name _____

address _____

city _____ zone _____

state _____ 10% Deposit On All C.O.D.'s

Dowling's
FIFTH AVENUE

Visit our Skyline Suite to say "Hello!"

Hitch your wagon to the star! . . .
1957 CONTAX II-A and III-A

ZEISS IKON

Single-window for rangefinder and viewfinder, metal focal plane shutter, removable back, bayonet lens mount, delayed action release, full built-in flash synchronization are just a few of the reasons for the acknowledged leadership of CONTAX! Contax II-A with Tessar coated f/3.5 lens **$247. Cash or $24.70 Down;** with Sonnar coated f/2.0 lens **$298. Cash or $29.80 Down;** or with Sonnar coated f/1.5 lens **$318. Cash or $31.80 Down.** For Contax III-A (with built-in exposure meter) add **$30. Cash or $3.00 Down.**

Selected Contax Lenses and Accessories

Biogon 21mm f/4.5	$199.00 Cash or	$19.90 Down
Biogon 35mm f/2.8	166.00 Cash or	16.60 Down
Planar 35mm f/3.5	102.00 Cash or	10.20 Down
Triotar 85mm f/4.0	106.00 Cash or	10.60 Down
Sonnar 85mm f/2.0	189.00 Cash or	18.90 Down
Sonnar 135mm f/4.0	146.00 Cash or	14.60 Down
Stereotar C, 35mm f/3.5's	125.00 Cash or	12.50 Down
Stereo Prism Attachment	39.00 Cash or	3.90 Down
Stereo Viewfinder	10.00 Cash or	1.00 Down

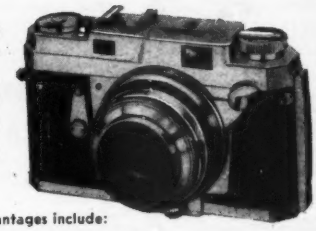
1957 IKOFLEX Ikoflex Ib with Novar coated f/3.5 lens in Prontor SVS shutter **$99. Cash or $9.90 Down;** Ikoflex Ib with Tessar coated f/3.5 lens in Prontor SVS shutter **$119. Cash or $11.90 Down;** Ikoflex Ic with coated Tessar f/3.5 lens in Prontor SVS shutter and built-in exposure meter **$146. Cash or $14.60 Down.**

1957 CONTAFLEX

The gem of all 35mm Single Lens Reflex cameras! Ground-glass eye-level focusing is combined with split image rangefinder. Superb Tessar 45mm coated f/2.8 lens, with fully automatic diaphragm. Contaflex I **$149. Cash or $14.90 Down;** Contaflex II (Built-in meter) **$179. Cash or $17.90 Down.**

JUST ARRIVED!
The Brand New KONICA III

Packed with more quality than ever before, more features than you would think possible in the under-$300. price-range!



These most desirable advantages include:

- Automatic Rapid Film Advance, located on the **front of camera** for fast eye-level operation. Cocks shutter, advances film while counting exposures, **all in full view!**
- Single-glance indicator pin-points diaphragm and shutter stops at one index point.
- Built-in self-timer, operating at any shutter speed with a full ten-second delay.
- Crank-fitted rewind knob for satin-smooth winding at all times.
- 48mm f/2.0 Hexanon lens, makes even indoor color shots without flash possible.

All this and more in the incomparable KONICA III.

Send for free illustrated brochure!

ORDER TODAY FROM D. F. A.

Immediate shipment **postage free!**

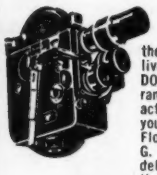
At just $119.75 OR only

$11.97 DOWN

A Cordial Invitation...

To order ***anything photographic*** directly by mail, please use D. F. A.'s coupon on page 89!

IT'S ECONOMY TO START WITH THE FINEST!



Good movie equipment is a lifetime investment. Because of D. F. A.'s Easy Payment Plan, **you** can afford to own the best **now!** Wherever you may live, you'll find it pleasant to shop by mail from DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue. Quick, confidential credit arrangements plus fast, personalized service actually may bring us "closer" to you than your local store. Whether you live in Florida, Nebraska or California—or are a G. I. overseas—you'll find that D. F. A. delivers it quickly and, above all, delivers it "right!"

Bolex Paillard

Bolex C-8 with Lytar coated f/2.5 lens	$89.95 Cash or $8.95 Down
Bolex C-8 with Lytar coated f/1.9 lens	119.95 Cash or 11.99 Down
Bolex B-8 with Yvar coated f/2.5 lens	119.50 Cash or 11.95 Down
Bolex B-8 with Lytar coated f/1.9 lens	139.50 Cash or 13.95 Down
Bolex B-8 with Switar coated f/1.5 lens and Yvar 1½" (telephoto) coated f/2.8 lens	260.00 Cash or 26.00 Down
Bolex H-8 Leader with Lytar coated f/1.9 lens	269.50 Cash or 26.95 Down
Bolex H-8 De Luxe with Switar coated f/1.5 lens	432.50 Cash or 43.25 Down
Bolex H-16 Leader with Lytar coated f/1.9 lens	269.50 Cash or 26.95 Down
Bolex H-16 Supreme w/Lytar coated f/1.9 lens	394.00 Cash or 34.90 Down
Bolex H-16 Supreme w/Switar coated f/1.4 lens	510.00 Cash or 51.00 Down
Bolex H-16 Supreme with Switar coated f/1.4 lens, Switar 16mm coated f/1.8 lens, Switar 50mm coated f/1.4 lens & deluxe H-1 case complete	824.00 Cash or 82.40 Down
Pan Cinor Zoom coated f/2.8 lens (for 8mm)	149.50 Cash or 14.95 Down
Pan Cinor Zoom coated f/2.8 lens (Model 70)	449.50 Cash or 44.95 Down
Bolex Electric Camera Drive	89.50 Cash or 8.95 Down
Bolex Tripod	78.50 Cash or 7.85 Down
Bolex Titler and Special Effects Kit	299.50 Cash or 29.95 Down
Bolex M-8 Projector with case	169.50 Cash or 16.95 Down
Bolex Combination G8mm-16mm Projector	339.50 Cash or 33.95 Down

UHLER Cine Printers
. . . the standard of perfection!

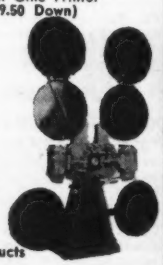
Uhler 16mm Sound Cine Printer! (illustrated)

Makes contact prints of both sound and silent pictures in black and white or color. Prints picture and sound at the same time. 400' capacity; beautiful precision finish. Copies of all your favorite films can be made at about one-quarter the cost of the original. It's easy and lots of fun to make your own prints at home. Titles may be made with double exposed motion background as shown in theatres. Complete instructions are furnished with each machine.

$125. Cash or $12.50 Down

◄ (Uhler 16mm Silent Cine Printer **$95. Cash or $9.50 Down**)

Uhler Combination 8mm and 16mm Continuous Printer ► (illustrated)



For professional or amateur movie makers, laboratories, schools and technicians—where the highest quality prints are required. Black and white or color; single or double system sound — film is run through the machine once only. 1200' capacity. Printing speed up to 1600' per hour. Lamps are air-cooled. Built-in filter holder for color film printing.

$685. Cash or $68.50 Down

Other Uhler Precision Cine Products

Combination 35mm Continuous Printer for Sound or Silent Pictures (capacity — 6-1200' feed and take-up discs)	$1145.00 Cash or $114.50 Down
Reduction and Enlarging Printer for 8mm and 16mm (1200' capacity)	1056.88 Cash or 105.68 Down
Reduction and Enlarging Printer for 16mm and 35mm (capacity — 4-1200' feed and take-up discs)	2475.00 Cash or 247.50 Down

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

Dowling's

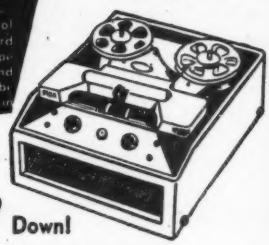
175 Fifth Avenue
NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

Just released! . . . Brand new 1957 CLIPPER

With Exclusive
MONOMATIC ✻ CONTROL

MONOMATIC is a single knob control providing instant selection of Record or Play in either 7½ or 3¾ tape speeds as well as Fast Forward and Fast Rewind. Any position may be selected by a flick of the finger in either tape speed.

THE SUPERB
Pentron
PORTABLE TAPE RECORDER



The CLIPPER

Regularly $139.50. New, from D. F. A. only **$109.95 Cash or** **$10.99 Down!**

- **Plays in any position!**
- **Simplest to operate**
- **High fidelity performance**
- **2-speed, 2-hour operation**

PENTRON PACEMAKER
(2 speaker; reg. $199.95) only **$149.50 Cash or $14.95 Down!**

PENTRON EMPEROR
(3 speaker; reg. $249.50) only **$187.50 Cash or $18.75 Down!**

new 1957 *Diax IIb*

The low priced 35mm PRECISION Camera with COUPLED Rangefinder and INTERCHANGEABLE coated Lenses by SCHNEIDER, Germany!

- Handsome, modern design; rugged construction; extreme compactness.
- Equipped with high-quality SYNCHRO-COMPUR MX fully synchronized shutter with Bulb, Time and speeds from 1 sec. to 1/500th sec. Built-in self-timer.
- Rapid-wind.
- Viewfinder for 85mm/90mm lenses built-in.
- Full line of available accessories.

DIAX IIb with Isconar 50mm f/3.5 lens	$99.50	Cash or	$9.95 Down
DIAX IIb with Xenar 50mm f/2.8 lens	139.50	Cash or	13.95 Down
DIAX IIb with Xenon 50mm f/2.0 lens	169.50	Cash or	16.95 Down

Accessory Lenses for DIAX IIb

Xenagon 35mm f/3.5 (wide angle)	$79.50	Cash or	$7.95 Down
Isconar 85mm f/4.5 (telephoto)	59.50	Cash or	5.95 Down
Tele-Xenar 90mm f/3.5 (telephoto)	89.50	Cash or	8.95 Down
Tele-Xenar 135mm f/4.0 (telephoto)	109.50	Cash or	10.95 Down

JUST OUT! Sensational New Diax Ib with Westar 50mm f/3.5 lens only **$69.50 Cash or $6.95 Down.** The Diax Ib takes all interchangeable lenses listed!

Minolta AUTOCORD
Fully Automatic 2¼ x 2¼ Twin-Lens Reflex

Fully automatic film advance and shutter cocking • One-finger, single-stroke helicoid focusing • Famous ROKKOR 75mm 4-element f/3.5 coated taking lens • 75mm ROKKOR f/3.2 coated viewing lens • SEIKOSHA MFX fully synchronized precision shutter (1 to 1/500 sec. and bulb) • Brilliant Fresnel viewing screen

$99.50 cash or **$9.95 down!**

Minolta 'A'
Fully Automatic 35mm Camera

Fully automatic single-stroke film advance and shutter cocking • Brilliant single window coupled rangefinder/viewfinder • Famous ROKKOR 45mm 4-element f/3.5 coated lens • Fully synchronized OPTIPER MX precision shutter (1 to 1/300 sec. and bulb)

$49.95 cash or **$4.99 down!**

Minolta AUTOCORD 'L'
Fully Automatic 2¼ x 2¼ Twin-Lens Reflex

Every Feature of the MINOLTA 'Autocord' PLUS: Built-in Exposure Meter • Direct-reading light-value scale • Super-simple diaphragm and shutter calibration in terms of light values

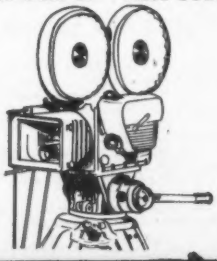
$124.50 cash or **$12.45 down!**

Top-Flight new 1957
AURICON
SOUND MOVIE EQUIPMENT

"Auricon" has long been synonymous with the finest in 16mm sound motion picture equipment. In this proud tradition, D.F.A. is privileged to present these exciting, superb new models . . .

* Auricon Pro-600 (illustrated) Camera-Head	$1165.00	Cash or	$116.50 Down
Auricon Super-1200	4652.15	Cash or	465.21 Down
Auricon Filmagnetic	870.00	Cash or	87.00 Down
Auricon Cine-Voice, Single Lens Mount	695.00	Cash or	69.50 Down
Auricon Cine-Voice, Turret Lens Mount	785.00	Cash or	78.50 Down

* Please write for Auricon Pro-600 price schedule for suggested accessory combinations at special prices.



Wherever you live, you may purchase your Auricon directly from DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue with only 10% Down and the balance on easy terms. Shipping and insurance is **free.** Order **today!**

GRAPHIC SALE!

Dowling's FIFTH AVENUE

FAMOUS D.F.A. 1957 *Pacemaker* GRAPHIC OUTFITS

YOU GET ALL THIS!

• New 1957 Graphic camera with lens indicated below • Graflok back • Ektalite screen • New Graphic coupled Multifocus rangefinder with Rangelite and automatic parallax correction • New flexible wire frame finder • Graflite 3 cell flash unit • Deluxe case • Film pack adapter or rollfilm holder • 6 cut film holders • Adapter ring • Lens shade • 4 optical glass filters.

Size	Coated lens in shutter	Speed Graphic	Crown Graphic
2¼" x 3¼"	101mm Ektar f/4.5 (1/800 second)	$338.00	$299.00
	105mm Xenar f/3.5	295.00	275.00
	105mm Tessar f/3.5	299.00	279.00
	105mm Ektar f/3.7	343.00	294.00
4" x 5"	135mm Xenar f/4.7	299.00	279.00
	135mm Optar f/4.7	368.00	319.00
	127mm Ektar f/4.7	368.00	319.00
	135mm Tessar f/4.5	348.00	299.00
	135mm Xenar f/3.8	348.00	299.00
	150mm Tessar f/4.5	348.00	299.00
	150mm Xenar f/4.5	348.00	299.00
	150mm Tessar f/3.5	399.00	379.00
	150mm Xenotar f/2.8	499.00	469.00
	152mm Ektar f/4.5	386.00	337.00
	152mm Dagor f/6.8	386.00	337.00

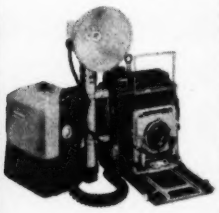
Price shown next to lens covers *all* the equipment listed!

Easy payments available!

All components of our D.F.A. Graphic outfits are brand new, latest models and fully guaranteed.

New Graphic rangefinder and flexible wire frame finder are made for 4 x 5 cameras only. 2¼ x 3¼ outfits are equipped with Kalart coupled rangefinder.

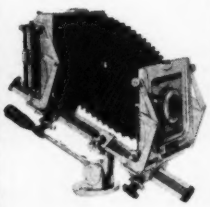
Stroboflash



Electronic Flash equipment is a must in modern photography. And DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue brings you the newest Stroboflash electronic units by Graflex designed for use with amazing new miracle Nickel Cadmium (Nicad) Lifetime batteries. You'll forget forever the cost and bother of flashbulbs. Stroboflash is in a class by itself for economy, dependability and convenience.

Stroboflash I (Color Guide No. 40-50) ..... $89.00 Cash or $8.90 Down
Stroboflash II (Color Guide No. 70-75) ..... 99.50 Cash or 9.95 Down
Stroboflash II with Nicad-AC converter ..... 177.50 Cash or 17.75 Down
Stroboflash IV (Color Guide No. to 110) with exclusive 4 way power selector ..... 165.98 Cash or 16.59 Down
Stroboflash IV with Nicad-AC converter ..... 243.00 Cash or 24.30 Down

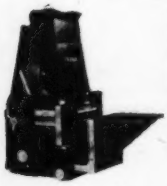
GRAPHIC VIEW II CAMERA



This famous View Camera is the basic equipment for every serious photographer. Here is unmatched versatility thanks to such features as rising, shifting and tilting front and back that enable you to make all corrections right **on the negative.** The 16" bellows extension permits 1 to 1 copying. Absolutely rigid monorail bed assures permanently accurate alignment. You have a choice of four backs, including reducing type. And with its fine hammertone finish, the all-metal Graphic View II Camera adds distinction to any studio!

Complete with Graflok back, film holder, pan-tilt base and compartment carrying case ..... $189.50 Cash or $18.95 Down
Graflex Optar 162mm f/4.5 coated lens in synchro shutter ..... 118.00 Cash or 11.80 Down
Kodak Ektar 203mm f/7.7 coated lens in synchro shutter ..... 92.50 Cash or 9.25 Down
Schneider Symmar 180mm f/5.6 convertible coated lens in synchro shutter ..... 144.50 Cash or 14.45 Down

The Prize-Winning Super D GRAFLEX Camera



For perfect composition and ease in capturing that "right moment," the single lens reflex camera with a large negative is the ideal choice. Graflex cameras have been synonymous with successful pictorial photography for many years. Today's Super D Graflex cameras feature a focal plane shutter with speeds to 1/1000th second, built-in flash, revolving back, Ektalite field lens and interchangeable lenses. And the Super D Graflex was the first reflex camera with a fully automatic diaphragm for easy focusing and composing on large ground glass!

There are Graflex film holders for sheet film, film pack and 120 roll film. Whatever the photographic assignment, a Graflex camera can handle it superbly!

3¼ x 4¼ Super D Graflex with Ektar 152mm f/4.5 coated lens
$355.25 Cash or $35.52 Down

4 x 5 Super D Graflex with Optar 190 mm f/5.6 coated lens and Graflex back
335.00 Cash or 33.50 Down

4 x 5 Super D Graflex with Optar 190 mm f/5.6 coated lens and Graflok back
365.00 Cash or 36.50 Down

SPECIALS From our Used Trade-in Department!

2¼ x 3¼ Miniature Speed Graphic, f/4.5 lens, coupled rangefinder ..... $ 79.50
2¼ x 3¼ Pacemaker Speed Graphic, coated f/4.5 lens, coupled rangefinder 164.50
2¼ x 3¼ Pacemaker Crown Graphic, coated f/4.5 lens, coupled rangefinder 139.50
3¼ x 4¼ Anniversary Speed Graphic, f/4.7 lens, coupled rangefinder 79.50
3¼ x 4¼ Pacemaker Crown Graphic, coated f/4.7 lens, coupled rangefinder 119.50
4 x 5 Pacemaker Speed Graphic, coated f/4.7 lens, coupled rangefinder 189.50

Dowling's 175 Fifth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

Dowling's FIFTH AVENUE

10% DOWN

NO RED TAPE! FAST SERVICE!

• 30 DAY FREE TRIAL • LIFETIME GUARANTEE

• FREE POSTAGE AND INSURANCE TO ALL POINTS, INCLUDING APO'S AND FPO'S. HOURLY AIRSHIPMENTS EVERYWHERE.

EASY PAYMENTS FOR CIVILIANS AND SERVICEMEN THE WORLD OVER!

The incomparable new 1957 Leica M-3

Leica M-3 w/ Elmar coated f/3.5 lens
$354.00 Cash or $35.40 Down
Leica M-3 w/ Summicron coated f/2.0 lens
447.00 Cash or 44.70 Down
Leica M-3 w/ Summarit coated f/1.5 lens
477.00 Cash or 47.70 Down
Leica M-3 Body without lens
288.00 Cash or 28.80 Down

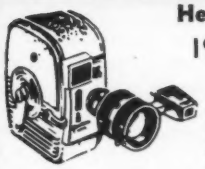
LEICA M-3 ACCESSORIES

Summaron-M coated 35mm f/3.5 lens	$105.00 Cash or	$10.50 Down
Elmar-M coated 90mm f/4.0 lens (standard mt.)	99.00 Cash or	9.90 Down
Elmar-M coated 90mm f/4.0 lens (collapsible)	156.00 Cash or	15.60 Down
Hektor-M coated 135mm f/4.5 lens	141.00 Cash or	14.10 Down
Leica Meter-M	30.00 Cash or	3.00 Down
Adapter, standard Leica lenses to M-3	10.50 Cash or	1.05 Down

OTHER SUPERB NEW LEICA PRODUCTS

Stemar (Leica Stereo), complete	$297.00 Cash or	$29.70 Down
Valoy II Enlarger	96.00 Cash or	9.60 Down
Leica IIf with Elmar coated f/3.5 lens	178.50 Cash or	17.85 Down
Leica IIf with Summaron coated f/3.5 lens	222.00 Cash or	22.20 Down
Leica IIIf with Elmar coated f/3.5 lens	238.00 Cash or	23.80 Down
Leica IIIf with Summaron coated f/3.5 lens	282.00 Cash or	28.20 Down
Leica IIIf with Summicron coated f/2.0 lens	336.00 Cash or	33.60 Down
Leica IIIf with Summarit coated f/1.5 lens	366.00 Cash or	36.60 Down

Here's a D.F.A. Super-Value!



1957 Keystone 17-Unit MOVIE OUTFIT

- **Keystone Capri Camera** with normal f/2.5 lens
- Ednalite Dual Telephoto and Wide Angle Lens—giving your Capri 3-lens versatility • Ednalite Adapter • Edalite Dual Viewfinder • Photo-electric Exposure Meter—a famous-make, precision product • Exposure Meter Case • Chrome Neck Chain for exposure meter • Your first roll of Kodachrome Film • Gadget Bag—handsome, handstitched to hold camera and all of the accessories listed above
- **Keystone Magna-Scope 500 watt Movie Projector**—very latest 1957 model with unimatic control
- Projector Carrying Case
- Projection Screen—30" glass-beaded to see your movies at their sparkling best
- Castle Cartoon Movie
- Castle Western Movie } Thrill the kids and yourself!
- Complete 142 page, illustrated movie course—"Movie Making for the Beginner" by Herbert C. McKay, F.R.P.S.

You get all 17 units!

You make a whopping SAVING at D. F. A.'s **complete package price of only**

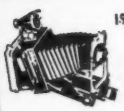
$149.50 Cash or

$14.95 Down!

1957 MINOX III-S

Fabulous! Weighs 2½ ozs.; 3" long. Automatic transport takes 50-exposure film. Built-in flash; 9 speeds to 1/1000th sec.; sharp f/3.5 lens. With case and chain **$139.50 Cash or $13.95 Down.** Minox Electronic flash unit **$82.50 Cash or $8.25 Down.**

1957 Linhof Super Technika Cameras



4 X 5 model with multifocus rangefinder, Universal back and 150mm Xenar coated f/4.5 lens **$458.45 Cash or $45.94 Down.** Linhof 2¼ X 3¼ outfit with multifocus rangefinder and 3 lenses **complete $589.35 Cash or $58.93 Down.**

Latest 1957 CANON V

All new Canon V with Canon lens indicated: 50mm f/1.8 $325.00 Cash or $32.50 Down; 35mm f/1.8 $350.00 Cash or $35.00 Down; or 50mm f/1.2 $450.00 Cash or $45.00 Down.

New 1957 Automatic Kodakia VX

With fully automatic diaphragm lens listed and Pentaprism R/F: Tessar f/2.8 **$326.50 Cash or $32.65 Down;** Biotar f/2.0 **$392.00 Cash or $39.20 Down;** or Xenon f/1.9 **$398.70 Cash or $39.87 Down.** FREE $139.50 Bonus—both wide angle and telephoto lens—with each VX listed!

ALL NEW 1957 RETINA IIIc

Built-in exposere meter and with normal Xenon coated f/2.0 lens in M-X shutter **—$190.00 Cash or $19.00 Down.** Optional: Curtar 35mm coated f/5.6 wide angle lens **$62.50 Cash or $6.25 Down;** Longar 80mm coated f/4.0 telephoto lens **$82.50 Cash or $8.25 Down.** Retina IIc **$139.50 Cash or $13.95 Down.**

New 1957 REVERE automatic SLIDE PROJECTORS

Revere "553" **$79.50 Cash or $7.95 Down;** Revere "555" **$89.50 Cash or $8.95 Down;** Revere "888" **$144.50 Cash or $14.45 Down;** Revere "888" Deluxe **$159.50 Cash or $15.95 Down.** Revere Models include 7 trays.

Outstanding 1957 PORTABLE Typewriters

Hermes Rocket (only 8 lbs.) with case **$73.67 Cash or $7.36 Down;** Underwood Universal with case **$113.10 Cash or $11.31 Down;** superb new Color Royal with case **$129.85 Cash or $12.98 Down.**

1957 POLAROID Land Cameras

Highlander Camera only **$69.95 Cash or $6.95 Down.** Complete Highlander outfit: camera, flash, meter, case for outfit, and 3 rolls of film only **$97.50 Cash or $9.75 Down!** Speedliner **$89.75 Cash or $8.97 Down;** New 700 **$125. Cash or $12.50 Down.**

Stop Press!

Just released . . . Amazing new Rollei Models!

Rolleiflex 3.5G with Xenotar f/3.5 lens **$232.50 Cash or $23.25 Down;** Rolleiflex 3.5G with Planar f/3.5 lens and built-in exposure meter **$272.50 Cash or $27.25 Down;** Rolleiflex 2.8E with Xenotar or Planar f/2.8 lens and built-in exposure meter **$331.50 Cash or $33.15 Down!**

NEW Models 1957 Rolleis

Rolleicord V with Xenar f/3.5 lens **$124.55 Cash or $12.45 Down.** Rolleiflex with Xenar f/3.5 lens **$187.50 Cash or $18.75 Down;** or with Tessar f/3.5 lens **$202.50 Cash or $20.25 Down.** New Rolleiflex 2.8D with Xenotar or Planar f/2.8 lens **$271.55 Cash or $27.15 Down.**

Top 1957 16mm Equipment!

B&H 70-DR, TTH f/1.9 **$385.50 Cash or $38.55 Down;** B&H Filmosound 302 **$719.00 Cash or $71.90 Down;** Cine-Kodak Special II, Ektar f/1.4 **$1200.00 Cash or $120.00 Down.**

1957 KODAK Brownie Movie Outfits

Complete outfits with latest Brownie camera and projector. With single lens (f/2.7) camera **$81.95 Cash or $8.19 Down;** or (f/1.9) camera **$106.50 Cash or $10.65 Down;** or turret (f/1.9) camera with wide angle and telephoto **$141.50 Cash or $14.15 Down.**

ALL EQUIPMENT LISTED IS BRAND NEW—FACTORY PACKED. OUR STOCKS OF BOTH USED AND NEW EQUIPMENT ARE HOWEVER MOST EXTENSIVE. PLEASE WRITE FOR ANYTHING PHOTOGRAPHIC

Dowling's 175 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.
in a N. Y. Landmark, the Flatiron Bldg. at 23rd St.
Mail Order Showroom, Suite 2000. Tel.: ORegon 4-7900

M-257

Please ship the following immediately: .....

.....

Enclosed is $..... ☐ Down Payment ☐ Complete Payment.

I agree to pay $.....monthly for.....months until merchandise is paid for.

I wish to trade in: .....

☐ Give me tentative allowance by mail. ☐ I am shipping equipment for exact allowance.

Your trade-in may be used as down payment! It will be returned at D.F.A.'s expense if you don't accept our top offer.

☐ Send FREE literature on .....
☐ Send FREE 1957 Catalog. ☐ Send pamphlet on "Deferred Payments."

Name.....Telephone No.....

Address.....

City or Town.....State.....

Airmail Today!

EXAMINE MINIFILMS TREMENDOUS PRICE REDUCTIONS!

ALL LATEST MODELS! SENSATIONALLY LOW!

FAMOUS German Import PRESET TELEPHOTO LENSES

For EXAKTA, PENTACON, PRAKTINA, LEICA, CONTAX, NIKON, CANON, HASSELBLAD, EXAKTA 66, 16mm CAMERAS

85mm F2 ctd. PS	$52.50	180mm F5.5 ctd. PS	$37.50
100mm F2.8 ctd. PS	$33.00	250mm F5.5 ctd. PS	$59.50
135mm F3.5 ctd. PS	$34.50	400mm F5.5 ctd. PS	$97.50

- EXTRA CUSTOM ADAPTER FOR ANY ABOVE LENS...SPECIFY CAMERA...$9.00
- YOU NOW CAN BUY A TELEPHOTO LENS FOR YOUR FAVORITE CAMERA AND USE THIS LENS ON SEVERAL CAMERAS JUST BY CHANGING ADAPTERS!

New LEICA M3

- Trade Your Leica IIIF Body with Self Timer for the latest Leica M3 Plus **$119.50**
- *NEW* 35mm SUMMARON F3.5 with Optical Viewing Unit for M3 ..... **$135.00**
- *NEW* 50mm SUMMICRON F2 with Dual Range Focusing Mount and Optical Viewing Unit for M3 ..... **$198.00**

ROBOT *Rapid* SEQUENCE CAMERAS!

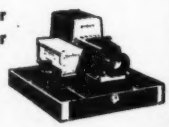
Brand New ROBOT STAR CAMERA OUTFIT

- W/1.9 Xenon Ctd. Lens, Deluxe Fan Type BC Flashgun, Famous Photoelectric Exposure meter **$109.50**
- Robot Royal 24, F1.9 Xenon Ctd., World's Fastest Automatic Camera, L.N. **$149.50**

ARGUS C3 AND ARGUS 300 WATT PROJECTOR

FAMOUS ARGUS C3, L.N. CASE, FLASHGUN

Brand New 300 Watt Blower Cooled ARGUS Projector *(Newest 1957 Model)*



Only **$69.95** COMPLETE

Latest AUTO ROLLEIS

W/F3.5 Xenar L. N. **$119.50**

W/F3.5 Tessar L. N. **$129.50**

W/F2.8 Xenotar L. N. **$169.50**

- Trade In Your Old Rollei for the Latest 1957 Models with Built-In Lightmeter! Bonus Allowance Toward all F3.5 G and F2.8 E Models.

Famous MINOLTA AUTOCORD CAMERA

F3.5 Ctd. Lens, MXF Syncro, 1 Sec. to 1/400 Sec. Auto Film Transport, Built-In Self Timer

SPECIAL

REG. $99.50 **$53.50** USED

OWN A *New* CANON V WITH F2.8 CANON LENS

1957 MODEL FOR PLUS YOUR OLD ARGUS C3 → **$199.50**

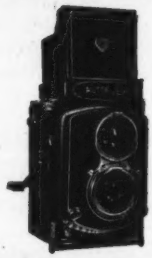
YOUR ARGUS C4	PLUS $169.50
CANON V BODY FOR YOUR LEICA IIIC BODY	PLUS 98.50
CANON V BODY FOR YOUR CANON IVS2 BODY	PLUS 98.50

TRADE YOUR OLD 90mm F4 ELMAR FOR A SUPERB 85mm F1.5 CANON TELE LENS

REG. $238.00 PLUS. **$148.00**

Minifilm's "FIND OF THE MONTH" *Feature*

IMPORTED AUTOFLEX



- The Only 2¼ x 2¼ *Fully Automatic* Reflex Camera with Side Focusing Selling for Less Than $100
- F3.5-80mm Hard Coated Lens, 9 Speed Prontor Type Shutter-Bulb, Time and 1-1/300 ● Depth of Field Scale ● Built-In Self Timer ● Advances Film and Cocks Shutter in One Motion ● Double Exposure Prevention

BRAND NEW

IMPORTED GERMAN FLASHGUN $5.95 **$59.50** ONLY

DELUXE LEATHER CASE $6.50

BUY AND TRADE IN...SELL AND GET IMMEDIATE CASH

Lenses for EXAKTA, PRAKTICA	Used Price	Trade-in or Cash Paid
28mm f3.5 Angenieux	$ 69.50	$ 55.00
35mm f2.5 Angenieux	59.00	48.00
40mm f3.5 Cassaron	24.00	18.00
35mm f2.8 Zeiss Auto	99.00	75.00
35mm f4.5 Lithogon	39.50	25.00
40mm f4.5 Makro-Kilar E	56.00	45.00
40mm f3.5 Makro-Kilar D	76.50	60.00
50mm f1.5 Angenieux PS.	105.00	80.00
50mm f2.8 Westanar Auto	45.50	30.00
50mm f1.9 Xenon Auto	116.50	85.00
58mm f2 Biotar PS	61.50	40.00
75mm f1.5 Biotar PS	109.50	90.00
90mm f2.5 Angenieux	56.00	40.00
135mm f3.5 Angenieux	52.00	40.00
135mm f4.5 Xenar	47.00	30.00
180mm f5.5 Xenar	47.00	35.00
135mm f3.5 Xenar Auto	89.00	70.00
200mm f5.5 Xenar PS 66.	74.00	60.00
240mm f5.5 Xenar	75.50	55.00
360mm f5.5 Tele Xenar	109.00	85.00
400mm f5.5 Megor	94.00	75.00
400mm f5.6 Novoflex	114.00	85.00

Lenses for LEICA, CONTAX	Used Price	Trade-in or Cash Paid
28mm f3.5 Nikkor	$ 95.00	$ 70.00
28mm f3.5 Serenar	74.00	50.00
35mm f2.8 Biogon	99.00	75.00
35mm f2.5 Nikkor	84.00	65.00
35mm f3.2 Serenar	67.50	50.00
35mm f3.5 Nikkor	49.00	35.00
35mm f3.5 Summaron	67.00	48.00
50mm f2 Summitar	64.00	45.00
50mm f3.5 Elmar	39.00	30.00
50mm f2 Summicron	96.50	75.00
85mm f1.9 Serenar	99.00	70.00
85mm f2 Sonnar	115.00	85.00
85mm f2 Nikkor	86.00	70.00
85mm f1.5 Summarex	149.00	110.00
90mm f4 Elmar	60.00	45.00
125mm f2.5 Hektor	93.50	70.00
135mm f3.5 Nikkor	79.50	57.00
200mm f4.5 Telyt	102.00	75.00
135mm f4.5 Hektor	89.00	70.00
135mm f4 Sonnar	91.50	70.00

LEICA CONTAX NIKON CANON	Used Price	Trade-in or Cash Paid
Contax IIA f2 Sonnar	$150.00	$120.00
Contax IIA f1.5 Sonnar	169.50	135.00
Contax IIIA f2 Sonnar	180.00	150.00
Leica IIIA f2 Summar	73.60	50.00
Leica IIIC f2 Summitar	124.00	85.00
Leica IIIF f2 Summitar	156.00	125.00
Leica IIIF f2 Summicron	199.50	160.00
Nikon S-2 f2 Nikkor	180.00	140.00
Nikon S-2 f1.4 Nikkor	219.00	175.00
Canon V 35mm f1.8	215.00	175.00
Canon V f1.2 50mm	299.00	230.00
Canon IV S-2 f1.8	150.00	110.00
Contax II f2 Sonnar	64.00	50.00
Contax III f2 Sonnar	89.00	50.00
Contax IIIA f1.5 Sonnar	199.00	160.00
Leica IIIC f3.5 Elmar	76.00	60.00
Leica IIIF f3.5 Elmar	129.00	110.00
Leica IIIF f1.5 Summarit	189.00	160.00
Leica M3 f2 Summicron	268.00	220.00
Leica M3 f1.5 Summarit	298.00	250.00
Nikon f2 Nikkor	124.50	90.00

35MM SINGLE LENS REFLEX	Used Price	Trade-in or Cash Paid
Contaflex I f2.8 Tessar	$ 89.50	$ 75.00
Contaflex II f2.8 Tessar	114.00	90.00
Exakta VX f2.8 Tessar PS	149.50	120.00
Exakta VX f2 Biotar Auto RF	199.00	170.00
Exakta VX f2 Biotar PS	159.50	135.00
Exakta VX f2 Westagon Auto	167.00	140.00
Pentacon f2 Biotar PS	126.50	100.00
Praktina FX f2 Biotar Auto	179.50	140.00
Praktina FX f2.8 Tessar	139.00	110.00
Praktica FX II f2.8 Tessar	89.50	70.00
Praktica FX II f1.9 Primo	89.50	70.00
Exa f2.8 Westar	47.50	35.00
Exakta V f2 Biotar	120.00	90.00
Exakta VX f2.8 Auto West	137.50	115.00
Exakta VX f1.9 Auto Xenon	185.00	155.00

35MM CAMERAS	Used Price	Trade-in or Cash Paid
Argus C-3 f3.5 outfit	$ 34.95	$ 25.00
Argus C-4 f2.8	49.50	35.00
Kodak 35 f3.5 RF	27.50	20.00
Kodak Retina IIIC f2	119.50	95.00
Kodak Signet f3.5	49.50	30.00
Konica III f2	69.00	50.00
Mercury II f2.7	17.50	10.00
Robot Royal f1.9 Xenon	134.00	110.00
Minolta A f3.5 RF	32.00	20.00
Robot Star f1.9 Xenon	73.00	55.00
Voigt Vito B f3.5	27.50	20.00
Voigt Vitessa L f2	94.50	70.00
Lordomat f2.8 Lordon	59.50	40.00
Ricoh 35 f3.5 outfit	37.50	25.00
Kodak Signet f3.5	37.00	30.00
Robot Royal "36" f2.8 Xenar	135.00	100.00
Robot Royal "36" f2 Sonnar	195.00	145.00
Robot Royal f2.8 Xenar	114.00	90.00
Bolsey B-2 f3.2	24.95	15.00
Contessa f2.8	69.50	50.00
Graphic 35 f3.5 outfit	47.00	35.00
Kodak Pony 135 f4.5	12.00	8.00
Kodak Retina II f2 RF	49.00	30.00
Kodak Retina IIA f2	84.50	60.00
Minox IIIS f3.5	79.50	60.00

PRESS CAMERAS	Used Price	Trade-in or Cash Paid
23 Ann Graphic RF f4.5	$ 69.50	$ 45.00
45 Ann Graphic RF f4.5	79.50	50.00
45 Linhof Super Tech RF f4.5 MX	194.00	160.00
23 Linhof Super Tech RF 3-lenses Comp	379.50	315.00
45 Pace Speed f4.7 RF	149.50	110.00
45 Speed 1956 f4.7 Graphic Multifocus RF Rangelite	189.00	145.00

8MM CAMERAS	Used Price	Trade-in or Cash Paid
B&H 172B f1.9	$ 94.50	$ 70.00
B&H 134V f2.5	52.50	35.00
B&H 220 f2.5	21.00	15.00
B&H 134TA f1.9	96.00	75.00
B&H 252 f2.3	34.50	25.00
Cine Kodak Mag f1.9	59.50	40.00
Kodak Brownie f2.7	21.00	14.00
Kodak Brownie f1.9	30.00	20.00
Revere 88 f2.5	33.00	20.00
Revere 50 f2.8	19.00	14.00

MINIFILM CAMERA STORES

MAIL ORDERS TO ▶ Dept. M2, 1190 Avenue of the Americas New York 36 • JU 2-1416

- 1190 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS, N.Y.C.
- 1 WEST 42nd STREET, N.Y.C.
- 42 EAST 59th STREET, N.Y.C.
- 167 WEST 32nd STREET, N.Y.C.

SAVE $ $ WITH MINIFILM'S *COMPLETE OUTFITS!*

- TRADE-IN YOUR OLD OUTFIT • PAY BALANCE IN 10 EASY PAYMENTS
- MONEY BACK GUARANTEE • 30 DAY TRIAL • 1 YEAR GUARANTEE
- WE WILL SELL YOU ALL OR ANY PART OF OUTFITS BELOW • WRITE FOR PRICES
- IF YOU DO NOT SEE YOUR FAVORITE OUTFIT, WRITE FOR PRICES ON YOUR CHOICE.

10% DOWN 10% PER MONTH

Minifilm's BEST 35mm BUY!

CLOSEOUT 35mm GERMAN IMPORT CAMERA

In closing out these fine precision cameras the German manufacturer made us promise not even to hint at his name, so we won't. However, after one look at these specifications it won't take you long to guess.

- Auto Film Transport Lever
- Built-In Rangefinder
- Built-In Exposure Meter
- F2.8 Steinheil Cassar CTD Lens
- Double Exposure Prevention Lock and Self Cocking Shutter
- Built-In Self Timer
- Prontor LVS Shutter 1—1/300 Sec.
- Full MFX Synchro

$39.95

DELUXE CASE ... $5.95
FLASHGUN 5.95

CLOSEOUT!!

WORLD'S *FINEST* 35mm VIEWER

• 100% AUTOMATIC • 6X AREA MAGNIFICATION • DOUBLE BATTERIES ILLUMINATE MAGNIFIED TRANSPARENCY WITH BRILLIANT DEEP DIMENSION IMAGE.

NO BETTER VIEWER AT DOUBLE THE PRICE

SPECIAL $5.88 BATTERIES INCLUDED

GIVE YOUR 35mm SLIDES A PERMANENT HOME

(NOT A CARDBOARD BOX)

• Metal Storage and Carrying Case Complete with 12 Trays — Each Tray Holds 30 Slides

FOR TDC AND VIEWFLEX
REG. $23.95 SPECIAL $9.95
FOR REVERE $14.95

New ULTRA BLITZ EXPERT IV ELECTRONIC FLASH

FINEST OF THE GERMAN IMPORTS

• PORTABLE AND A.C.
TAKES 5 SMALL D CELL BATTERIES
LIFETIME FLASHTUBE

80 Watt Seconds — Same Power As A Number 5 Flashbulb

REG. $69.95 LESS BATTERIES $37.50

TRY *THRILLING, INTIMATE PHOTOGRAPHY!*

WITH THE STEINHEIL TELE-QUINAR 200MM—F4.5 LENS!

- *THE ONLY LENS* in the 200mm (4 x Magnification) Class with a Preset Diaphragm
- One Deal for New, Sports, Portraiture or Still-Life — Even Under the Most Adverse Lighting Conditions
- Focusing Range from 79 Inches to Infinity; also Convertible to be Attached to a Bellows Extension
- For Detailed Close-Up Work, as Close as 39 Inches

REG. $149.50 *SPECIAL* 89.50 USED

The EXPOSURE METER YOU HAVE ALWAYS WANTED!

NATIONALLY ADVERTISED FAMOUS MAKE

AT Savings Over **50%** Below Wholesale

Reg. Value 12.95
CLOSEOUT $4.95 with Case and Chain

LATEST 1957 AUTO EXAKTA VX

With F2.8 Auto Zeiss Tessar PS	$219.00
With F2 Auto Zeiss Biotar PS	$244.00
With F1.9 Auto Schneider Xenon PS	$249.00
Carrying Case	$11.00

GUARANTEED TO BE THE *FINEST* TWIN-LENS REFLEX YOU'VE EVER SEEN!

Reg. Value $99.50

DIRECT FROM WORLD FAMOUS JAPANESE FACTORY TO YOU.

- F3.5 Four Element Lens
- Full M-X-F Synchro Shutter 1 Sec. to 1/300
- Auto Film Transport and Counter
- Body Shutter Release and Built-In Self Timer

Carrying Case.... $6.50 **$38.50** NEW

... MINIFILM'S GUARANTEED USED BUYS!

8MM CAMERAS	Used Price	Trade-in or Cash Paid
Revere 84 f1.9 Tur	$ 79.50	$ 65.00
Revere 40 f2.5 Mag	48.00	40.00
Revere 44 f1.9 Mag	88.00	70.00
Revere B63 f2.5 Mag	81.00	65.00

8MM PROJECTORS	Used Price	Trade-in or Cash Paid
B&H 253 500W	$ 44.00	$ 30.00
DeJur 750W	68.50	50.00
Keystone K76 500W	37.50	30.00
Keystone 105M 750W	64.00	50.00
Keystone K109M 750W	72.00	60.00
Kodak Brownie 300W	40.00	25.00
Revere 85 500W	56.75	40.00
Revere 90 750W	62.00	50.00

16MM PROJECTORS	Used Price	Trade-in or Cash Paid
B&H 273A 750W	$ 98.50	$ 80.00
B&H 173 750W	152.00	125.00
Keystone 882 750W	62.50	55.00
Keystone K161 750W	89.00	70.00
Revere 48 750W	88.00	69.00

SLIDE PROJECTORS	Used Price	Trade-in or Cash Paid
Argus 300W w/case	$ 22.00	$ 15.00
Argus 300W Auto, case	34.50	25.00
B&H Robomatic 500W Auto	89.00	70.00
Revere 553 Auto 300W	47.50	30.00
Revere 555 Auto 500W	57.00	44.00
TDC Duo 300W 2¼	37.50	30.00
TDC Headliner 300W	18.50	12.00
TDC Mainliner 300W	27.50	20.00
AO 500 Auto 500W	49.50	35.00
Brumberger 300W 2¼	32.00	20.00
Kodak Merit 150W	17.50	12.00
Kodak Signet Auto 300W	47.50	35.00
SVE Skyline Auto 300W	26.50	20.00
Golde Manumatic 300W	21.50	15.50
Kodaslide Signet 500W	57.00	40.00
LaBelle 55 Auto 500W	58.50	40.00
TDC Streamliner 500W	46.50	30.00
TDC Model D 300 W	27.50	20.00
TDC Stereo Proj 500W	75.00	60.00
Viewlex V33L 300W	28.00	20.00
Revere 888 500W Auto	74.00	60.00

ELECTRONIC FLASH	Used Price	Trade-in or Cash Paid
Dormitzer DB1B Port	$ 47.50	$ 30.00
FR Port-AC	35.50	25.00
Heiland V Port	67.50	45.00
Might Light Comb Port-AC	54.50	40.00
Stroboflash I	52.00	35.00
Ultrablitz Expert IV	34.50	20.00
Ultrablitz Matador 4808 (Dry Cell)	49.00	30.00
Ultrablitz Reporter 28 225 W sec	109.00	70.00
USC	14.50	8.00
R.I.	32.00	20.00
Stroboflash II Port	67.00	50.00
Sunlite II Pocket-Pak	39.00	20.00
Ultrablitz IIM Port-AC	27.00	20.00

16MM CAMERAS	Used Price	Trade-in or Cash Paid
Auricon f1.9	$534.00	$350.00
B&H 200T f1.9	155.00	125.00

16MM CAMERAS	Used Price	Trade-in or Cash Paid
B&H 70DL f1.9	194.00	170.00
B&H 70DR f1.9	254.00	200.00
B&H 200 f2.5	119.50	85.00
Cine Kodak Mag f1.9	51.00	40.00
Cine Kodak 100 f1.9	180.00	140.00
Cine Kodak 100 Tur f1.9	220.00	175.00
Cine Kodak Royal f1.9	92.50	70.00
Keystone A-12 f1.9 Tur	95.00	80.00
Keystone A-9 f2.5	47.50	35.00
Keystone A-15 f1.5	126.00	95.00
Keystone K51 f1.9 Mag	102.50	80.00
Pathe Super 16 Tur	269.00	180.00
Vistascope outfit	70.50	60.00
Zoomar f2.8	379.00	300.00

16MM SOUND PROJECTORS	Used Price	Trade-in or Cash Paid
B&H 385C 1000W	$279.00	$215.00
B&H 202C 1000W	455.00	330.00
Ampro Stylist 1000W	225.00	160.00
Revere SP16 750W	159.00	135.00

2¼x2¼ REFLEX CAMERAS	Used Price	Trade-in or Cash Paid
Exakta 66 f2.8 Tessar	$177.50	$130.00
Graflex 22 f3.5	42.50	30.00
Minolta Autocord f3.5	55.00	40.00
Minoltacord f3.5	39.50	30.00
Rolleicord IV f3.5 Xenar	61.00	50.00
Rolleicord III f3.5 Xenar	57.50	45.00
Rolleicord V f3.5 Xenar	72.00	60.00
MX Rollei f3.5 Xenar	111.00	90.00
MX Rollei f3.5 Tessar	128.00	100.00
MX Rollei f2.8	172.00	140.00
Ciroflex D f3.5	29.50	18.00
Hasselblad/1000 f2.8	239.00	185.00
Hasselblad/1600 f2.8	276.00	200.00
Ikoflex IIA Auto f3.5	69.00	55.00
Ricohflex VI f3.5	17.00	10.00

35MM STEREO CAMERAS	Used Price	Trade-in or Cash Paid
Kodak Stereo f3.5	$ 59.00	$ 30.00
Revere f3.5	77.00	55.00
Stereo Realist f3.5	59.00	45.00
Edixa Stereo 3A f3.5 RF	59.00	45.00

ROLL FILM CAMERAS	Used Price	Trade-in or Cash Paid
Kodak Medalist I f3.5	$ 49.00	$ 35.00
Polaroid Highlander	34.00	25.00
Super Ikonta III f3.5	54.00	40.00
Super Ikonta IV f2.8	75.00	55.00
Super Ikonta BX f2.8	89.00	55.00

EXPOSURE METERS	Used Price	Trade-in or Cash Paid
Argus L-3	$ 10.95	$ 7.00
Brockway M2 (N'wood)	15.00	10.00
Brockway M3	10.95	7.00
GE DW68	9.95	5.00
GE PR1	15.00	10.00
Leica	14.95	10.00
Minilux	6.75	4.00
Minox	15.00	10.00
Polaroid	8.50	6.00
Sekonic	3.50	3.00
Weston DR	9.50	5.00
Weston II Universal	11.00	7.00

MINIFILM CAMERA STORES

Dept. M 2, 1190 Avenue of the Americas (bet. 46-47 St.) New York 36 • JU 2-1416

... Where Customers Become Friends ...

PLEASE ENCLOSE ESTIMATED POSTAGE & INSURANCE. EXCESS WILL BE REFUNDED. NO C.O.D. UNDER 10 DOLLARS. PLEASE ENCLOSE 20% ON C.O.D.

30-DAY TRIAL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

You Can't Buy a Bad Camera from MINIFILM

GENUINE ONE YEAR GUARANTEE DURING WHICH WE REPAIR AND REPLACE DEFECTIVE PARTS FREE! NO OTHER CAMERA FIRM IN THE WORLD ADVERTISES THIS UNQUALIFIED OFFER.

10% DOWN 10% PER MONTH

ANOTHER REVOLUTIONARY NEW DEVELOPMENT BY NOVOFLEX

AUTOMATIC TELEPHOTO FOCUSING

THE NEW INVENTION THAT WILL REVOLUTIONIZE TELEPHOTOGRAPHY

- Ideal for SPORTS, WILDLIFE, NEWS, CHILDREN & INDUSTRY!
- You don't have to depend on luck... make every TELEPHOTO SHOT a planned PRIZE WINNER!
- Don't be too late for that fleeting instant!

YOU'RE ALWAYS *On Target*

with just ONE HAND you hold your camera steady and FOLLOW THE FOCUS with this amazing new NOVOFLEX TRIGGER MOUNT!

.....Your other hand is constantly on the shutter release, ready to get that PEAK ACTION SHOT!

3 GREAT NOVOFLEX FOLLOW FOCUS LENSES

240mm f4.5 — 249.50
(For Single Lens Reflex—Exakta, Pentacon, Praktica, Praktina, Alpa, Etc.)

300mm f5.6 — 256.50

400mm F5.6 — 279.50
(For Single Lens Reflex and Leica, Contax, Nikon, Canon, Etc., with Reflex Housing)

THE NEW, INCOMPARABLE PRAKTINA FX

The one and only 35-mm. Single-Lens Reflex Rangefinder Camera that gives you all these features:

- Internal automatic diaphragm.
- Penta-prism eye-level viewfinder interchangeable with Waist-level finder, both utilizing split-image rangefinder.
- New, separate Newton optical viewfinder for fast action and available light photography.
- New, recessed bayonet mount affords split-second lens interchangeability.
- Focal plane shutter with speeds 1/1000 to 1 second.
- Synchronized for regular and electronic flash.
- With f2.0 58-mm. C. Z. Jena automatic Biotar lens..... $297.50
- With f2.8 50-mm. C. Z. Jena automatic Tessar lens..... $239.50

WITH THESE SENSATIONAL NEW ACCESSORIES UNMATCHED IN THE FINE CAMERA FIELD...

Rapid-Sequence Spring Motor

Ten photographs in rapid succession can be taken with a single winding of this powerful spring motor as fast as the photographer is able to press the release button. Ideal for sequence sport shots, time and motion studies, industrial and scientific processes, chemical reactions and laboratory requirements.

$69.50

$69.50

50-Foot Capacity Bulk-Film Magazine

Attached to the camera, it can be used alone or with the Electric Motor or Rapid-Sequence Spring Motor to take 420 successive standard 35-mm. frames (50 feet of film) without reloading. Easily attached to camera, it can be loaded in daylight. Particularly useful for filming records and microfilming work.

HAVE YOU SEEN *Minifilm's* SPECIAL BUYS ON PAGES 90 & 91

LOAD YOUR OWN 35mm ANSCOCHROME

(So Quick—So Easy—So Economical)

- A CHILD CAN LOAD A ROLL IN 90 SECONDS
- A 20-EXP. ROLL COSTS ONLY $1.11

1—A Daylight Bulk Film Loader
2—28 ft. of Anscochrome—enough for 8 rolls (longued-frame numbered—1956 date)
3—8 Brand new cassettes 4—8 Mailing bags

25% DISCOUNT PRICE $8.88

35mm BULK EKTACHROME

LOAD YOUR OWN! NO PRICE $21.95 FOR ONLY 16.99 (25% DISC. PRICE) WE GIVE YOU
- 28 FEET 1957 DATED EKTACHROME
- 8 CARTRIDGES
- 8 MAILING BAGS
- DELUXE DEVELOPING & MOUNTING FOR 8-20 EXP. ROLLS or 8-36 EXP. ROLLS

SO EASY SO QUICK SO ECONOMICAL

28 FT. 35mm ANSCOCHROME

INCLUDES DAYLIGHT FILM LOADER
8 FREE CARTRIDGES
8 MAILING BAGS
DEVELOPING AND PRINTING FOR 8 ROLLS WHEN MAILED IN — 25% DISC PRICE $14.99

KODACHROME

Minifilm STILL SELLS KODACHROME WITH PROCESSING INCLUDED IN THE PRICE

AT 25% Discount

MAIL ORDERS RUSHED • PLEASE ENCLOSE 6¢ PER ROLL FOR POSTAGE AND HANDLING

MOVIE KODACHROME

PROCESSING INCLUDED IN PRICE

FACTORY PACKED—1 YR. EXP. DATE

8mm—25 FT. DOUBLE		16mm—100 FT. ROLL	
3 ROLLS	$9.49	1 ROLL	$8.50
6 FOR	18.50	3 ROLLS	24.99
10 FOR	29.99	5 FOR	39.99
8mm—25 FT. MAG		16mm—50 FT. MAG	
3 MAGS.	$10.99	3 MAGS.	$16.99
10 FOR	35.55	10 FOR	55.50

BOLEX-100 Ft. 8mm DOUBLE
1 ROLL $10.88 • 3 FOR $31.49

35mm KODACHROME

FACTORY PACKED—1957 DATE
PROCESSING INCLUDED IN PRICE

20 EXP.		36 EXP.	
3 ROLLS	$7.95	3 ROLLS	$11.59
6 FOR	14.99	5 FOR	18.75
10 FOR	24.50	10 FOR	35.95

KODACHROME STEREO

FACTORY PACKED — PRICE INCLUDES DEV. & STEREO MTG.

1 YR. EXP. DATE 15 STEREO EXP		28 STEREO EXP	
1 ROLL	$3.29	1 ROLL	$4.99
3 ROLLS	8.99	3 ROLLS	14.25
10 ROLLS	27.99	10 ROLLS	43.99

35mm RELOADS

GUARANTEED FACTORY FRESH

ALL CARTRIDGES AND ROLLS ARE LABORATORY PACKED AND QUALITY CONTROLLED BY MINIFILM IN ITS OWN AIR CONDITIONED DARKROOMS. OUR RELOADS ARE MANUFACTURED DAILY FROM 100 AND 400 FOOT ROLLS RECEIVED FRESH FROM EASTMAN KODAK AND ANSCO. CAREFUL SUPERVISION AND TREMENDOUS SALES TURN-OVER INSURES YOUR GETTING RELOADS WHICH ARE EQUAL IN QUALITY AND FRESHNESS TO FACTORY PACKED CARTRIDGES AND ROLLS. THE ONLY DIFFERENCE IS THE PRICE.

35mm EKTACHROME OR ANSCOCHROME

PRICES INCLUDE DEVELOPING & MOUNTING

20 EXP. ROLLS	25% DISC PRICE	36 EXP. ROLLS	25% DISC PRICE
3 ROLLS	$6.45	3 ROLLS	$9.99
5 FOR	10.32	5 FOR	15.99
10 FOR	19.99	10 FOR	29.99

35mm KODACHROME

FACTORY FRESH—1 YR. EXP. DATE
PROCESSING NOT INCLUDED IN PRICE

20 EXP.	25% DISC PRICE	36 EXP.	25% DISC PRICE
3 ROLLS	$5.99	4 ROLLS	$6.99
6 FOR	7.69	6 FOR	9.99
10 FOR	11.49	10 FOR	15.99

MOVIE KODACHROME

FACTORY FRESH—1 YR. EXP. DATE
PROCESSING NOT INCLUDED IN PRICE

8mm—25 FT. DOUBLE		16mm—100 FT.	
4 ROLLS	$6.99	3 ROLLS	$13.99
7 FOR	11.49	5 FOR	22.99
10 FOR	14.59	10 FOR	44.99

35MM KODAK TRI-X PANATOMIC-X

20 EXP.		36 EXP.	
6 ROLLS	$1.89	4 ROLLS	$1.99
10 FOR	2.85	7 FOR	3.15
50 FEET	2.45	100 FEET	3.99

FOR KODACHROME ANSCOCHROME EKTACHROME 20 EXP. OR 36 EXP. ANSCOCHROME EKTACHROME
FACTORY PACKED—1 YR. EXP. DATE
PROCESSING INCLUDED IN PRICE
3 ROLLS $4.95 • 10 ROLLS $14.99

MINIFILM CAMERA STORES

1190 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

Please rush the following _____
I wish to trade in _____
Please ship films indicated _____
Enclosed is $_____ ☐ Complete payment ☐ Ship COD for balance
10% down payment ☐ I wish to pay $_____ each month for _____ months.
☐ I am shipping my equipment under separate cover
☐ Send FREE 1957 Catalog ☐ Send time-payment application
Name _____ Telephone No. _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

MULTI-PROOFING

(Continued from page 84)

tape and attaching to inside of lid. Price of the Multi-Printer, manufactured by the MP Mfg. Co. of Brooklyn, is $9.95.

There is also a strip printer, selling for $3.95, which prints one strip of six frames in the same manner.

Filing your negatives

Now you have your contact sheets, invaluable for inspecting the results of a day's shooting, for ease of planning how to crop, for reference to your negative files. They make it possible to find any negative in minutes, instead of spending hours in aimless searching.

Many photographers prefer to file their contact sheets in looseleaf binders, rather than to keep them loosely in folders or envelopes. This prevents loss and the possibility of shuffling them out of order.

Each contact sheet and each frame should be numbered or otherwise identified before filing. Some photographers number in sequence A-1 through A-999 or A-9999, then start a new series with B-1. Others prefer to identify by date and the number of rolls shot within a given month. For example, the third roll of film exposed during February, 1957 would be numbered 2-57-3. Negative #6 on that roll would be given the serial number 2-57-3-6.

Note the same number which you have given your contact sheet on the outside of the acetate envelope which holds the corresponding negatives. File the envelope in a file box or drawer where it's easily located by number alone. If you work with negatives of different sizes, it's handier to file them separately.

It is perfectly safe to file several strips of film in one acetate envelope, provided you clean them carefully first. But if you wish to afford even more protection for your precious negatives, you can use a filing system which is equally as effective, but which takes a bit more time to set up. Paste an appropriate number of acetate sleeves to the inside of a manila filing folder and place one film strip in each, identifying it by serial number on the outside of the envelope. Then label the folder on the flap provided and file in a regular file drawer or box.

Let a card index work for you

Suppose you want to round up all your sunset shots for a particular purpose? Or suppose you wish to find a special negative, but can't remember just exactly when you exposed it? How do you go about locating it in the quickest possible time? The simplest answer is a cross-index card file. Using 3 x 5 file cards, make out one for each of your frames, identifying it by subject matter. For some negatives you may have two or even more listings. For example, Junior at the beach (serial #2-57-3-14) would be listed under both "Junior" and "Beach." A complete file would also include a brief description after the serial number. For instance, on Junior's card: "2-57-3-14—building sand castle."

Thus, any subject, or even a particular negative, can be located easily, with a minimum waste of time. If you have forgotten the picture to which the file refers you, a simple reference to the corresponding contact print will serve to refresh your memory.

A more unwieldly subject index, but one which has the merit of immediate identification, is to be had by proofing a duplicate set of contact sheets. These are cut apart and each frame pasted onto the appropriate page of a subject-indexed looseleaf binder.

Whichever filing system you choose, keep it simple—the important thing is to make it work for you.—RENE WOLF

When the print you get is a disappointment, don't blame it on your photo. Probably there is nothing wrong with your color *shot*—it's all in the *print!* Or, to be more exact, *none* of your color quality shows up *in the print.* The rich color you thrilled to, the exposure you knew was just right, the clarity of detail . . . it all comes back to you *dull* and *drab,* color *washed-out* and detail *blurred.*

Truth of the matter is that each shot you take is taken under its own individual set of conditions, and its processing requires special, "tailored" treatment. If up to now, you've been using a processing house that produces assembly line quality, nine out of ten of your prints just never show what you put into the shots. If you've been using LIFE, there's a different story. You *know* that each shot gets individual treatment; modern, electronically controlled color equipment actually even compensates for over and under exposures . . . at LIFE. And personalized attention insures retaining *all* your true-to-life color and sharp, clear detail.

Yes, it's quality processing we're talking about, but you will find that quality costs no more at LIFE. Just look these prices over, and send us your next roll of color film. You'll see the difference!

COLOR PRINTING & DEVELOPING SERVICE

WALLET SIZE ..... 25¢

2½x3½	40¢	5x7	1.25
3½x3½	50¢	8x10	2.50
3¼x4	60¢	11x14	4.95
4x5	75¢	16x20	10.00

35mm Color Duplicates ..... 25¢

Cropping & Dodging on Request Add 50%

PROCESSING — Ansco Color, Ektachrome 120 & 620 Rolls ..... **$1.00 ea.**

Ansco Color & Ektachrome 35mm. 20-exp. Rolls, Processed & Mounted **$1.00 ea.**

Ansco Color 35mm "Mercury Rolls" Processed & Mounted ..... **$1.50 ea.**

ANSCO COLOR & EKTACHROME SHEET FILM PROCESSING

	6 Sheets or Less	Extra
2¼x3¼	$1.25	20¢ ea.
3¼x4¼	1.50	20¢ ea.
4x5	1.75	25¢ ea.
5x7	2.50	35¢ ea.
8x10	3.75	60¢ ea.

"Wallet Size" Prints ONLY, Limited to Transparencies Not Larger Than 2¼x3¼.

FREE COLOR PRINT ALBUM with each order for 6 or more color prints of same size. NOTE: This offer applies to the "wallet," 2½x3½, 3½x3½, 3¼x4 and 4x5 sizes only.

MIN. ORDER $1—CASH WITH ORDER

Write for our Special "Quantity Discount" Price Schedule.

LIFE Color LABS

12 Third St., Saratoga Spa, N. Y.

HENLE MOVIE STORY

(Continued from page 83)

according to Henle. It may seem clumsy at first, running from shooting location to shooting location. But he feels that the amateur or professional cinematographer can make picking up and going with camera and tripod second nature after only a short time. The tripod can be used as a one-legged support for the camera where there isn't enough room to use it normally.

Film budget is an amateur problem, and not often encountered by the professional. The professional looks upon film as the cheapest thing with which he has to deal. The amateur usually has the cost of film running through his mind even as it runs through his camera. But the amateur can economize on film if he knows what he wants to shoot and is master of basic motion picture technique. There can be no doubts about exposure. You must be able to arrive at the right lens setting without hesitation and with accuracy. In a parade or carnival film, fast, accurate exposure judgment not only saves film, but means the difference between fine footage and no footage at all.

Another important rule is to keep the spring motor on your camera fully wound at all times. Winding after each scene should be second nature.

Henle utilized hyperfocal distance to focus accurately. Each lens opening of your camera has a hyperfocal distance. When you set the distance scale of your lens at the hyperfocal distance you will be in focus from half the hyperfocal distance to infinity. Many camera manuals have a chart of hyperfocal distances.

He is adamant on one point. "Never pan when shooting a parade. There's more than enough movement, without using the camera like a garden hose. Besides, you can't possibly take in enough area to make even the best pan worth the trouble."

Henle admits that an optical sound track can be an expensive business—and for the amateur, unnecessary. Actually, suitable background music can take the form of records or a tape recorder. Incidentally, the sound track for *Calypso Carnival* was added after the film was shot.

Editing proved to be as important as the shooting of *Calypso Carnival.* While the Carnival itself was shot in two days—weeks, even months, went into the editing of the film. The first cut saw the film tightened to about 19 minutes. A year later neither film editor Bob Sesenko nor Henle was completely happy with the editing. So the film was cut again. Now, in what the two think is the final version, *Calypso Carnival* runs about 13½ minutes.—M. A. MATZKIN

WALL STREET CAMERA

"A Trade A Minute" WSC TRADE-IN CAMERA KING

TRADE UP TO **CANON V**

BRAND NEW LATEST 1957

With F1.8 Canon Extreme High Speed Razor Sharp Lens

58.50 Plus Your Leica IIIF with F2 Summicron

50mm F1.2 Canon Lens	$ 96.50 + Your Summarit f1.5 106.50 + Your Summicron f2 128.50 + Your Serenar f1.8 125.50 + Your Summitar f2
35mm F1.8 Canon Lens	$ 66.50 + Your Summaron 35mm 88.50 + Your Elmar 35mm 66.50 + Your Canon 35mm 55.50 + Your Canon 28mm
25mm F3.5 Ultra W.A.	$98.50 + your Elmar 35mm F3.5 78.50 + your Canon 35mm F2.8 67.50 + your Canon 28mm F2.8 79.50 + your Summaron 35mm F3.5

Brand New LATEST AUTOMATIC **EXAKTA VX** All New FLASH MODEL

• Single Flash Post • Internally Improved Shutter • Body Lock • New Exposure Counter • Standard Rewind, etc.

43.50 PLUS your old Exakta VX (Body for Body)

$78.50 + Your Exakta V 98.50 + Your Exakta I, II 68.50 + Your Leica IIIF	$49.50 + Your Contax IIIA 108.50 + Your Praktiflex FX 88.50 + Your Canon IVS2

BRAND NEW LATEST **CONTAX IIIA & IIA**

• MX Flash Synchronized • Takes All Bulbs and Strobe • Standard Flash Post • Needs No Special Cord

69.50 old IIIA for new IIIA old IIA for new IIA (Body for Body)

Brand New LATEST 1957 **RETINA IIIC**

• Interchangeable Lenses • Light Value System • Self Timer • Fully Synchronized • Rapid Wind • Light Meter.

119.50 Plus Your 35mm Rangefinder Camera in Trade

$68.50 + Your Vitessa "L" 98.50 + Your Vitessa MX 79.50 + Your Contessa MX	48.50 + Your Contaflex II 108.50 + Your Argus C4 69.50 + Your Retina IIA

BRAND NEW LATEST 1957 **AIRES III**

• F1.9 Ultra Speed Lens • Speeds ½-1/500 Sec. • Rapid Film Wind • MX Synchronization • Brilliant Viewfinder • Focus 20" to Infinity

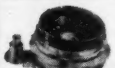
64.50 Plus Your 35mm Rangefinder Camera in Trade

BRAND NEW LATEST 1957 **KONICA III**

• F2 Hexanon Lens • Rapid Film Transport • Speeds 1-1/500 Sec. • Self Timer • Luminous Viewfinder • MX Synchronization

79.50 Plus Your 35mm Rangefinder Camera in Trade

EXCLUSIVE



35mm F3.5 AUTOMATIC **TRAVEGON WIDE ANGLE LENS**

49.50 Plus Your 35mm Angenieux

35mm F2.8 Automatic Flektagon **59.50** Plus Your 28mm Angenieux

58mm F2 Automatic Biotar **59.50** Plus Your Preset Biotar

Brand New EXPOSURE METERS

G.E. PR2	$23.50
G.E. PR1	16.50
Weston Master III	22.50
Weston Master II	13.00
Sixtomat X3	16.50
Sewi Automat	14.50

Plus Your Old Exposure Meter in Trade

MORE LOW COST TRADES

Hasselblad 1000F	$118.50 + Your Rollei 2.8E
Exakta "66"	69.50 + Your Rollei 2.8D
Linhoff Super Technika	219.50 + Your Pacemaker Graphic
Leica IIIF (Self Timer)	49.50 + Your IIIF (Red dial)
Leica IIIF	59.50 + Your Leica IIIC
Minox IIIS	49.50 + Your Minox III
Alpa 7	128.50 + Your Leica IIIF
Contaflex II	59.50 + Your Contaflex I
Nikon S-2	59.50 + Your Leica IIIF
Nikon S-2	59.50 + Your Contax IIIA
Praktina FX	69.50 + Your Pentacon
Praktina FX	99.50 + Your Exa
Praktina FX	89.50 + Your Contaflex
Praktina FX	68.50 + Your Leica IIIF
Praktina FX	39.50 + Your Contax IIIA
Praktina FX	99.50 + Your Retina IIIC
New Rolleiflex 2.8G	98.50 + Your Rollei 2.8D
New Rolleiflex 3.5G, Planar	97.50 + Your Rollei LVS
New Rolleiflex LVS	66.00 + Your Rollei MX

DISPOSAL SALE! ON 1956 MODEL CAMERAS & LENSES

SAVE UP TO 60%

ALL 1956 & OLDER MODELS TO GO

We're overloaded—we must make way for the 1957 models—help us clear our shelves and treat yourself to unheard-of bargains! DO IT TODAY, DON'T DELAY!
Everything used unless otherwise specified

DISC

EXAKTA VX
WAIST LEVEL FINDER
$117.50 With F2.8 Ctd Click Stop Lens

Eveready Case Reg. $12.50 / BC Flashgun Reg. $15.00 — BOTH FOR $14.95

With F2.8 Auto Westenar 139.50
With F2 Preset 58mm Biotar 159.50
With F2.8 Automatic Tessar 169.50
With F2 Automatic Biotar 199.50
With F1.9 Automatic Xenon 204.50

Latest 1957 Automatic Exakta VX NEW IMPROVED SINGLE FLASH POST MODEL Factory Sealed and Factory Guaranteed instead of disc. model VX. ADD 34.50

PENTA PRISM with SPLIT-IMAGE RANGEFINDER & CASE 23.95
Reg. $85.00
Rangefinder Insert Alone $8.75

EXCLUSIVE!
EXA MX*
With F2.8 ctd. Westar Click-Stop Lens & PENTA PRISM FINDER!

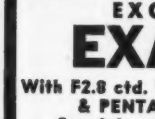
* disc.

Special 59.95 — BRAND NEW
Value $119.95

- Leather Case $7.50
- Exa BC Flashgun 6.95
- 40mm F4.5 Meyer Heliopian Wide Angle Lens 26.75

LATEST 1957 Exa instead of discontinued model, add $12.50

USED



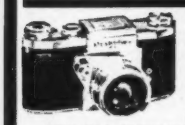
FULLY AUTOMATIC
PRAKTINA FX
With Fully Automatic F2 BIOTAR LENS

- Speeds 1-1/1000 Sec.
- Self Timer
- Full MX Synchronization
- Interchangeable Finders
- Interchangeable Lenses
- FULLY AUTOMATIC

NOW $169.50
WITH BUILT-IN SPLIT IMAGE RANGEFINDER ADD $19.50

LENSES & ACCESSORIES

Spring Motor	49.50	13' mm F4.5 Travegon clickstop	39.50
Electric Motor	105.00	135mm F3.5 Travenar Automatic	67.50
28mm F3.5 Angenieux preset	82.50	135mm F3.5 Preset Telephoto	37.50
35mm F2.5 Angenieux preset	69.50	180mm F5.5 Preset Telephoto	42.50
35mm F3.5 Automatic Travegon	79.50	250mm F5.5 Preset Telephoto	59.95
35mm F2.8 Automatic Flektagon	110.00	400mm F5.5 Preset Telephoto	97.50



Brand New LATEST
PRAKTICA FX $49.95
New Single Flash Post Model *

With Automatic F2.8 Westenar .. 79.50
With Automatic F2 Westagon ... 96.95
With F1.9 Primoplan preset or F2.8 Tessar preset 69.95

with F2.9 ctd. Lens
Factory Guaranteed complete with Import Certificate & Registration Card.

PRAKTICA FX-2 $126.50 With 50mm F2 AUTOMATIC WESTAGON

Eveready Case Reg. 12.50 / B C Flashgun Reg. 15.50 — Both For 13.75

BRAND NEW LATEST

FULLY AUTOMATIC
PENTACON
With F2 Automatic Westagon Lens 142.50
Reg. $259.50
Factory Guaranteed complete with Import Cert. and Registration Card.

Eveready Case Reg. 15.00 / B C Flashgun Reg. 15.50 — For Both 15.25

COMPLETE OUTFIT
LATEST AUTOMATIC PENTACON

- Automatic Pentacon
- 50mm f2 Automatic Westagon Lens
- Prismatic Viewfinder
- Strobe & Bulb Synchronization
- 100mm f4.5 Pentacon Telephoto Lens
- Extension Tube Set for Close-Ups
- Pentacon BC Flashgun
- Leather Case

BRAND NEW

FREE PHOTO ELECTRIC EXPOSURE METER

NOW $179.50
Regular 463.20

SPECIAL OFFER!
40mm F4.5 ZEISS TESSAR WIDE ANGLE LENS REG. 85.00 NOW 37.50
With purchase of any above

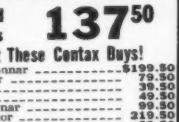
1-1/1250 SECOND FLASH SYNCHRONIZED

CONTAX IIA
With F2 Ctd Sonnar Lens 137.50

You Can't Beat These Contax Buys!

Contax IIIA, f1.5 Sonnar	$199.50
Contax II, f2 Sonnar	79.50
Contax III Body	39.50
Contometer	49.50
Nikon S, f2 ctd. Sonnar	99.50
Nikon S-2, f1.4 Nikkor	219.50
Contaflex I, f2.8 Tessar	89.50
Contaflex II, f2.8 Tessar	114.50
Contessa, f2.8 Tessar exposure meter	69.95
Zeiss BC Flashgun	7.50
Cases	8.50
Zeiss Ikoflex IIA, f3.5 Tessar	58.50
Super Ikonta C, f4.5	39.50
Super Ikonta B, f2.8, ctd., synch	68.00
Super Ikonta BX, f2.8 ctd., synch	83.50
Zeiss Flash Cord	3.00
Zeiss Strobe Cord	5.50

LEICA IIIF
138.50 WITH F2 CTD LENS



Leica IIIF, F2 ctd. Nikkor	148.50
Leica IIIF, F1.4 ctd. Nikkor	169.50
Leica IIIF, F1.5 ctd. Nokton	159.50
Leica IIIC, F2 ctd. T.H.C.	89.50
Leica IIIF, f1.5 Summarit	189.50
Leica IIF, f3.5 Elmar	108.50
Leica IF, f3.5 Elmar	89.50
Leica IIIC, f2 Summitar	119.50
Leica IIIC, f3.5 Elmar	98.50
Leica IIIA, f2 Summar	88.50
Leicavit Rapid Winder	16.50
Extension tubes (3 tubes)	7.50
Leitz Cassettes	1.95
Summitar folding Sunshade	5.00
Leica IIIF Meter	14.50
Leica M-2 Meter	13.50
Leica M Meter	15.50
Leitz Self Timer	4.50
Leitz folding Flashgun	16.50
Nooky Close-up Attachment	22.50
Eveready Camera Case	8.50
Pop-out Take Up Spool	1.95

UNIVERSAL FINDERS

Leitz Imarect	$22.95
Zeiss Universal	44.50
Nikkor Zoom finder	26.75
Tewe Zoom finder	19.95
T.O.C. Zoom finder	13.75
Individual lens finders for 35-135mm lenses	6.95

LATEST MODEL — USED

CANON V
197.50 WITH F1.9 CANON LENS

USED

ROLLEIFLEX

Auto Rolleiflex, F3.5, Synch.	$89.50
Auto Rolleiflex, F3.5, MX	89.50
Auto Rolleiflex, F3.5, LVS	129.50
Auto Rolleiflex, 2.8C	137.95
Auto Rolleiflex, 2.8D	164.50
Rolleicord II, F3.5	26.95
Rolleicord III, F3.5	44.50
Rolleicord IV, F3.5	62.50
Rolleicord V, F3.5	79.50

ROLLEI ACCESSORIES

Filters, 3.5	2.50
Filters, 2.8	3.95
Rolleikin 35mm attachment	21.50
Rollei Plate Back	22.50
Rolleinar—Rolleipar set 3.5	18.50
Rolleiflash BC flashgun	17.50

Lenses for
HASSELBLAD

135mm F3.5 Piesker PS	34.95
180mm F5.5 Piesker PS	37.95
250mm F5.5 Piesker PS	59.95
400mm F5.5 Piesker PS	97.50

EXCLUSIVE — FAMOUS MAKE

135mm F2.8 PRE-SET LENS
For Exakta, Exa, Pentacon, Contax, S & D, Praktica.

- True Telephoto
- Five Elements
- Ctd & Fully Color Corrected
- Extremely Sharp
- New Chrome & Anodized Mount

BRAND NEW
NOW 47.50 Reg. $89.95

UP TO 50% off BRAND NEW LENSES
FOR Exakta; Exa; Pentacon; Praktina; Praktica

	Regular	Special
28mm f3.5 extra wide Angen	120.00	82.50
40mm f4.5 Meyer Heliopian	49.95	26.75
40mm f3.5 Macro Kilar "E"	89.95	62.25
50mm f2.8 Auto. Westenar	69.50	39.50
50mm f2 Auto. Westagon	110.00	62.00
75mm f1.5 Zeiss Biotar P8	216.00	129.00
80mm f2.8 Zeiss pre-set	150.00	58.50
85mm f2.8 Steinheil Culminar	65.00	38.50
90mm f2.5 Angenieux	94.50	62.25
135mm f2.5 Angenieux	179.50	119.50
135mm f4.5 Travegon	49.95	27.95
135mm f3.5 Travenar Auto.	89.95	47.50
180mm f2.8 Zeiss pre-set	395.00	189.50
400mm f5.5 Piesker pre-set	199.50	97.50
800mm f5 TV Piesker	545.00	368.00
800mm f5 TV Piesker	725.00	485.00
Folding Bellowscope	29.95	11.50
100mm f3.5 Short Mt. P-8	34.50	17.25

FOR LEICA, CONTAX, CANON, NIKON

	New	Like New	Used
21mm F4.5 Biogon	199.50	129.50	114.50
25mm F3.5 Canon	175.00	124.00	
28mm F3.5 Canon	134.00	92.50	79.50
35mm F2.5 Angenieux	99.50	54.50	
35mm F2.8 Biogon	166.00	98.50	79.50
35mm F2.5 Nikkor	139.50	97.50	88.00
35mm F1.5 ctd. Biotar		98.50	
85mm F2 Sonnar	189.00	117.50	87.50
85mm F2 Nikkor	175.00	99.50	87.50
90mm F4 Elmar	96.00	58.50	44.50
90mm F2.5 Angenieux	94.00	54.50	47.50
135mm F4.5 Steinheil	75.00	47.50	34.50
135mm F4 Sonnar	146.00	94.50	82.50
135mm F3.5 Nikkor	135.00	92.50	87.50
35mm Retina Curtar	62.50	44.50	
80mm Retina Longar	92.50	57.50	
VISTASCOPE 8mm	75.00	46.50	39.50
VISTASCOPE 16mm	125.00	75.00	64.50

SAVE-A-BUCK DEPT.

Canon IVS2, F1.9 Canon lens	119.50
Canon IVS F2 Canon	89.50
Canon III, f3.5 ctd. lens	68.50
Exakta VX, f2 ctd. Biotar	149.50
Exakta, F2.9 lens	47.50
Exakta II, F2 ctd. Biotar	88.50
Exakta "66," F2.8 Tessar Pre-set	167.50
Revere 888 Projector	87.50
Retina II, F2 lens	47.50
Retina I, F3.5 lens	19.50
Retina IIA, f2, MX Synch	69.50
Retina IIIC, f2	109.50
Minolta Autocord, f3.5 lens	99.50
Argus C3	26.95
Kodak 35, f3.5, R.F.	22.75
Ciroflex, F4.5 ctd. lens	22.50
Kodak Reflex II, F3.5 Ektar	34.50
Praktiflex, F3.5 ctd. Tessar	37.50

• used • like new • demonstrators

ELECTRONIC FLASHGUN
fR II

USED

- 4 Flashes for 1c
- Weighs only 2½ lbs.
- Uses 4 flashlight batteries
- Good for 10,000 Flashes

regular 54.50
NOW $34.50

Model III With Flash Calculator Scale . . . Add 3.25

"SHOP AND SWAP CAMERA CENTER"

WALL ST. CAMERA EXCH.
80 Wall St., New York 5M, N.Y.
Dept. M27
Phone: HAnover 2-8060-61

☐ I WANT TO BUY. Rush best offer on.....
☐ I want to trade. Rush best offer for my.....
Name .....
Address .....
City/Town..... State.....
☐ Send Copy of Wall St. Cam. News Free!

*All our merchandise fully guaranteed 1 year. 20 day return privilege.

"The CAMERA TRADE-IN MART OF THE NATION"

WALL ST. Camera Exch. 80 WALL ST., N. Y. 5 Phone: HAnover 2-8060-61

FOR THE DARK ROOM

ENLARGING TIMER

$6.95

60 sec. range, with second markings. Current shuts off automatically at end of desired time interval. Built-in lock holds knob at desired position, until toggle is released. Adjustable stop for repeat exposures. Manual operation for focusing. Enlarger or printer plugs right into receptacle on cord timer. *Shpg. Chge. 40c.*

DEVELOPING TANK

ADJ. FOR 35MM, 828, 127, 120, 620, 116, 616. **$1.79**

Simple bayonet lock for different size adjustments. Vents for quick changing of liquids. Agitating rod. Easy loading in darkroom — other operations in daylight. Easily worth double. Tank with spare reel, $2.00 *Sh. Wt. 2 lbs.*

8x10 ENAMEL TRAYS 3 for $3.19

FREE WITH TRAYS: Deckle Edge Trimmer!

You'd expect to pay over $2.00 each for these acid-proof, trays which Spiratone offers you at less than half the regular value! *Sh. Wt. 5 lbs.*

16" x 20" ENAMEL TRAYS *(Suited for 11x17, smaller sizes)* **$3.95 each 3 for $9.95** *Shpg. Wt. 5 lbs.. (3) 12 lbs.*

35MM DAYLIGHT Developing Tank

$7.95

Develop your 35mm film, 20 or 36 exp., in broad daylight—the economical way, with only 7 oz. solution! Imported tank is simple to use, accepts all Kodak, Ansco, Leica, Contax cartridges. *Shipping Charge 35c*

12 PIECE TRAVEL OUTFIT contains daylight tank, also bottles, thermometer, clips, etc., weighs only 13 oz. *Shpg. Wt. 2 lbs.* **$11.95**

STATIC BRUSH

$2.99 if bought with other equipment

Retractable, emits radioactive rays. To clean lenses, slides negatives!

ELECTRIC 2-SURFACE ALL METAL DUO-DRIER

GIANT 13½x18" 1957 deluxe model WITH 2 12x17" HEAVY DUTY FERROTYPE PLATES

$11.98

Yes, Spiratone does it again! A complete, ready-to-use, double surface drier with a capacity of 4 8x10 or 36 2½x3½ prints, singleweight or doubleweight, glossy or dull finish — sturdily constructed, as efficient as units costing several times as much, with adjustable apron tension. Works on AC or DC.

FREE with every dryer: Hypskel, tells correct fixing time

12"x16" STANDARD DUO-DRYER, with two 10x14" heavy duty ferroplates for the small darkroom **$8.98**

12"x16" SINGLE DRYER, with 10x14" ferroplate **$5.98**

Shpg. Wts.: GIANT 12 lbs., STANDARD 10 lbs., SINGLE 9 lbs.

Sale in Acme Heavy Duty FERROTYPE PLATES

10x14" 12x17" 18x24"
8 for $3. 4 for $3. 2 for $3.
Shpg. Wt. 6 lbs.

ALL METAL 11 x 14 EASEL

INCLUDING FOOTSWITCH

$7.69

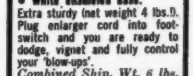
- Solid frame guide on 4 sides; for proper alignment.
- Spring steel masking bands calibrated in inches and mm.
- Adjustable for all sizes from 1x1" to 12x15".
- White enameled base.

Extra sturdy (net weight 4 lbs.). Plug enlarger cord into footswitch and you are ready to dodge, vignet and fully control your 'blow-ups'.

Combined Ship. Wt. 6 lbs.

8x10 Enlarging Easel, same construction as above, with footswitch. **$4.98**

AUTOTILT PRINT WASHER



All metal 12x15" works in any sink. *Shpg. Wt. 2 lbs.* **$1**

If bought at same time as any darkroom items of $4.98 and up

ENLARGER FOCUSING AID

$1.00 A $2.25 value. *Sh. Ch. 15c*

SAVE 50% DELUXE PRINT TRIMMER 10 MODEL

An efficient paper cutter, with ruled hardwood board, hollow-ground, hardened steel knife on spring. *Shpg. Wts. 5 lbs. & 7 lbs.* **$2.98**

14" Model $4.98

FREE with trimmer, deckle edge cutter

SAVE 50% ENLARGING LENSES

We are proud to present three unusual values in brand new, coated, color-corrected, anastigmatic lenses, specially constructed to give corner to corner sharpness in enlarging—at prices half and less than those you'd expect to pay for such sharp-cutting lenses. *Sh. Ch. 25c*

2"/3.8, clickstops, for 35mm $7.95*
3½" f4.5, clickstops, for 2¼x3¼", 2¼x2¼"... 9.95*
5½" f.4.5, clickstops, for 4x5 ..... 18.95
Precision Flange for easy fitting to lensboard 1.25

**Sensational, new illuminated diaphragm feature -add $1.75*

CHANGING BAG

ONE OF THE MOST IMPORTANT "TOOLS" OF ANY PHOTOGRAPHER

Double zippered inner and outer bags, made of the finest cloth, make this bag 100% light proof even in brightest sunlight.

Whether for use in an emergency, with a film torn or pulled off the spool in a 35mm camera, or for reloading cut film holders or for developing film when no darkroom is available . . . the changing bag is justly referred to as a "portable darkroom". 17"x16" working space plus elastic sleeves.

All these features at the lowest price a quality changing bag that was ever offered at. *Shipping charge 25c.* **$3.95**

PROFESSIONAL MODEL: 27"x30" working space, ($11.00 value) *Shipping Charge 50c.* **$6.95**

SPIRATONE — The Lens Accessory Specialists

CLOSE-UPS TO 3½" WITH CLOSE-UP LENSES

The perfect accessory that can be used with any camera. You can get close-ups from 3½" to 38". Simple to use, permits a simple camera with a regular 3' setting to take portrait pictures or even do copy work . . . now close-ups of insects, flowers and macrophotography, possible with this inexpensive tool.

	Plus 1 from 38" to 20"	Plus 2 from 20" to 13"	Plus 3 from 13" to 10"	Plus 4 from 10" to 6"	Plus 5 to 7"	Plus 6 to 5½"	Plus 10 to 3½"
SER. IV	$1.15	$1.15	$1.15	—	—	—	—
SER. V	1.39	1.39	1.39	$1.75	$1.95	$2.25	$2.65
SER. VI	1.59	1.59	1.59	2.00	2.30	2.75	3.25
SER. VII	2.98	2.98	2.98	3.25	3.75	4.25	5.25

All close-up lenses except Plus 10 are mounted in metal rings
Shipping Charges 10c.

Plus 1 Plus 2 Plus 3 Plus 4 Plus 5 Plus 6 Plus 10

PRICES SLASHED IN HALF!!

HIGHEST QUALITY OPTICAL GLASS FILTERS

***COATED FILTERS IN SERIES SIZES** to fit standard filterholders

For B. & W.: Lt. Yellow, Med. Yellow, Green, Red, Orange, Haze.

For ANSCOCHROME DAYLIGHT: UV15, UV16, 82A.

For KODACHROME, EKTACHROME DAYLIGHT: Haze, Skylight, 82A, 80B, 81B, 80.

For ANSCOCHROME, KODACHROME, EKTACHROME TYPE F: 85C, 82A.

Coated		Uncoated	
Ser. IV	$1.54	Ser. IV	$1.15
Ser. V	$1.94	Ser. V	$1.39
Ser. VI	$2.44	Ser. VI	$1.59
Ser. VII	$3.34	Ser. VII	$2.98

Sh Chge 1 to 4 filters 10c

OTHER FILTERS IN SERIES SIZES *available uncoated only*

Neutral Density 2X, 4X, 8X, 10X, Haze, #2A, 83, 85B, 81, 81D, Flash 1D, 2D, UV-17, Infra-Red, CC-M10, 85A, #10, #11, 81A, 82B, 82C.

Clip here for this

SPECIAL OFFER

Buy at least five filters and closeup lenses at one time and we will supply COATED filters (in colors listed) at uncoated prices, saving you $5.00 and up on this order alone.

CLOSEUPS ARE SIMPLE

and inexpensive, when you buy your closeup accessories from Spiratone, the only firm specialized in low-cost closeup photography equipment.

GOOSENECK LIGHT ATTACHMENT $5.95

With C clamps, fits copy-stand or enlarger pole. 2 bullet reflectors, $1.00 add. *Sh. Wt. 4 lbs.*

DELUXE COPYING STAND

Designed by us for use in conjunction with closeup lenses, extension tubes, bellows attachments, to complete with a moderate investment, your closeup and copying equipment. Strong enough for a 4x5", yet compact in storage (two-piece post) and equally well suited for copying, medical, scientific work and movie titling. Camera bracket permits centering of camera over subject. 15x18" baseboard is very practical for large originals, 1½" diameter pole is 38" high. *Shipping Weight 11 lbs.*

$12.95

Most Useful Accessory for All Films!

Save up to 60% with Spiratone

POLARIZING FILTERS & SCREENS

With Without

For all Color and black and white film. Eliminate glare and reflections in scenery, water, show-windows . . . emphasizes clouds, the ONLY sky filter usable with Kodachrome, Anscochrome, Ektachrome. Polarizing Screens have double threaded rings to allow use of extra filter or close-up lens, handle for convenient adjustment of maximum polarizing effect.

	Polarizing Filter	Polarizing Screen
SER. IV	—$1.49	—$3.75
SER. V	—$2.49	—$3.75
SER. VI	—$2.98	—$4.75
SER. VII	—$3.98	—$5.75

Shipping Charge 10c.

FOLDING BELLOWSCOPE

$14.95

FREE with FOLDING BELLOWSCOPE: PROXISCOPE SR. a $5.00 value.

Available for: Leica, Canon, Kine Exakta, Exa, Praktica, Praktiflex FX, Contax S, D, DA, II (a), III (a), Pentacon, Nikon.

The most useful of lens-to-camera closeup accessories. It weighs only 5 oz., has fine leather bellows and a geared track with a positive lock. A sturdy, accurate frame assures proper alignment. An extension range up to 5" is provided, with magnification factors engraved on the track. *Shpg. Chgr. 20c*

NOTE: All series accessories fit series filterholders. If you do not have a filterholder, write, naming your camera and lens.

DOUBLE RETAINING RING

Permits use of two closeup lenses (for extreme close-ups: +2 and +3 make +5), closeup lens and filter (correction, conversion, pola), two filters, two minus lenses, at same time. Fits standard filterholders.

Ser. C or IV 85c; Ser. V 85c; Ser. VI 95c; Ser. VII $1.50.

A MUST FOR PORTRAITS & LANDSCAPES! DUTO-type DIFFUSERS for all cameras

Now available in standard series sizes, to fit all filter holders! Every serious photographer wants to use these famous coated diffusion disks preferred by the world's foremost pictorial photographers for their salon shots. Ser. IV $1.54; Ser. V $1.94; Ser. VI $2.44; Ser. VII $3.34

6-PC. EXTENSION TUBE SET

for Kine Exakta, Exa. This set contains two precision-fitted brass adapters and four tubes, 5mm, 15mm, 30mm and 45mm, providing the greatest possible range of closeup work from a 3.4 reduction to a 2.2 magnification ratio. *Shipping Charge 35c.* 6 pc. set but with one FOCUSING TUBE from 40mm to 55mm, alone a $10 value. Complete set $11.50.

$7.95

"About Filters, Closeups and Minus Lenses" is a booklet crammed with valuable info. Send 25c, or free on request with orders of $3.00 or more.

FREE with orders over $3.00, or send 25c for CLOSE-UP DICTIONARY—contains all needed tables, too.

PRO COPY OUTFIT Stand, light att. w. reflectors, Proxiscope Sr., all as illus. **$24.99**

MINUS LENSES for TELEPHOTO EFFECTS

If you have a camera using, or capable of using a bellows or extension tube set, you will want to invest in Minus Lenses for the thrill of taking telephoto shots without buying a regular telephoto lens, or extreme telephoto shots, in conjunction with your telephoto lens; for example, a single Minus 4 lens makes your 135mm telephoto into a 270mm telephoto—varied combinations will produce a variety of effects. Minus Lenses improve the perspective in portraits, too, by lengthening the effective focus length. Minus Lenses are mounted in Metal Rings and are sold in sets of three (of your selection) or four. Available in Minus 1, 2 3, and 4. *Shipping Charge 10c.*

Thousands of Exakta, Praktica, Contax S and Leica, Canon owners with reflex housings find Minus Lenses most useful accessories.

	PER 3	PER 4
SER. V	—$3.60	—$4.70
SER. VI	—$4.35	—$5.65
SER. VII	—$6.00	—$7.80

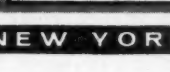
4-PC. EXTENSION TUBE SET

for Praktica, Praktiflex FX, Contax, S, D, DA, Pentacon **$6.95**

This exceptionally well-made set includes in addition to the usual 5mm, 15mm and 30mm tubes a 45mm tube, thus permitting up to 2X magnification, when the complete set is used: a tiny object, ½" x ¾" can be made to fill the entire 35mm negative or transparency! *Shipping Charge 35c.*

4 pc. set, but with one FOCUSING TUBE, alone a $10.00 value, increasing maximum extension to 100mm. **$9.95**

PROXISCOPE SR.



WITH ELEVATING ACTION **$4.95**

An absolute must for any kind of closeup and copy work. Doubles up as perfect elevating attachment, with both tripod and camera fittings for horizontal as well as vertical fastening of camera.

- A deluxe version of the most useful camera accessory for every practical photographer.
- Permits minute adjustments in a 4½" range on its geared track, with a positive lock at any desired point.

Shpg. Chg. 35c

SPIRATONE, INC., 49 WEST 27th ST., NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

FOR THE 8MM & 16MM MOVIE FAN

LATEST 1957 MODEL — ALL-METAL PORTABLE **Action EDITOR** for 8mm **$23.95**

SAVE 40%

$26.95 for 16mm

Streamlined and most modern editor provides large, bright 2" x 3" projected image in full motion. All-steel automatic splicer has built-in scraper. 'Fold-away' rewind arms make for extreme compactness. Deluxe Model, with exclusive focusing and framing controls, and luxurious carrying and storage case, only 13" x 12" x 8"; 8MM MODEL $28.95 Reg. $45. 16MM MODEL $31.95 Reg. $50.

Shpg. Wt. 10 lbs.

FREE with 8mm Portable Editor; 100 ft. movie feature — Value $2.75.

$4.95 — SAVE 50%

8MM POCKET TITLER and CLOSEUP DEVICE

Makes any title on the spot, catches those otherwise impossible closeups of flowers, insects without any need to measure or focus, reproduces 35mm Kodachromes on 8mm film! Completely collapsible, with precision ground lens, the Pocket Titler screws directly into 8mm Brownie, or into Tiffen "C" adapter ($1.25 extra for any camera) or Ser. IV adapter.

FREE WITH POCKET TITLER: 20 Titling Cards, 10 color slides!

Name make, model, speed lens or adapter when ordering. Shpg. Chge. 30c.

PORTABLE CRYSTAL-BEADED 30 x 40 TRIPOD SCREEN

LOWEST PRICES EVER — **$7.69**

- Crystal-beaded Pyraxilyn surface.
- Screen raises and lowers on elevating rod, assuring positive alignment.
- Carrying handle sets automatically for balanced carrying.

Despite higher steel prices, Spiratone continues to offer you the biggest bargains in screens ever! Same quality as before, and as praised by thousands of movie and slidefans. Metal can has beautiful scratch-resistant finish. Sturdy tripod is plated and has protective rubber tips. Thousands of these screens are in use, not only by amateurs, but by clubs, churches, colleges as well.

Screen Size		Sh. Wt.
30"x40"	7.00	10 lbs.
40"x40"	9.10	11 lbs.
37"x50"	10.64*	14 lbs.
50"x50"	12.87*	15 lbs.
52"x70"	24.95*	

*Shippet Railway Express

"WIDESCREEN" MOVIE SCREENS 25x50" $14.95* — TRIPOD SCREENS 30x60" $19.95*

40 x 40 SILVER TRIPOD-SCREEN $12.95

4 pc FAMOUS MAKE 8mm EDITING OUTFIT $10.95

A value like never before!

SAVE $10.55

Outfit contains Projection Editing Viewer, with both, pair of rewinds with brakes, all metal splicer, all ready for simple mounting on board or table (not supplied). Can you afford to pass up such a value? *Sh. Wt. 6 lbs.*

Same outfit, but with automatic splicer $12.95

SUPER DELUXE 8mm EDITOR

$14.95 Same viewer

rewinds as above, but with automatic splicer, plus metal base—a $26.00 5 pc. set *Sh. Wt. 6 lbs*

Same outfit, but with new Folding Rewinds, for maximum compactness..... $16.95

8mm ACTION VIEWER

$16.89 — 16mm Mod $17.95

- Projects brilliant 2 x 3" pictures in full action on the built-in groundglass screen—not just one frame at a time, but in continuous motion.

A viewer which makes editing a real pleasure. Easy to thread, scratch-proof, scientific ventilation of lamp-housing — really a blessing for movie fans with a limited budget who know they'd have to spend $40.00 and up for a viewer like it!

Sh. Wt. 4 lbs.

CINE TITLER

REG. $5.95 — For 8mm & 16mm — **$3.59**

SAVE 40%

Titles add action, provide continuity for your movies! Yet making titles is so simple with the Cine-Titler! Sturdy metal construction. Auxiliary lens for exact focus. Photograph picture postcards, titles of your own design: you can even shoot animated titles—an instruction booklet accompanies every titler.

If purchased at the same time as Action Viewer, Action or Super-Deluxe Editor

Shipping Weight 4 lbs.

Titler alone $4.84

Light Attach for Titler $3.95

SALE IN METAL REELS and CANS

8mm	200 ft. sets 6 for 2.98	
	400 ft. sets 5 for 3.49	
	300 ft. sets 5 for 2.98	
16mm — 400 ft. sets 4 for 2.80		

Ship. Wt. per lot 5 lbs.

8mm PROJECTION EDITING VIEWER

You'll more than ever enjoy editing your movies when you use this neat, all-metal, electric editing viewer. It projects a clear image on the groundglass, makes possible viewing from a comfortable distance.

$6.95

Shipping Weight 5 lbs.

FOR CINEMASCOPE-LIKE MOVIES IN YOUR OWN HOME!

KINOSCOPE WIDE SCREEN attachment

50% WIDER PICTURES on present film for your own wide screen movies!

TAKES more picture
PROJECTS more picture

It's like watching Cinemascope in your neighborhood theater . . . but these movies are taken with your own camera, shown with your own projector in your home!

ONE LENS DOES IT ALL! 50% more horizontal sweep . . . cuts down film costs . . . saves panning . . . super-realistic 2.1* screen ratio. A genuine anamorphic optical system, wonderful for both color and black and white.

KINOSCOPE is hard-coated and precision produced in Rochester, New York, home of the world's finest optics.

KINOSCOPE fits virtually all 8mm* and 16mm** cameras and projectors—no installation—uses standard filters as usual.

**16mm KINOSCOPE fits standard (Tiffen, Ednalite) filter adapters.

FOR VIRTUALLY ALL 8mm • $27.95 CAMERAS & PROJECTORS

Name your camera, lens, projector when ordering.

FOR VIRTUALLY ALL 16mm • $34.95 CAMERAS & PROJECTORS

*Kinoscope fits 8mm camera by means of Series C Adapter ($1.45, if ordered from us), fits all 8mm projectors.

Sensational! Famous German LENSES

SAVE 40% — for KINE EXAKTA • PRAKTIFLEX • PENTACON • ETC

All coated superbly color-corrected threaded for screw-in accessories

WIDEANGLE with pre-set diaphragm

35mm F:3.5	35mm F:2.5	28mm F:3.5
Angle 64° Focus from 18" $49.95	Angle 64° Focus from 29" $59.95	Angle 78° Focus from 12" $74.95

Deluxe leather case $3.80 extra

TELEPHOTO 85mm F:1.5 $99.95 — 135mm F:3.5 $34.95

Deluxe leather case $3.50 extra

FOURLITE BAR (illus.)

In luggage type carry case, folding, made of 24" heavy gauge steel, with 2 switches (bulbs not incl.) **$4.98**

Sh. Wt. 7 lbs.

BARLITE

$2.49 ALL METAL

Accepts two reflector floods. Ideal for stills and movies, color and b&w.

UNBEATABLE VALUES *Shpg. Wt. 3 lbs.*

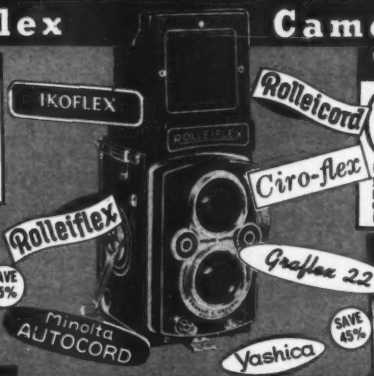
JUMBO PRESS BAG

Top Grain Cowhide **$15.89**

16"x 11"x 6", the size bag you expected to pay $50.00 for! And made of a beautifully finished topgrain cowhide, too! No zippers—just bend cover back and everything becomes accessible. Felt-covered adjustable partition, imported hardware, long shoulder strap, attached to strap around bag for easy carrying of tripod. *Shpg. Wt. 6 lbs.*

ECONOMY SIZE, 11" x 9" x 6", same construction as above 10.49

Spiratone Specializes in...and Saves You Plenty on Twinlens Reflex Camera Accessories



FIELD LENS $2.00

SAVE 80%

A SENSATIONAL SPIRATONE EXCLUSIVE WORTH 2½ TIMES AUCH

A flat thin Fresnel ring plate which fits over groundglass in your reflex camera, greatly increasing brilliance of viewing image, making the often almost invisibly dark corner image ten times brighter! No installation—just drop fieldlens onto groundglass. Postpaid.

Deluxe Field lens with clear centerspot for easy focusing $2.49.

For Rollei, Graflex '22', Ciroflex, Ricoh, Minolta, all others

MAGNIFYING HOOD $2.95 PPD

FOR ALL TWIN LENS REFLEX CAMERAS

SAVE 45%

Twin magnifier makes possible accurate focusing and composing of entire groundglass image with BOTH EYES and at comfortable distance, while protecting groundglass from glare. Saves eyestrain, helps accuracy, dim light focusing. Instantly removable and collapsible. For Rolleiflex, Graflex 22, all others

COMBINATION OFFER: Magnifying Hood plus deluxe Fieldlens....$4.50

2¼ SQ. GLASS BINDERS AS LOW AS 5¢ Ea. in quantities

SAVE 55%

At last—an economical type-on mount with 2¾ x 2¾ outside dimensions to fit standard viewers, projectors. Each binder comes complete with two glasses. *Sh. Wts. 4, 7, 12 & 36 lbs.*

50 for $3.85—100 for $6.95—400 for $24.00—1200 for $90.00

Sample Package of 12—$1.25 *postpaid*

35MM ADAPTER FOR ALL TWINLENS REFLEX CAMERAS

SAVE 40%

Without installation, the Junior Minidapter enables you to use 35mm film in your 120 Rolleiflex, Rolleicord/Ciroflex, Graflex 22, Minolta, etc. —yet, you can change back to your regular size any time you wish. Minidapter comes complete with groundglass mask, carrying case, cartridge adapters, counter, ready for use. *Shpg. Chge. 15c* **$3.95**

SR. MINIDAPTER has additional finder (for vertical and horizontal shots), special bracket for finder and counter. **$5.95**

REG. $9.95

4 FT. COILED FLASHCORD $2.35 PPD.

For New ROLLEI with lock

Name your gun when ordering.

SPLIT-IMAGE RANGEFINDER

NOW—for the Twin Lens Reflex fan

SAVE 50%

- For Rolleiflex, Rolleicord, Ciroflex, Graflex 22, Minolta (no others).
- Breaks straight lines at an angle until perfect focus is reached.
- Wonderful for poor light focusing.

Rangefinder is built into groundglass which replaces your present groundglass. Complete instructions supplied, simple installation for your local mechanic can do it at nominal cost). A "must" for the photographer who insists on perfect focus. REG. $4.95 **$2.49** PPD.

AUX. TELEPHOTO & WIDEANGLE LENSES

SAVE 45%

for Rollei (except 2.8), Ciroflex, Graflex 22, Minolta, Yashica, Ricohflex, etc. **$16.95** OR $29.95 FOR SET in double leather case

Focus, compose on groundglass — no guesswork! Lenses fit like filterholders, no installation. Coated, color-corrected — no exposure increase needed.

PARALLAX-ADJUSTER FOR ALL TWINLENS REFLEX CAMERAS

$7.98 Compensates for difference between viewed and exposed images — works even with extreme closeup lenses!

EYELEVEL FINDER for ROLLEI, CIROFLEX, GRAFLEX 22, MINOLTA

SAVE 40% — REG. $8.95

- At last — an expensively finished optical device which shows a right side up image for easy eyelevel focusing!

$4.98

Clips instantly on and off reflex hood! Highly corrected optics, all metal construction. Name camera when ordering. *Shipping Charge 20c*

Sensational Sale in Bayonet Mount PARALLAX CORRECTING CLOSE-UP SET FOR ROLLEI F:3.5, MINOLTA AUTOCORD $2.95

Perfect closeups every time—sets fit cameras without any adapters, are guaranteed to equal $20.00 sets in performance. #1 set focuses from 38" to 20", #2 set from 20" to 13". *Sh. Ch. 10c*

	Each set	Both for
ROLLEI 2.8C, B MODEL	9.95	17.95
CIROFLEX, GRAFLEX 22 MODEL	3.95	7.35

BOTH FOR $5.79

GROUND & POLISHED COVER GLASSES

SAVE 40%

		Sh. Wt.
2 7/16 x 2 7/16	100 for $1.79	4 lbs.
	300 for $4.30	10 lbs.
2 11/16 x 2 11/16	100 for $1.90	4 lbs.
	300 for $4.90	11 lbs.

SLIDEBINDING TAPE—12 yds. 79c; 36 yds. 2.10

Name your camera when ordering — many other accessories in this advertisement (cable releases, gadget bags, tripods, etc.) also well suited for your Twinlens. If in doubt, write us!

All prices include excise tax. Postage and insurance MUST be prepaid, even when no shipping weight is stated — overpayment will be credited in full. Everything listed is brand-new (unless otherwise stated) and fully guaranteed against defects. 25% deposit on C.O.D.'s. Items marked 'Free', 'Premium' or 'Bonus' MUST be requested at time of purchase. Foreign orders welcome — allow for extra handling charges.

© SPIRATONE INC. 1956

When ordering accessories, be sure to name your camera, lens, shutter!

SPIRATONE INC.

49 WEST 27th ST., NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

SEND MAIL ORDERS TO: 135-06 NORTHERN BLVD., DEPT M2 FLUSHING 54, N. Y.

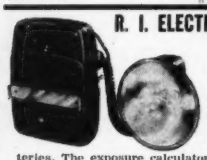
SAVE SHOP BY MAIL AT FOTOSHOP

SUN RAY MASTERCRAFT 23 ENLARGER

An exceptionally good value in a 2¼ x 3¼ enlarger. You get precision focusing, with pin point accuracy on a single track friction rod. Special open jaw negative gate for efficient scratch-free negative insertion. Interchangeable lens board. Glass negative carrier with assorted size fibre masks. 14"x18" baseboard. Opal diffusing glass, 75 watt opal enlarging bulb. Condensers and glassless masks available as accessories. **Complete with 3½" f4.5 coated Elgeet lens. Iris diaphragm.**

Val. 65.50 **$44.50**

R. I. ELECTRONIC FLASH MODEL III



A flip-of-the-switch converts this portable electronic flash from AC to Standard 4 "D" cell operation. Lowest cost per flash, .80 for new set of batteries. The exposure calculator puts an end to guesswork when setting camera. Shock absorber head design protects reflector. Special components give you more flashes per battery life. It's new body hugging carton makes for more comfortable carrying. In eye-appealing gray, two-tone, scar-resistant Balteron.

LIST 54.95 **SALE PRICE $34.95**

Camera Cord $2. extra. Specify Camera.

LOW-COST SLIDE PROTECTORS

Prevent scratches, fingerprints; made from Kodapak sheet. May be used for all standard cardboard mounts. Sealed edge.

2 x 2 protectors:	Stereo protectors:
100 for 1.98	100 for 2.79
300 for 5.40	300 for 7.25
1000 for 17.00	1000 for 21.00

NEW! AT LOWEST PRICE EVER! 2-WAY ELEVATOR FAIRFAX TRIPOD

Constructed of high strength aircraft aluminum throughout, this 2-WAY ELEVATOR FAIRFAX TRIPOD is a real classic. Precision machined bearings carry the elevator column up and down . . . guarantee smoother operation without rattle or shake. Full size but lightweight and compact.

LIST 21.95 **SPECIAL $12.95**

FLASHBULB SALE! Buy them by the case and Save. Nationally advertised #5 lamps. (case of 120) list $15.60 ..... $8.95

GENUINE G.E. FLASHBULBS by the case.

M2	(Case of 120)	list $12.00	$8.40
SM	(Case of 120)	list 18.00	12.60
#5	(Case of 120)	list 15.60	10.92
5B	(Case of 120)	list 19.20	13.44
#6	(Case of 120)	list 18.00	12.60
6B	(Case of 120)	list 22.80	15.96

BAYONET COATED FILTERS SAVE 30%

FOR ROLLEI F:3.5, Minolta Autocord each **$2.98—3 for $8.49**

Your choice of red, green, yellow, 82A, 80B, 85C, Skylight SPECIAL SHADE **$2.98**

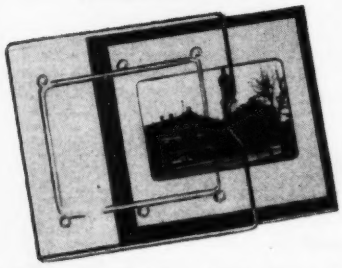
SPOTOMATIC ENLARGING METER

Tells in one easy reading the correct paper contrast, exposure time, negative control. Eliminates guesswork. Reg. 12.50 8.95

Mail orders filled. Add approximate postage. 20% deposit on C.O.D.'s. All items subject to prior sale.

FOTOSHOP 134 WEST 32nd ST. New York 1, N. Y.

The *Easiest* Slide Mount to Use



IT'S "AIREATED"! Exclusive aireation keeps slide and mount at even temperatures. Eliminates film buckling and popping.

MODEL 986 BOX OF 20, ONLY $1.69

JUST TRIM AND INSERT! A slight trim—and Redi-Mount slips into Compco Mount. Saves time, work, bother. Keeps color transparencies free of fingermarks or scratches.

THE NEW

COMPCO "Aireated"

One-piece mount for all 35mm. 2x2 transparencies

The *easiest* way to protect permanently your treasured transparencies. *No popping, no film buckling*—perfect projection. *It holds the complete Redi-Mount*—no need to remove film from Redi-Mount. *It's one piece*—nothing to assemble or snap together. Especially good in automatic or semi-automatic projectors. Send 10c for sample.

COMPCO Corporation
2267 W. St. Paul Ave. • Chicago 47, Ill.

I enclose 10¢ for Sample of the revolutionary new Compco "Aireated" Slide Mount.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____
My Dealer's Name_____
Address_____

HARRY CALLAHAN

(Continued from page 54)

exhibition in which he was well represented, he recalled those early years. "In all that time, I really didn't know what I was doing. When our camera club in Detroit invited Ansel Adams to give a 10 day course in photography—that's when I first began to find myself. For the first time I met a serious photographer who lived, breathed and expressed himself in his work. It was through him that I first heard of Alfred Stieglitz and became aware that a man's whole life could be spent in what I, up to this time, thought of only as a hobby."

With characteristic simplicity, he also said: "Up to that time I had no knowledge of the arts in any way. I loved to play and had done absolutely nothing in the way of school work. I had a job, but I was not interested. It was then for the first time that I was able to achieve a satisfying photograph and I became completely obsessed with photography. This feeling has always remained."

Clarification of aims

Until the end of 1945, Callahan worked as a processor in the photo lab at General Motors. All the while, every spare moment was given to teaching himself and making pictures. In the files at the Museum of Modern Art in New York is a most revealing letter in which he shows a charming ingenuousness and an unswerving attitude toward his work. Dated January 30, 1946, it was addressed to the Curator and was one of the many applications submitted for a photographic fellowship: ". . . I can honestly say that for the past five years I have devoted every spare moment to thinking about and doing photography as a means of expressing my feelings and visual relationships to life within me and about me. During this time, I have given myself three short personal fellowships—two of 2 months each and a present one of 4 months. They are little projects in themselves and allow me to photograph.

"My project," were he to receive the grant, "could be only to photograph as I felt and desired, to regulate a pleasant form of living, to get up in the morning—free to feel the trees, the grass, the water, sky or buildings or people—everything that affects us; and to photograph that which I saw and have always felt. This I know, is not a definite project because life itself is not definite, but it could be part of a lifetime project to help keep photography alive at least for me and with the hope that it would be alive for someone else. . ."

Characteristic of his work at the time were photographs that recorded camera

(Continued on page 102)

BIG SAVINGS AT CENTRAL CAMERA COMPANY

Midwest's Most Complete Photographic Store since 1899

RICOH "35" OUTFIT
List $59.50
39.50 used
Post., Ins. 75c
- Latest Model
- F:3.5 Coated Anastigmat
- Flash Synchronized Shutter
- Combined Coupled Range Finder
- With Case, Flash Gun

35MM KONICA IIA
Formerly $119.00
89.50
Post., Ins. 75c
- F:2.8 Coated Anastigmat
- Synchronized Shutter
- Double Exposure Preventative
- Coupled Range Finder
- Automatic Film Advance

35MM LORDOMAT
List $99.50
59.50 used
Post., Ins. 75c
- F:2.8 Anastigmat Lens
- Synchronized Prontor SVS
- Coupled Range Finder
- Interchangeable Lenses

2¼"x3¼" ZEISS IKONTA III
Formerly $98.50
59.50
Post., Ins. 75c
- Brand New Camera
- F:3.5 Coated Novar Lens
- Synchronized Prontor SVS
- Rangefinder Uncoupled
- Eveready Leather Case $8.95

B & H 16MM STATESMAN
List $199.95
132.50 used
Post., Ins. $1.00
- 750 Watt Lamp
- Simplified threading
- 400 ft. capacity
- F:1.6 lens Safe lock sprockets
- With carrying case

8MM POCKET TITLER
List $6.95
4.95
Post., Ins. 25c
- For Most 8mm Cameras With Adapter. Specify Camera
- Makes Titles, Fades Wipes
- Adapter $1.00 Additional

CLIP-ON EXPOSURE METER
5.95 With Case
Post., Ins. 25c
- Sensitive Photo Cell
- Precision movement
- Long life humidity proof cell
- ASA calibrated

8MM KALART EDITING OUTFIT
List $10.95
6.95 used
Post., Ins. 50c
- 400 ft. capacity
- Stainless steel splicer
- Fold-away rewinds mounted on base
- Folded for storage 9½x5¼x5¼"

TELEPHOTO LENS FOR 35MM CAMERAS
15.95
Post., Ins. 50c
- Fits on regular lens
- Does not change lens speed
- Gives 2x Magnification
- Specify Camera

TELEPHOTO & WIDE ANGLE VIEW FINDERS
List $8.95
5.95 Each
Post., Ins. 25c
- For 35mm, 50mm, 85mm, 100mm, 135mm
- Fits in accessory clip
- Specify size when ordering
- With leather case

WIDE ANGLE LENS FOR 35MM CAMERAS
15.95
Post., Ins. 20c
- Fits on regular lens
- Does not change lens speed
- Increases picture area 50%
- Specify Camera

SIRUS PRISM BINOCULARS
- These prism binoculars have coated lenses
- Complete with case, neck and shoulder strap

6x30—$16.95 7x50—$23.95 16x50—$33.95
8x30— 20.95 10x50— 28.95 20x50— 45.50
7x35— 21.95 12x50— 31.95
For Centre Focus—$3.00 Additional Plus 10% F.E. Tax
Post., Ins. 50c

KODAK DIOMATIC SHUTTER
2.95
Post., Ins. 25c
- Used Cocking Shutter
- Speed 1/10, 1/25, 1/50, 1/100 Bulb and Time Exposure
- For Lenses ¾" Diameter
- Built-in Exposure Table

LATEST ROLLEIFLEX
List $201.50
134.50 used
Post., Ins. 75c
- Latest Model Rolleiflex
- F:3.5 Zeiss Tessar Lens
- Synchronized Compur Shutter
- Automatic Film Wind

35MM NIKON S-2
List $345.00
229.50 used
Post., Ins. $1.00
- F:1.4 Nikkor Lens
- Combined range-view finder
- One stroke rapid film transport
- High speed rewind
- Full synchronization

GRAPHIC "35"
List $89.50
59.50 used
Post., Ins. 50c
- 35mm new push button focusing
- F:3.5 Graftar Anastigmat
- Synchro Prontor Shutter speeds to 1/300
- Complete with case, flash gun

B & H 8MM MONTERY
List $79.95
54.50 used
Post., Ins. 75c
- 8MM Projector
- F:1.6 Projection Lens
- 500 Watt Lamp Blower Cooled
- 400 ft. Film Capacity
- Complete With Case

135MM F:2.8 TELEPHOTO For Practica and Exakta
List $89.50
59.50
Post., Ins. 50c
- Has Pre-Set Diaphragm
- Coated F:28 Anastigmat Lens
- Corrected for Both Color and Black and White

SAVINGS TRIPOD SCREEN
- Collapsible Beaded Tripod Screen
- Brilliant Glass Beaded Surface

30x40 40x40 37x50 50x50
$7.75 $8.95 $11.95 $12.95
Postage and Ins. $1.50

SPOT-O-MATIC ENLARGING METER
List $12.50
9.95
Post., Ins. 35c
- Eliminates test strips
- Indicates correct exposure time and contrast grade of paper
- Sturdy plastic housing with illuminated dial figures

SINGLE LIGHT UNIT
List $7.25
5.45
Post., Ins. 50c
- 10" polished aluminum reflector
- Has switch and cord
- Collapsible stand collapses to 30", extends to 61½"
- Double light unit—$7.95

Collapsible Pocket Tripods
- Made of sturdy duraluminum
- Have rubber tipped legs
- Complete with tilting head

	Ext.	Closed	
7 Sec.—	46"	10"	$ 8.25
10 Sec.—	47½"	8½"	10.19

Post Ins. .30

8MM SENIOR MOVIE EDITOR
List $25.95
15.95
Post. Ins. 50c
- Complete editing outfit
- Electric viewer, rewinds, automatic splicer—all mounted on metal base

2x2 TRAYS FOR TDC AND VIEWLUX PROJECTORS
For use with both T.D.C. and viewlux auto. slide changers • Made of strong bakelite.
Lots of 6.....$2.50 Lots of 12 $4.80
Postage and ins..... .25 .50

2 x 2 CARDBOARD MOUNTS
Per 100
1.49
Post., Ins. 15c
- Sturdy cardboard mounts to use without special equipment
- For all standard 35mm Film
- Fits all projectors and changer

ESCOT ENLARGING SCOPE
List $4.95
3.96
Post., Ins. 50c
- Enlarging Focuser determines the accuracy of focus on the Enlarger
- Focusing done easily and quickly
- Used on enlarging base or easel

ARGUS C4 OUTFIT
List $99.50
66.50 used
Post., Ins. 75c
- Latest Model Outfit
- F:2.8 Coated Lens
- Synchronized Shutter
- With Case, Flash Gun

POLOROID HIGHLANDER
List $69.95
46.50 used
Post., Ins. 75c
- Latest Model Camera
- Picture In 60 Seconds
- Flash Synchronized Shutter
- All Metal Construction

ZEISS CONTAFLEX I
List $149.50
99.50 used
Post., Ins. 75c
- Latest Model Camera
- F:2.8 Coated Tessar
- Synchronized Compur Shutter
- Zeiss Contaflex II—$179.00 Used $119.50

2¼ x 2¼ SUPER RICHOFLEX
List $34.50
22.50 used
Post., Ins. 50c
- F:3.5 coated lenses
- Synchro shutter up to 1/200th
- Takes 12 pictures 120 roll
- Large full size ground glass screen
- Complete with case

35MM F:2.5 LITHAGON WIDE Angle For Exakta
List $99.50
63.50 used
Post., Ins. 50c
- Free of curvature distortion
- Hard coated, color corrected
- Gives 84% increase in picture area over standard 50mm lens

16MM REELS OR CANS
- All steel construction, Will not warp
- Prices below are for Reels or Cans

400 ft.—	.48	1200 ft.—	2.40
600 ft.—	1.56	1600 ft.—	2.80
800 ft.—	2.00	2000 ft.—	3.80
Post. and Ins.	.10		.20

TROJAN ENLARGER for NEGATIVES
35mm to 2¼ x 3¼
List $25.00
19.95
- Equipped F6.3 anastigmat Lens
- Full Line of accessories
- Complete with baseboard

Postage and Ins. 75c

ENLARGING EASELS
- All metal construction
- One size paper gives fixed margin

2½x3¼	3½x5	4x5	5x7	8x10
1.12	1.24	1.35	1.88	2.68
Post Ins. .10	.15	.15	.20	.25

SELF TIMER
List $2.95
1.99
Post., Ins. 20c
- Fits all Compur, Prontor, Kodak, Argus and other standard cable release sockets
- Also fits Leica, Canon and Rolleiflex

BROWNIE TURRET WITH TELEPHOTO & WIDE ANGLE LENSES
List $29.95
22.45
Post., Ins. 25c
- Telephoto lens 2X magnification
- Wide angle lens increases picture 50%
- Turret rotates and indexes

8x10 LEATHERETTE FRAMES
49c
- Wood covered with leatherette
- Has easel for standing
- Glass covers picture
- Supplied ivory, blue and maroon
- Specify color when ordering

BELL & HOWELL MODEL 136 SPLICER
List $22.50
12.75
Post., Ins. 30c
- These 135 splicers are from the government surplus—all in original cartons
- A quick action professional type splicer for 16mm and 8mm film

ULTRABLITZ EXPERT IV Electronic Flash Unit
List $69.95
49.95
Post., Ins. $1.00
- Kodachrome Guide No. 50
- Uses 5 Dry Cell Batteries or with 110 AC Current
- Switch for ½ Power

Come in or order by mail

CENTRAL CAMERA COMPANY

Dept. M-2A 230 SO. WABASH AVE.
CHICAGO 4, ILL.

CENTRAL'S MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

If for any reason you are dissatisfied with any article purchased from us after a trial of 10 days, we expect you to return it to us. We will then exchange it for exactly what you want or refund your money.

SEND FOR NEW FREE BARGAIN BOOK

LET'S TALK PRICE

We will not be undersold!

1957 ROLLEIFLEX
with built-in Exp. Meter
Zeiss Planar F:3.5
BRAND NEW $98.00
and your late Rolleiflex
ROLLEI 2.8E, with built-in Exp. Meter, $118.00 difference, pending inspection.

ULTRABLITZ EXPERT IV ELECTRONIC FLASH

- Dry batteries
- AC operation
- 80 Watt-seconds
- 1/1500 Flash duration

reg. $69.95
SAVE $30.00 $39.95
BRAND NEW
ULTRABLITZ Extension Light.....$22.95

8mm MOVIE CAMERAS & PROJECTORS

B & H 220, 10mm F:2.5	39.95	19.75
B & H Companion F:2.5	89.95	33.25
B & H Mag. 172-B, F:2.5	134.95	74.25
Cine Kodak Model 25, F:2.7	.....	21.[illegible]
Cine Kodak Mag. F:1.9	149.50	[illegible]
Cine Kodak Brownie F:2.7	37.50	[illegible]
DeJur Citation, F:2.5	77.50	[illegible]
DeJur Fadematic, Mag. F:2.5	127.[illegible]	49.[illegible]
Revere 88, F:2.5	74.50	27.25
Revere Mag. F:2.5	[illegible]	[illegible]
Revere 80, F:2.5	[illegible]	[illegible]
Revere 84, Turret, F:2.5	[illegible]	[illegible]
Vistascope 8mm	75.00	[illegible]
Wollensak 23, Mag. 3 lenses	139.50	[illegible]
B & H 253 'Monterey' 500W	79.95	[illegible]
B & H 'Regent' 500W. case	159.[illegible]	[illegible]
DeJur 750, case	166.[illegible]	[illegible]
Keystone K 100 latest, case	[illegible]	[illegible]
Keystone K95M, wide field	124.50	[illegible]
Keystone K 109, splicer, case	169.[illegible]	[illegible]
Kodak Brownie, case	62.[illegible]	[illegible]
Revere 85, 500W	114.50	[illegible]
Revere 90, 750W	149.50	[illegible]

16mm MOVIE CAMERAS & PROJECTORS

B & H Autoload, Mag. F:2.5	17[illegible]	[illegible]
B & H 70DA, F:1.9	[illegible]	[illegible]
Cine Kodak Mag. 16, F:1.9	[illegible]	[illegible]
Cine Kodak Royal, F:1.9	179.50	[illegible]
Keystone K[illegible] Mag. F:2.5	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mansfield [illegible] 100'	38.75	.....
Pathe Super [illegible] F:1.9	489.50	211.95
Revere Mag. 16 F:1.9	182.50	66.75
Rever Turr. F:1.9	194.50	123.75
Victor IV, Turret, W.A. case	278.00	91.25
Vistascope 16m	125.00	64.75
B & H Diplomat W.A. case	299.85	144.[illegible]
Keystone K161, splicer, case	169.50	[illegible]
Revere 48, 750W	160.00	[illegible]
KODAK FSION, Sound	548.00	[illegible]
Victor Model 40, Sound	520.[illegible]	[illegible]
B & H 285C, Sound	449.95	[illegible]
B & H 202C, magnetic sound	719.50	387.50

GRAPHIC-LINHOF

4x3 Crown F:4.7 Rfdr., pre 1958....brand new $147.50

Ann. Speed With Rfdr. Flash	
2¼x3¼ F:4.5 Lens	78.95
3¼x4¼ F:4.7 Lens	69.95
4x5 F:4.7 Lens	85.95
Pacemaker Crown 23, F:4.5	116.95
Pacemaker Speed 45, F:4.7	162.50
Linhof 23, 3 lenses	306.75
Linhof 45, F:4.5	193.95
BRAND NEW 4x5 B&J View with L.N. Tessar 4.5	77.00
BRAND NEW 5x7 B&J View	58.50
80mm Wide Field Ektar, synch	46.00

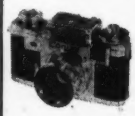
CONTAFLEX OUTFIT

Tessar F:2.8 ctd. 'MX' Synch-automatic Diaphragm with B.C. flash and close-up lens Used $89.50
Contaflex II, Exp. meter $108.25
Auxil. Telephoto or W.A. lens $14.95 Each

BINOCULARS

6x30 center focus	15.50
7x35 center focus	20.95
8x30 center focus	17.25
7x50 night glass	21.95

ALL BRAND NEW
all coated, liteweight, shockproof. Add 10% Fed. Exc. Tax



CONTAX IIA, latest, MX synch. with NOKTON F:1.5 ctd. lens **BRAND NEW** $214.95
reg. $364.00
CONTAX IIIA, latest, Exp. meter, with NOKTON F:1.5 ctd. lens **BRAND NEW** $244.95
reg. $394.00

ELEVATOR TRIPOD

3 section, pan-head center post $9.95
BRAND NEW
with geared center post.....$11.75
Quick-set 'Champ' Elevator..... 18.75

REFLEX & ROLLFILM CAMERAS

	NEW	USED
Exakta 66, Tess F:2.8	319.50	158.75
Graflex R.R.B. 2x3, F:4.5	.....	[illegible]
Graflex B, 3x4, F:4.5	.....	[illegible]
Graflex Super D 3x4, autom.	289.50	98.00
Kodak Chevron, F:3.5 Rfdr.	99.50	73.50
Kodak Medalist Ektar F:3.5	...	[illegible]
Kodak Medalist II, Ektar F:3.5	..	[illegible]
Nakina IIIS F:2.9 synch.	37[illegible]	[illegible]
Mamiyaflex Auto, F:3.5 ctd	[illegible]	[illegible]
Minolta Autocord, F:3.5	[illegible]	[illegible]
Minolta Autocord 'L' Exp. meter	[illegible]	[illegible]
Polaroid 95 camera	[illegible]	[illegible]
Primarflex, Tessar [illegible]	[illegible]	49.50
Ricohflex [illegible]	[illegible]	15.95
Rolleicord [illegible]	[illegible]	59.25
Rolleiflex Auto, Tessar [illegible]	.....	77.95
Rolleiflex Auto, Tessar [illegible]	.....	71.50
Rolleiflex [illegible]	187.50	119.50
Rolleiflex [illegible]	202.50	129.50
Rolleiflex [illegible]	272.50	184.50
Rolleicord [illegible] synch	99.50	58.00
Super Konta [illegible], Tess 2.8	139.00	[illegible]
Super Konta BX, Tess 2.8	163.00	[illegible]
Super Konta C, Tess 3.5	114.[illegible]	[illegible]
Voigtlander Bessa II, F:3.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

STEREO SPECIAL

Stereo Realist, F3.5 Rfdr.	59.95
Illoca II, F3.5 ctd.	32.00
Edimex IIA, F3.5 Rfdr.	46.00
Kodak Stereo, F3.5	42.25
Graphic Stereo, F3.5	31.75
Revere Stereo, F3.5 Rfdr.	68.50
TDC Stereo F:3.5	34.50
Stereo Realist Viewer	6.95

All used, perfect, guaranteed.

IKOFLEX IIA
FULLY AUTOMATIC

Latest Model, MX synchro Zeiss Tessar F:3.5 'T' ctd. Disc $98.50
BRAND NEW

BELL & HOWELL 70DR

3-lens Turret 16mm Camera
- 1" F:1.9 standard lens
- 3" F:2.5 telephoto
- 17mm F:2.7 W.A.
- Matching Viewfinders.

USED $286.50

B & H 172-A Twin-lens 8mm Magazine, regular and telephoto lenses & matching viewfinders USED $113.50

OLDEN

1265 BROADWAY, N. Y. C.
FREE PHOTOGRAPHY DIRECTORY WITH ANY PURCHASE

AUTOMATIC EXAKTA VX

Latest, Brand New $47.50
- Single flash post
- Improved shutter
- Body lock
- New Exposure counter

and your old Exakta VX body for body
$77.50 and your Exakta V
$97.50 and your Exakta I or II pending inspection

EXAKTA LENSES

35mm Lithagon F:3.5 W.A.L.N.	39.00
40mm Meyer F:4.5 W.A.L.N.	19.95
50mm Tessar F:2.8 automatic	69.50
50mm Westanar F:2.8 automatic	39.50
50mm Auto-Xenon F:1.9 automatic	98.00
58mm Biotar F:2 automatic	96.00
75mm Primoplan F:1.9 pre-set, NEW	68.50
135mm F:4.5, Telephoto, NEW	26.00
180mm Tele-Picon F:5.5, pre-set, NEW	45.00
250mm Tele-Picon F:5.5, pre-set, NEW	50.00
400mm Tele-Picon F:5.5, pre-set, L.N.	79.95
Prism Finder	17.50

SLIDE PROJECTORS

	NEW	USED
Argus 300, Blower, manual	[illegible]	18.95
Argus 300, autom, c[illegible]	[illegible]	29.75
AO 500W autom, c[illegible]	[illegible]	.....
AO Executive 300, [illegible]	69.[illegible]	39.95
Brumberger 2¼x2¼ [illegible]	[illegible]	.....
LaBelle [illegible] autom [illegible]	[illegible]	54.75
Rev[illegible] 300W [illegible]	69.50	34.95
R[illegible] 500W [illegible]	89.95	58.75
TDC Ro[illegible]	149.[illegible]	88.95
TDC [illegible] 300W	7[illegible]	43.95
TDC 2¼x2¼ [illegible] W.	[illegible]	32.50
TDC [illegible] Projector [illegible]	[illegible]	49.50
TD[illegible] David 500W	[illegible]	73.95

SLIDE SHUTTER

[illegible]mm Anguion F:6.8 W.A.	64.95	34.00
[illegible]mm Anguion F:6.8 W.A.	74.95	36.00
101mm Raptar F:4.5, Rapax	82.70	28.00
101mm Ektar F:4.5, Superm	98.50	34.75
127mm Ektar F:4.7, Superm	91.50	39.50
135mm Zeiss Tessar F:4.[illegible]	99.50	29.00
135mm Optar F:4.7 [illegible]	95.50	48.00
150mm Xenar [illegible] synch	49.50	.....
152mm Ek[illegible] F:4.5 Superm	106.00	58.00
203mm [illegible] F:4.7, Superm	92.50	48.00
[illegible] F:3.3, Ilex	250.00	165.00

BOLSEY B-2
THREESOME
WITH CASE AND FLASH

COMPLETE OUTFIT
BRAND NEW
- F:3.2 COATED LENS
- MODERN DESIGN FLASHGUN
- TOPGRAIN CARRY CASE

$39.95
reg. $66.50

$79.50 LESS OLDEN FAMOUS TRADE-IN VALUE

with case and flash LIST PRICE

BOLSEY 'C,' Reflex case & flash BRAND NEW $49.75

FOR YOUR BOLSEY

Eveready case	$ 4.95
Flashgun	5.50
Accessory Kit: shade, 4 filters in case	7.50
Auxiliary Telephoto lens	14.95
Auxiliary Wide Angle lens	14.95
Exposure Meter	6.50

use this

OLDEN CAMERA & LENS CO.

1265 BROADWAY at 32nd STREET . . . . NEW YORK 1, N.Y.

MAIL TODAY

ALL CAMERAS SHIPPED 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

I am interested in _____

I wish to trade the following _____ PLEASE MAIL **FREE** QUOTATION

NAME _____ PHONE NO. _____

ADDRESS _____ CITY _____ STATE _____

NIKON S-2

BRAND NEW

- Life-Size Rangefinder/Viewfinder
- Rapid, Single-Stroke Film Transport
- High Speed Film Rewind
- Positive Flash-Synch Selector

with NIKKOR F:2 ..... $299.00

with NIKKOR F:1.4 ..... 345.50

NIKON S-2 body 97.00

and your Nikon S-1, pending inspection

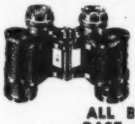
FOR HIGHEST TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE CALL MURRAY HILL 4-4285 COLLECT

NIKKOR Lenses

in Nikon, Canon, Contax and Leica Mounts

25mm F:4 Ultra Wide Angle	$169.50
35mm F:1.8 Wide Angle, 7 elements	179.50
35mm F:3.5 Wide Angle	89.50
50mm F:1.4 Standard for Nikon and Contax	169.50
50mm F:1.4 Standard for Leica and Canon	189.50
50mm F:1.1, 9 elements	299.50
85mm F:2 Long Focus	175.00
105mm F:2.5 Telephoto	152.50
135mm F:3.5 Telephoto	135.00
250mm F:4 in Reflex Housing	324.00
Nikon B.C.-4 Flashgun	18.75

NIKON BINOCULARS



6x15	$ 39.50
8x35 Wide Field	109.00
7x35 Featherweight	89.50
7x50 Featherweight	109.50
8x50	125.00
9x35	109.50

ALL BRAND NEW WITH CASE, CENTER FOCUSING

BELL & HOWELL Movie Camera ELECTRIC EYE

Automatic Exposure Control
Adjusts Iris to proper aperture
No more spoiled Films!
Always correct Exposure. F:1.9 lens

LIST PRICE $289.95

LESS OLDEN FAMOUS TRADE-IN VALUE!

POLAROID HIGHLANDER

complete outfit

Camera, compartment case, B.C. flash-gun, 3 films — BRAND NEW $71.50

LEICA, CONTAX, NIKON, CANON LENSES

Leica 'M' exp. meter with cell	36.00	22.50
21mm Biogon F:4.5 W.A. 90°	199.00	114.25
25mm Nikkor F:4 W.A.	169.50	95.50
35mm Angenieux F:2.5 W.A.	99.50	52.00
35mm Elmar F:3.5 W.A.	.....	43.50
35mm Summaron F:3.5 W.A.	102.00	53.95
35mm Nikkor F:3.5 W.A.	89.50	49.00
35mm Biogon F:2.8 W.A.	.....	67.00
50mm Nikkor F:1.4	189.50	94.50
50mm Summitar F:2	88.00	61.95

SPECIAL PURCHASE!
ROLLEICORD V, latest, F:3.5 LVS, used, excellent $68.75

85mm Canon F:1.9 ctd.	89.50	.....
85mm Zeiss Sonnar F:2	229.00	77.95
85mm Nikkor F:2	175.00	84.95
85mm Summarex F:1.5	360.00	144.95
90mm Elmar F:4, Chrome	96.00	53.25
105mm Nikkor F:2.5	152.50	96.75
135mm Hektor F:4.5	138.00	89.50
135mm Zeiss Sonnar F:4	146.00	66.25
135mm Nikkor F:3.5	135.00	66.25
180mm Sonnar F:2.8 W. Refl. hsg.	625.00	289.50
200mm Telyt F:4.5 W. Refl. hsg.	267.00	139.50

KONICA III

LIST $119.50

- Automatic Film Transport Lever
- Hexanon F:2, coated 6-element lens
- MFX Synchro shutter 1 to 1/500
- Single Window coupled Rangefinder
- Built-in Selftimer
- Double exposure prevention
- Crank operated rewind

$27.00 and your Retina IIA
$44.00 and your Argus C4
$63.00 and your Signet
$59.00 and your Argus C3

pending inspection

WOLLENSAK 53

8mm 3-lens Turret
with 1/2" Raptar F:1.9, 6mm Raptar F:1.9 W.A., 1 1/2" Raptar F:2.5 tele.
complete outfit — $108.00
reg. 199.50 — used, excellent

HASSELBLAD

2 1/4x2 1/4 Reflex focal plane shutter, Ektar F:2.8 ctd. pre-set.

$192.50 used — 'MX' synch., interchangeable magazine

Same outfit, with 135mm F:3.5 pre-set Telephoto lens & case $284.50
Rollfilm Magazine for Hasselblad 39.50

GRAPHIC 35

Complete with case & flash

- F:3.5 ctd. lens
- Synchro shutter
- Cpld. Rangefinder

$43.25 used

Telephoto & W.A. lenses $14.95 each

AUTO-FLEXARET IIIA

- 2 1/4x2 1/4 Reflex, Autom. Filmtransport
- F:3.5 coated Lens
- Synchro shutter, 1—1/300
- built-in selftimer
- Direct sports finder

reg. $83.95 — BRAND NEW $29.95

REVERE 888

automatic slide projector

500 Watt, Blower
7 magazines and case

$78.50 used excellent — reg. $144.50

ARGUS C-4

F:2.8 ctd. synch. Rangefinder
USED $39.95

Telephoto & W.A. lenses $14.95 each

35mm CAMERAS	NEW	USED
Aires III F:1.9, Rfdr	99.50	57.75
Argus C3, case and flash	69.50	34.95
Con-Sol C.Z. F:2 coated	124.95	83.50
Canon IV-S2, F:1.9 Rfdr	285.00	186.95
Contax II, Sonnar F:2	.....	63.95
Contax III, Sonnar F:2	.....	65.95
Contax IIA, Sonnar F:2	298.00	128.95
Contax IIIA, Sonnar F:1.5	348.00	171.50
Exakta F:2.8 autom.	.....	89.50
Exakta VX Tess F:2.8	241.00	128.00
Exakta VX Biotar F:2 autom.	336.00	189.50
Kodak Bantam Special F:2	.....	58.50
Kodak Pony F:4.5 synch.	29.75	9.75
Kodak Signet, Ektar F:3.5 Rfdr.	75.00	35.75
Kodak Retina IIA, F:2 Rfdr	127.50	63.50
Kodak Retina IIC, F:2.8 MX	139.00	79.00
Kodak Retina IIIC, F:2 Ex. Met.	190.00	103.50

CANON V, Latest, BRAND NEW and your Leica IIIc or Canon IV-S2 $88.00 pending inspection

Leica IIIA, F:2, Rfdr	.....	72.50
Leica IIIC, F:2, Rfdr	.....	92.25
Leica IIIF, Elmar F:3.5	237.00	121.95
Leica IIIF, F:2 synchro Rfdr.	336.00	138.25
Minox III, F:3.5 ctd.	119.00	60.00
Minox IIIS, F:3.5 synch	139.50	72.00
Enlarger for Minox	37.50	.....
Praktina, Biotar F:2 autom.	297.50	176.00
Ricoh 35, case & flash	59.50	32.95
Robot Royal, F:1.9 Rfdr.	295.00	133.75
Robot 'Star,' F:2.8 'MX' synch.	79.00	.....
Voigtlander Prominent F:2	220.00	96.75
Voigtlander Prominent F:1.5	270.00	114.50
Voigtlander Vitessa L, F:2.8	139.50	79.00
Voigtlander Vitessa, F:2	127.50	68.95
Voigtlander Vito IIA F:3.5	54.50	30.00

EXPOSURE METERS

BRAND NEW DEM. MODELS

BEWI AUTOMAT, reg. 29.50	13.95
FR with Light Magnifier	7.95
G. E. PR—1, reg. 32.50	19.95
G. E. GUARDIAN, latest	23.50
NORWOOD DIR. reg. 32.95	21.50
SIXTOMAT X-3, reg. 29.95	19.25
SEKONIC with case & chain	6.50
WESTON MASTER III, latest	22.00
WESTON MASTER II, used	10.95

SUPER HAPO 35m/m

the 'Hit' of Germany's Photokina

BRAND NEW $39.95

- Fast F:2.8 coated lens
- Coupled Rangefinder
- Compur Rapid LSV shutter
- Built-in self-timer
- Rapid Advance Lever

regular $79.50

CALL OLDEN COLLECT MUrray-Hill 4-4285

8mm F:2.5

Kino Pair

Consists of the 1½" F:2.5 KINOTEL 3X Telephoto in a focusing mount and the 7mm F:2.5 KINOTAR Wideangle. Both lenses are coated, color-corrected, have clickstops and filterholders for standard Series C filters.

The elegant chrome finish barrels, the accuracy of parts fitted together with a degree of precision normally exercised in lenses costing several hundred dollars and the combination of carefully calculated formulas with the use of rare glasses and expert lens manufacturing make all Kinotel and Kinotar lenses the choice of movie makers who appreciate the finest.

$44.95

Other Kinotel and Kinotar lenses from $11.95.

SPIRATONE INC.
49 West 27 Street, New York 1, N. Y.

Postage extra— excess credited 25% deposit on C.O.D.'s

35MM KODACHROME
Factory Packed—1 YR. EXP. DATE
PROCESSING INCLUDED IN PRICE

20 EXP.		36 EXP.	
3 ROLLS	$7.89	3 ROLLS	$11.45
6 FOR	14.95	5 FOR	18.69
10 FOR	24.59	10 FOR	35.89

MOVIE KODACHROME
Factory Packed—1 YR. EXP. DATE
PROCESSING INCLUDED IN PRICE

8mm		16mm	
3 ROLLS	$9.39	1 ROLL	$6.45
5 FOR	15.49	3 ROLLS	24.75
10 FOR	29.95	6 FOR	47.99
8 mm MAG. 25 FT.		16mm MAG. 50 FT.	
3 MAGS	10.95	3 MAGS	16.90
10 FOR	35.35	10 FOR	55.50

GOLDEN GATE COLOR PRINTS

8 x 10—$1.50 EACH

2 x 3¼	19c ea.	ANY 6 for $1.10
2½ x 3¼	23c ea.	ANY 6 for 1.35
3¼ x 4	37c ea.	ANY 3 for 1.05
4 x 5	49c ea.	ANY 2 for .90
5 x 7	75c ea.	ANY 4 for 2.90

35mm SLIDE DUPLICATES MTD.
5 For $1.00 — 15 For $2.50

ON FILM ORDERS PLEASE ENCLOSE 5c PER ROLL For POSTAGE and HANDLING

SEND FOR FREE MAIL BAGS

KODACHROME
PROCESSING

35mm 20 Exp. Mtd.	35mm 36 Exp. Mtd.
$1.15 Per Roll	$1.95 Per Roll

16mm 100 Ft.	$2.75
16mm Magazine	75
8mm 25 Ft. Double	1.15
8mm Magazine	65
STEREO 15 Prs. Mtd.	$1.95
STEREO 28 Prs. Mtd.	2.75

ANSCOCHROME · EKTACHROME
DEVELOPING & MTG.
35mm — 20 EXP. — $1. MTD.
120-620 75c Per Roll 3 For $2.00

35MM ANSCOCHROME EKTACHROME
FACTORY FRESH—1 YR. EXP. DATE
PROCESSING INCLUDED IN PRICE

20 EXP.		36 EXP.	
3 ROLLS	$6.49	3 ROLLS	$9.95
6 ROLLS	19.95	6 ROLLS	29.75

STEREO KODACHROME
Factory Packed. 1 YR. EXP. DATE
PRICE INCLUDES DEVELOPING & STEREO MOUNTING
28 EXP.—3 ROLLS $13.95

28 Ft. EKTACHROME
35mm — 1958 A.S.A. 32
Price Includes Dev. & Mtg.
8 Free Carts. & 8 Mailing Bags 16.25

28 ft. ANSCOCHROME
1 — FREE Daylight Film Loader
2 — 8 Free Carts., 8 Mail Bags
3 — Price Includes Dev. & Mtg.
FOR 8 ROLLS - COMPLETE $14.95

GOLDEN GATE COLOR PRINTS DEPT. M2 P. O. BOX 46056 COLE DR. HOLLYWOOD 46, CALIF.

Photography for PLEASURE or PROFIT

Learn at home. Spare time. Practical basic training. Long-established school. Many have earned while learning. Send coupon below for free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography" and full particulars.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
835 Diversey Parkway Dept. 1942 Chicago 14, Illinois
Send booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," full particulars and requirements.

Name ..... Age.....
Address .....
City .....Zone.....State.....

BABY TALK! HOME MOVIES in Sound & Color
WITH THE 'CINE-VOICE' 16mm SOUND-ON-FILM CAMERA
$695.00
-DADDY!

Write for free illustrated folder...
BERNDT-BACH, Inc.
6916 Romaine St. Hollywood 38, Calif.
16mm SOUND-ON-FILM CAMERAS SINCE 1931

HARRY CALLAHAN

(Continued from page 98)

and light movement over such basic material as coal and water, as well as pictures which abstracted fragile lines from ash-cans, water fountains and rococo man-holes. Even then his ability to conjure up a feeling of nature-like beauty within the confines of a city-world were marked. To this day, his photographs of a park, or a lawn, have a touch of magic about them, creating as they do a scene of weird quietude within the heart of a big city.

Possibly the first time that any pictures of his appeared was in an early 1946 issue of a now defunct photo magazine. In a short personal statement, accompanying them, he indicated the harmony and happiness of a man completely absorbed in his field, and in the adventure of experimental work. "Taking them (pictures of weeds in the snow) was a standard photographic problem. There was no sun and I was not interested in snow textures, but in the lines that the weeds made. So, I doubled the normal exposure on the snow and over-developed the negative.

Photography: the great adventure

"Photography is an adventure, just as life is an adventure. If a man wishes to express himself photographically, he must understand surely to a certain extent his relationship to life. I am interested in relating the problems that affect me, to some set of values that I am trying to discover and establish as being my life. I want to discover and establish them through photography."

And possibly in self-justification or in rebuttal to those who failed to understand the shock, the intent or the honesty of abstract photographs, he added: "The photographs that excite me are photographs that say something in a new manner; not for the sake of being different, but ones that are different because the individual expresses himself."

After a six months photographic tour in New York in 1946, Callahan returned home to Detroit and was shortly invited to join the teaching staff at the Institute of Design in Chicago, under the directorship of Moholy-Nagy. Moholy-Nagy was representative of the new spirit in the visual arts which he and such men as Walter Gropius have helped to shape and bring over from Europe. It was the spirit of a "new vision" which was to reshape in the most practical fashion architecture, typography, advertising and photography. Although it is better known for its crusade of functionalism, equal encouragement was given to young artists to experiment with new forms and to make purely personal

(Continued on page 106)

GREAT PEERLESS OFFER!
SAVE $25.00! USED. EXCELLENT!
FR ELECTRONIC FLASH UNIT
USES 4-D SIZE BATTERIES!
List $54.95! **29.95**
• Color Guide: 50
• 60-Watt-Sec

GREAT PEERLESS BUY!
SAVE $100.25! Used. Famous
De JUR 8mm MOVIE OUTFIT
'Spectator' with 3-Lenses!
List $190.20! **89.95**
• f1.9
• f3.5 Tele
• f2.5 Wide Angle

GREAT PEERLESS BUY!
SAVE $35.00! Used. Famous
B&H Monterey Movie Projector
8mm Model with carry case!
List $79.95! **44.95**
• 500-W. Lamp
• Blower Cooled

PEERLESS EXCLUSIVE!
SAVE $16.00! BRAND NEW!
Latest Eva-Lite SPEEDLIGHT
Fits All Types of Cameras!
Value $34.95! **18.95**
• AC Unit
• Lifetime G.E. Tube

GREAT PEERLESS BUY!
SAVE $43.55! BRAND NEW!
Latest 35mm Welti-1 Camera
With f2.9 Coated Trioplan!
Value $67.50! **23.95**
• Flash Synch.
• Nine Speeds

ONLY 10% DOWN... TAKE MANY, MANY MONTHS TO PAY!

SAVE $55.60! USED. EXCELLENT!
ROLLEICORD V Twin-Lens Reflex
With f3.5 Coated Xenar and MX Flash Synchi
List $124.55! Only — **68.95**
• Shutter Speeds to 1/500
• Built-in Self-Timer

PEERLESS CAMERA

AMERICA'S GREATEST PHOTOGRAPHIC STORE!

Exclusive! Save $114.55! Brand New!
Latest Rival '35' Single-Lens Reflex
With f2.8 Ctd. Pre-Set Hexotar!
German-Imported!
Value $159.50! ONLY — **44.95**
• Synch for Flash & Strobe.
Brand New Rival Reflex With f2 Coated Pre-Set C.Z. Jena. Value $220.00 84.95

SAVE $51.50! USED. EXCELLENT!
Kodak Signet 35mm Outfit
Camera • Case • Flashgun
List $91.45! **39.95**
• f3.5 Ctd. Ektar Lens

EXCLUSIVE! SAVE $32.00! BRAND NEW!
CLASSIC '35' OUTFIT
German-Imported 35mm CAMERA • CASE • FLASHGUN
With f2.9 Coated Trioplan Lens!
A Regular $51.95 Value! Peerless Priced At Only — **19.95**
• Built-in Flash Synchronization • 9 Shutter Speeds • Double Exposure Prevention Device • Rugged, All-Metal

EXCLUSIVE! SAVE $209.80! BRAND NEW!
HEXACON '35' REFLEX
German-Imported 35mm Single-Lens Reflex With f2.8
German-Imported Ctd. Pre-Set Lens!
• Synchronized for Flash and Strobe • Shutter Speeds to 1/1000 • Self-Timer • Interchangeable Lenses
Value $289.75 **79.95**
SPECIAL!
Brand New Hexacon With:
f1.9 Ctd. Pre-Set Meyer. Value $299.75 91.95
f2 Ctd. Taylor Hobson Cooke Value $400.00 94.95
f2 Ctd. Pre-Set C.Z. Jena. Value $359.00 109.95

Special! Save $16.00! Brand New!
Famous Norwood COLOR-MATIC
Exposure Meter
List Price $32.95! Now ONLY — **16.95**
Brand New Weston Master II. List $31.50 16.75
Brand New Norwood M-3. ....List $16.85 9.95

SAVE $53.80! USED. EXCELLENT!
POLAROID '95' CAMERA
With Built-in Flash Synch. and Coated Lens!
List $89.75! **35.95**
• Optical Viewfinder
• Uses New Low Cost Film

SPECIAL! YOU SAVE $64.55! BRAND NEW!
PENTRON MODEL CT-1
Two-Speed Tape Recorder With Microphone, Carry Case, Reels and Tape!
A Regular $129.50 Value! Peerless Priced At Only — **64.95**
• Dual-Track. Simple Controls
Brand New Pentron TR-4, Hi-Fi Model. List $189.50! ..... Brand New 69.95

SPECIAL! YOU SAVE $29.05! BRAND NEW!
TDC 'SHOWPAK' Outfit
300-WATT 2x2 SLIDE PROJECTOR WITH CASE AND SEMIMATIC CHANGER!
Complete Outfit! A $61.00 Value! ALL FOR ONLY — **31.95**
• Brilliant 300-Watt Lamp • Blower Cooling System • Sharp 4" Coated Lens • Positive Title • All-Metal • Discontinued

Great Savings! Used. Excellent!
Famous 35mm 2¼ x 3¼ Federal Enlargers
With 3½" Coated Lens!
FEDERAL 269
Regular List $43.95! Peerless Priced At Only **20.95**
Federal 279. List $51.95. .Only 34.95
Federal 311. List $75.95. .Only 38.95

SAVE $144.50! BRAND NEW!
4x5 Graphic Press Outfit
Pacemaker Crown Camera with 135mm f4.7 Ctd. Raptar!
List $292.45! **147.95**
• Synch • RF • Disc.
• Graphic Back • VF

EXCLUSIVE! BRAND NEW! IMPORTED! PRISM
Hambletonian Binoculars
COMPLETE WITH LEATHER CASE AND CARRYING STRAPS!
6X30 Hambletonians. Individual Focus....NOW 13.95
6X30 Hambletonians. Central Focus....NOW 15.95
8X30 Hambletonians. Individual Focus..NOW 15.45
8X30 Hambletonians. Central Focus....NOW 17.45
7X35 Hambletonians. Individual Focus..NOW 18.95
7X35 Hambletonians. Central Focus....NOW 20.95
7X50 Hambletonians. Central Focus....NOW 21.95
10X50 High-Power. Central Focus.....NOW 24.95
16X50 High-Power. Central Focus.....NOW 27.95
20X60 High-Power. Central Focus.....NOW 39.95
6X15 Hambletonian Theatre Glasses....NOW 9.95
7x50 Ind. Focus **19.95**
Add 10% F. E. Tax to All Binocular Prices

SPECIAL! YOU SAVE $33.80! BRAND NEW!
KODAK COUPLED RANGEFINDER Camera
'BANTAM RF' WITH f3.9 COATED EKTANON LENS!
Originally $59.75! Price Slashed to ONLY..... **25.95**
• Coupled Rangefinder/Viewfinder • Built-in Flash Synchronization • Speeds to 1/300 • Dble. Exp. Prevention

Exclusive! Save $59.55! Brand New!
PEERTONE '415' Tape Recorder
Hi-Fi Model with Microphone, Case, and Roll of Pre-Recorded Tape!
List $139.50! ONLY — **79.95**
• Two-Speed, Dual-Track Operation • 2 Hi-Fi Speakers

BRAND NEW! GERMAN-IMPORT!
TELEPHOTO Coated Lenses
For Hexacon, Rival, Contax 'D' etc.!
135mm f4 Ctd. P.S. C.Z. Triotar. List $85.00 39.95
135mm f4.5 Ctd. Albinar. List $59.50 29.50
250mm f5.5 Ctd. Tele-Megor. List $132.95 69.95
400mm f5.5 Ctd. P.S. Tele-Megor. List $199.50 119.50

SPECIAL! YOU SAVE $100.55! BRAND NEW!
KODAK Chevron '620'
PRECISION CAMERA WITH f3.5 COATED EKTAR LENS AND COUPLED RANGEFINDER!
List Price $198.50! Peerless Price, Only — **97.95**
• Shutter Speeds 1 to 1/800 Second • Synchronized for Flash and Strobe • Eye-Level Viewfinder • Automatic Exposure Counter

EXCLUSIVE! YOU SAVE $49.55! BRAND NEW!
PEERFLEKTA II Camera
GERMAN-IMPORTED TWIN-LENS FOCUSING REFLEX WITH SHARP f3.5 COATED LENS!
• Built-in Flash Synchronization • 9 Shutter Speeds • Body Release
A $69.50 Value! Peerless Priced At Only — **19.95**
FREE! 4 Rolls of Ansco Color Film With Each Peerflekta Purchase!

Peerless' All New, 1957 92-PAGE CATALOG!
Just off the Press! Bigger and Better Than Ever! Complete. Illustrated with Full Descriptions! You'll find the Greatest Array of: • Domestic and Imported Makes and Models • Thousands of Versatile Photographic Accessories • Current New & Used Prices • Peerless Exclusives & Special Purchases • Plus Tape Recorders, Binoculars, Audio Visual Equipment • Gift Ideas!
ORDER YOURS TODAY! ONLY 10¢ PER COPY! 25¢ BACK ON YOUR 1st PURCHASE!

Money Back GUARANTEE
All Items Offered Subject to Prior Sale! The Supply of Some Items is Limited. Since Orders Are Filled in Sequence, Rush Your Mail Order in Today! Worthy Substitutions May Be Made, Unless We Are Advised to the Contrary! 10 Days Free Trial. 1 Full Year of Service! Add Estimated Shipping Costs. We'll Refund Every Cent Not Used! If you prefer C.O.D. Send 10% Deposit.
CONTENTS OF ADS COPYRIGHTED! PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE!

PEERLESS SUPER BUYS! EVERY ITEM GUARANTEED ONE FULL YEAR! ONLY A PARTIAL LIST OF GREAT BUYS — IF YOU DON'T SEE IT—WRITE—WE HAVE IT!

FAMOUS 35mm CAMERAS

	New	Used
Argus C3. f3.5c*. Case and Gun	$ 69.50	$ 34.95
Kodak Retina IIIC. f2 Xenon*	190.00	108.95
Leica IIIF. f2 Summitar*	298.00	147.95
Konica IIIA. f2c*	119.50	79.95
Zeiss Contaflex I. f2.8c*	149.50	86.95
35mm Minolta 'A'. f3.5c*	49.50	27.50

2¼ x 2¼ REFLEX CAMERAS

	New	Used
Minolta Autocord. f3.5c*. MXV	$ 99.50	$ 52.95
Auto Rolleiflex. f3.5 Tessar*. MX	249.50	109.95
Minolta Autocord L. f3.5c*. Meter	119.50	72.95
Rolleiflex K2. f3.5c*. MX Flash	119.50	68.95

8mm MOVIE CAMERAS

	New	Used
Kodak Brownie. f2.7c	$ 29.95	$ 18.95
Revere 99. 3-Lens Turret. f2.8c	99.50	53.95
Keystone K25 Capri. f2.5c	49.95	28.95

8mm MOVIE PROJECTORS

	New	Used
DeJur 750. 750-Watts. With Case	$159.50	$ 87.95
Revere 777. 750-Watts. With Case	127.50	76.95
Keystone K1000M. 500 W. With Case	99.50	53.95
Revere P850. 500-Watts. With Case	124.50	43.95

16mm MOVIE PROJECTORS

	New	Used
Keystone K161. 750-W. Case. Editor	$169.50	$ 70.95
Bell & Howell 1730. 750-W. W/Case	299.95	149.95
RCA Senior. Sound/Silent. 1000-W	560.00	259.50
B&H Model 178. Sound/Silent. 1000-W	579.00	259.50

SLIDE PROJECTORS

	New	Used
Argus 300 Automatic. 300W. Case	$ 62.50	$ 31.95
Revere 860 Automatic. 500W. Case	144.50	60.95
TDC Mainliner. 300-Watt Lamp	59.50	26.95
LaBelle 55. Auto. 500-Watt Lamp	94.95	46.95
B&H Robomatic. Auto. 500W. Case	149.50	69.95

Symbols: RF Coupled Rangefinder, c Coated, *Flash Shutter

Only 10% Down • EASY TERMS! Highest TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES
415 Lexington Avenue
New York 17, N. Y. Dept. M-2
☐ I WANT TO BUY_____
☐ I WANT TO TRADE_____
☐ Send New GIANT CATALOG. Enclosed find 10¢
Cash ☐ M.O. ☐ C.O.D. ☐
☐ Time Payment. 10% Down Enclosed.
NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY/TOWN_____ STATE_____

PEERLESS CAMERA

415 LEXINGTON AVENUE
at 43rd St., N. Y. 17, N. Y.
MUrray Hill 7-1000

AWON PHOTOGRAPHIC WHOLESALERS!

Celebrating our 1,000,000th sale!

EXCLUSIVE—RADIANT
Portable Tripod Screens
Crystal beaded 1956 Model

With new VYNA-FLECT fabric. These screens are guaranteed for life—fireproof, fungus proof, and washable. No other screens at these prices have all these higher-priced features.

	Val	SPEC.		Val	SPEC.
30 x 40	$24.95	$9.95	37 x 50	$31.95	$14.95
40 x 40	26.95	10.95	50 x 50	33.95	15.95

Screens are shipped R.R. Expr. collect postage

Brand New FEDERAL Enlargers
CLEARANCE CLOSE-OUT SPECIAL

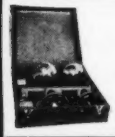
	List	SPECIAL
35mm 135C, f4.5 lens	$54.95	$35.95
Model 135C, Carrying case	9.95	6.95
FOR 2¼ x 3¼ NEGATIVES		
No. 240, Diffused, f7.9 lens	$29.95	$21.95
No. 269, Diffused, f6.3 lens	$43.95	28.85
No. 279C, Diffused, f6.3 lens	$51.95	33.95
Carrying case for 269 or 279C	9.95	6.95
No. 269CL, Cold Light, f6.3	$57.95	38.10
No. 311, Spl. Cond. F4.5	$79.95	47.00
FOR 4x5 NEGATIVES		
No. 450, Diffused, f4.5 lens	$119.95	77.65

Brand New! 40% OFF!
SUNRAY ENLARGERS & EASELS

	Reg.	AWON PRICE
Zenith 35mm, Dble. Cond., 2", f4.5 lens	$74.50	$45.00
Same, Less lens	59.50	36.00
Master Craft 23, 35mm to 2¼ x 3¼", f6.3 lens	47.50	29.00
Arnold D, Cond. & Diff., f4.5 lens, 35mm to 2¼ x 3¼"	92.50	55.50
8 x 10 Easel, Steel, w/scale	5.50	3.30
11 x 14 Easel, Steel, w/scale	7.75	4.60

Limited Quantity! Brand New
TELEPHOTO LENS
for Single Lens Reflex Cameras
Westar ctd. f4.5, 100mm lens
German Import, Bench tested
Reg. $49.95 AWON PRICE $14.95
For Exakta, Praktica, Praktiflex, etc.

Brand New! Christmas Sale!
SOLIGAR 135mm f3.5 TELEPHOTO LENS
The finest you can buy—regardless of price!
Reg. $59.95 SALE $32.95
For Exakta, Praktica, Praktiflex, etc.



4-LITE FOLDING MOVIE BAR LIGHT
with sturdy metal case and 7 ft. HEAVY duty cord
reg. $16.95 SALE $7.50
Bulbs remain on bar when in case $1 each with purchase of bar.

EDITING EQUIPMENT

	Reg.	SALE
Mansfield 8mm Action Editor	$39.95	$18.95
Mansfield DeLuxe 8mm Portable, w/case	46.00	25.95
Kalart 8mm Action Editor	39.95	26.95
Craig 8mm or 16mm Portable w/case	79.50	53.95

All Editors include Rewind, Splicer & Baseboard

Brand New! **Famous Make**

ELECTRONIC FLASH

- Needs only 4 small batteries
- Exposure calculator dial
- Hand-Grip head for "off-the-camera" shots
- Switches easily to AC power
- GE flash tube gives constant flash value and exposure
- Comes with 4 batteries, camera bracket, and AC line cord.
- **ONE YEAR GUARANTEE!**

List Price..$54.50 AWON SPECIAL.. $29.95

BRAND NEW
ELECTRONIC FLASH OUTFITS

	Reg.	AWON PRICE
Jet, A.C. or Batt	$70.00	$44.95
FR Model 2, AC or Batt	54.95	37.95
Matador IS	99.95	56.95
Mecablitz	54.95	35.95

And your old flashgun in trade

Sensational Value **Brand New**
TELEFOTO and W. A. Aux. Lenses

The most outstanding value ever! Your choice of Telephoto or Wide Angle. All one price—regardless of your camera. A low, low price of **$16.50**

Argus A2	Ciro f3.5, f2.8, F	Kodak Tourist f4.5
Argus C, C2, C3, C4	Contessa f2.8	Mercury II
Ansco Speedex Special	Contaflex	Polaroid
Ansco Speedex	Edinex I, Xenon f2	Retina
Ansco Titan	Flash Bantam	Revere
Bell & Howell	Keystone	Retina IIa, IIc, IIIc
Bolex C8, B8, H8, H16	Kodak 35 RF	Vigilant
Baldina	Kodak Pony 828, 135	Graphic 35
Bantam Special	Kodak Signet	Contina I, II, IIa
Boisey E, B2, C		Ikonta f3.5, f2.8
		Vitessa

and most other cameras. Specify camera
Save an extra $3. Buy both for just $29.95

TRIPOD SALE!

	Reg.	SALE
Quick Set Super, 3 Sect., Elev., w/Pan Head	$32.50	$22.95
Quick Set Latest, 3 Sect., Elev., w/Pan Head	29.50	17.95
Star D-18, 3 Sect., w/Pan Head	15.40	8.97
Star D Conquest, 3 Sect., Elev., w/Pan Head	21.50	13.30
Continental Mark III, 3 Sect, w/Swing Over Tilt	25.95	16.95

Brand New! Clearance sale!

QUICKSET ELEVATOR TRIPOD
Geared, crank-operated elevator. Sturdy, 3-section tubular legs. Extends nearly 6 feet. W/panhead.
Reg. $29.95 SALE $16.88

Fabulous Half-Price STEREO Offer

NORD STEREO PROJECTOR

- f3.5 ctd. lenses
- Full focus & alignment
- Twin optical systems
- Dual 500W. lamps
- Fan cooled
- All metal
- Takes all mounts

Reg. $99.50 SPEC. $49.95

ILOCA STEREO II

- Famous German Import
- Flash synch.
- Matched ctd. f3.5 lenses
- Prontor S shutter (1 to 1/300)
- Double exp. prev.
- Built-in self timer
- Standard 35mm B&W or color film

Reg. $125 SPEC. $49.95
Case $6.95

EXTRA Buy Both for the amazing low price of $94.95 and get a FREE leather case for your Iloca camera. This total value of $234.45 all for only..... **$94.95**

SPECIAL SALE!
METAL CASE for 12 Slide Trays

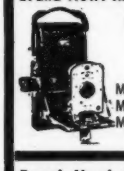
Dust-proof protection for your color slides. Holds up to 12—2x2" TDC, Viewlex or Airequipt Trays.
$4.95

12 Viewlex or TDC trays (Holds 432 slides) .... $ 4.95
12 Airequipt trays (Holds 432 slides) 16.95

NEW EXPOSURE METERS

The New **SEKONIC LEADER**, complete with case & chain. **AWON PRICE—$6.50**
New **SEKONIC COMPACT**, complete with case. Reg. $9.95. **AWON PRICE—$6.50**
NORWOOD DIRECTOR M-2
List $32.50 **AWON PRICE—$23.95**
DEJUR DUAL-PROFESSIONAL
List $26.95 **AWON PRICE—$17.95**
G.E. DW-68
List $26.50 **AWON PRICE—$17.95**
Like New **WESTON DR** Direct Reading
List $18.00 **AWON PRICE—$12.95 incl case**
Case for any of above—$1.95

Brand New! Increasingly popular



POLAROID LAND CAMERA
(Picture-in-a-minute)

	List	AWON PRICE*
Model 80 (2¼x3¼)	$ 69.95	$51.95
Model 95A (3¼x4¼)	89.75	65.95
Model 700 (3¼x4¼)	125.00	98.95

* Plus your old camera in trade!

Brand New! 1956 Disc. Models with Factory Guarantee & Registration

EXAKTA VX
With IHAGEE Pentaprism and split-image rangefinder

with 58mm Biotar Auto, f2	$274.00
with 50mm Xenon Auto, f1.9	279.00
with 50mm Tessar Auto, f2.8	228.00
with 50mm Westanar Auto, f2.8	207.00
with 50mm Westagon Auto, f2	235.00
case for any of above	9.95

KODACHROME PROCESSING

35mm x 20 exp., mtg.	$1.05
35mm x 36 exp., mtg.	2.05
8mm x 25 ft. dble.	1.05
8mm x 25 ft. mag.	.65
16mm x 50 ft. mag.	1.05
16mm x 100 ft. roll	2.55

All film returned via insured mail.
Check or Money Order must accompany film.

Brand New!

CANON V
50mm f1.8 ctd lens
List ..$325.00
AWON PRICE $215.00
Case .....$13.95 and your old camera

Brand New! Famous
Soligar Reflex Camera Outfit

featuring the Soligar I—Twin lens Reflex with f3.5 ctd. lenses; Speeds to 1/300; FX Synch; Ground Glass Focusing; Geared Coupled Focusing Lever; Body shutter release.

List $34.95.....Soligar I
List 7.95.....Case
List 5.95.....Flashgun

A $48.85 value at AWON'S special combination price of $26.95

Reflex II	List $47.95	$35.95
Reflex III	List $59.95	$42.95
Reflex 66	List $99.50	$69.50

Brand New! Amazing Value!

MINOLTA AUTOCORD
Automatic wind; sharp f3.5 lenses; MX synch.
Reg. $99.50 SPECIAL. $69.50
and your old camera
Case $9.95

Brand New!

RETINA III C
Interchangeable lens; built-in exp. meter; f2 ctd lens; MX synch.
List $190.00 SPECIAL. $127.00
plus your old camera
Case $9.95

Brand New! Awon special!
KINOSCOPE
Wide Screen Attachment

Attaches easily to your camera and/or projector for wide screen movies. Simple to use. Gives 50% more horizontal coverage, less panning, lower film costs.

For most 8mm Cameras & Projectors..... **$25.95**
For most 16mm Cameras & Projectors..... **$34.95**

FREE With either 8 or 16mm KINOSCOPE, a 2-piece Kinoscope Finder, Reg. $6.95.

AWON FILMS

Postage & Insurance must be prepaid. Items marked "FREE" must be requested at time of purchase to be acknowledged.

108-M West 29th Street, New York 1, N. Y. LA 4-6376

AWON FILM WHOLESALERS!

108-M West 29th Street
New York 1, N. Y. LAckawanna 4-6376

This 1957 dated film is in its original sealed package *fully guaranteed by the manufacturer.* Day. or Tung. Price includes processing & mounting (35mm)

Size Lots of 3—EA.	Kodachrome
8mm x 25' dble. roll	$2.65
8mm x 25' dble. mag.	3.50
16mm x 50' mag.	5.25
16mm x 100' roll	7.75
35mm x 20 exp.	2.45
35mm x 36 exp.	3.80

BULK FILM SPECIAL

1—Brand New Daylight Film Loader
100'—fresh dated negative film
5—film cartridges

$5.95

FRESH MOVIE FILM

1958 dated, fast, fine grain, panchromatic ASA 50. Prices include new fast processing service.

8mm x 25' dble. roll	$1.10
BOLEX 8mm x 100' dble. roll	3.50
16mm x 50' mag.	1.75
16mm x 50' mag. Plus X or XX	2.00
16mm x 100' Ansco	2.75
16mm x 100'	2.50
16mm x 100' Kodak Plus X	2.95
16mm x 100', Sound, ASA 50	5.40
16mm x 50' roll, Plus X	1.50
16mm x 100' Kodak Super XX ASA 100	3.25
8mm Mag. B. & W.	2.00

BUY SIX . . GET ONE EXTRA FREE

SPECIAL PURCHASE!

Brand New
WESTON MASTER II
Exposure Meter

Reg. $33.45 SPECIAL . . **$18.95**
complete with leather everyeady case

★ ★ FREE! ★ ★

With every film purchase of $25 or more—Except Kodachrome or Anscochrome — you get a FREE 1 year subscription—$4 value—to Modern Photography or another Camera magazine of our choice.

16mm x 400' BULK KODAK REVERSAL MOVIE FILM

ASA 24	ASA 50	SUPER XX (ASA 100)
Single or Double Perforation	Single or Double Perforation	Double Perforation
$6.95	$6.95	$7.95

BULK MOVIE

Fresh DuPont Stock ASA 50

8mm x 400' dble. . . $5.95 8mm x 1600' dble. . . $22.00

Camera spooled . . . No processing

8mm x 100' dble. $1.79
8mm x 25' dble. 7 for price of 6! . . . . . 60¢ ea.

MOVIE—QUANTITY DISCOUNTS
B&W ASA 50 REVERSAL NO PROCESSING

SIZE	54 Rolls	27 Rolls	15 Rolls
16mm x 25'	$8.95	$4.95	$2.75
16mm x 50'	19.95	10.95	5.95
*16mm x 100'	49.50	29.50	17.95

*Camera spooled

Black & White Movie Film Processing Service

8mm x 25' Dble.	$ .55 ea.
16mm x 100'	$1.00 ea.
16mm x 50'	$ .65 ea.

ANSCO COLOR 1956 DATE

Daylight or Tungsten

35mm x 112'	$18.95
35mm x 50'	9.95
35mm x 27½'	6.95
35mm x 20 exp. in metal cartr.	1.20 ea.
6 for $5.50	12 for $10
35mm x 50' Tung	$6.95
35mm x 20 exp. Tung	6 for $4
620 Tungsten	6 for $2.00

Brand New DARKROOM ACCESSORIES

	List	SALE
Yankee Loadomat 20 Tank	$10.95	$ 7.30
Yankee 4x5 Utility Tank	2.95	2.10
Yankee 4x5 Agitank	8.95	6.95
Yankee Safelight w/3 filters	4.95	3.89
Airequipt 4 way fixed easel	8.07	4.95
Airequipt Dialmaster Easel, 11x14	17.06	11.95
Airequipt Photocrat 4x5 Printer	14.34	9.95
Airequipt Jr. Printer, 4x5	10.77	7.55
Brumberger 5x7 Adjust., Metal Printer	24.95	17.50
Brumberger 5x7 Safelight, OA	5.95	3.99
Brumberger 8x10 Paper Safe	13.95	9.80
Fedco Focus Rite Enlarging Aid	2.25	1.75
Fedco No. 100 Dryer, 11½x15	9.95	6.75
Gra Lab No. 168 Luminous Timer	22.95	16.10
Premier A2 Roto Dryer, 12x20	27.50	18.95
Premier A2 Roto Dryer, 24x28	49.95	33.95
Premier 12½" Trimmer, w/guide	8.90	6.25
Premier 15" Trimmer, w/guide	17.00	11.95
Premier 12" Deckled Edged Trimmer	9.15	6.69
Staticmaster 1" Brush	4.95	3.50
Spot-O-Matic Enlarging Meter	12.50	8.75

AERO EKTACHROME FOR MOVIE FANS—ASA 40

8mm x 100'—$4.75 16mm x 100'—$4.75
3 for $13.25 Proc. not Incl.

Aero EKTACHROME ASA 40

with 1½ gallon processing kit

5¼ x 20'	$5.95
5¼ x 40'	$7.95
7 x 18'	$5.95
9½ x 40'	$9.95
35mm x 37½'	$5.95

EXTRA—Free compensating filter with any of above.
SPECIAL—4½ gallon Ektachrome processing kit $3.95

CUT FILM AND FILM PACK SPECIALS!

4 x 5 Ansco Process
Excellent for copy work. 25 shts. per box. 100 shts—$3.00
4 x 5 Infrared 100 shts—$3.00
8 x 10 Ansco Process Pan 100 shts—$3.95
Kodak Film Packs, #520 (2¼ x 3¼)
Plus X or XX 6 for $3.65
Kodak Matrix (10 shts) 10x12—98c 11x14—$1.25

16mm x 50' roll, Super XX $1.49
16mm x 50' Mag., Super X 2.50
Kodak Proc. Incl.

Bulk ANSCO COLOR daylight or Tung. #534 1955 DATE

35mm x 100'	$11.95
35mm x 50'	6.50
35mm x 27½'	4.00

Special Sale!
POLAROID FILM

Type 31 (Model 80)	6 rolls for $ 6.00
Type 32 (Model 80)	6 rolls for $ 7.00
Type 41 (Model 95A, 700, 110)	6 rolls for $ 8.00
Type 44 (Model 95A, 700, 110)	6 rolls for $10.95

MICROFILE

Perforated or Unperf.
35mm x 100' $1.98
16mm x 100' 1.75

KODAK SUPER XX ROLL FILM

127, 120, 620, 116, 616
6 rolls for only **$1.00**

Cut your own **4 x 5 SHEETS!**
Kodak 5" x 250' TRI-X, ASA 200
$6.95 roll

Save on Westinghouse #5 FLASHBULBS
$8.50
Per Case of 120

SPEED GRAPHIC CARRYING CASE

Rugged, steel-reinforced fibre construction. Fitted for 4x5 Graphic, holders, flashgun, reflectors, flashbulbs, film.
Orig. Cost $39.95. AWON PRICE **$79.95**

8mm KODAK SUPER XX

• ASA 100 • Proc. Incl.
25' dble. . $1.35 100' dble. . $3.95
Buy 6—One Extra Free

Fresh KODAK Negative Safety

Kodak Plux X or Super XX, Microfile, Infrared, Ansco Supreme or Background X
35mm x 100 ft. **$1.98 each**
FREE: 100' of ASA 24 with each 100' of above.

SPECIAL OFFER!

Slightly outdated
AERO EKTACHROME
ASA32 • 35mmx75'
$4.95

THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS

- 70mm x 100', Super XX film . . . . . $ 2.95
- 120 & 620 Kodacolor, Kodak Proc. Incl. . 3 for $3.75
- Telephoto Lens, 8mm., 1½", f3.5 . . . . . 4.95
- Wide angle lens, 7mm, f3.2, F.F. $11.95
- Cardboard Stereo Mounts 100 for 3.50
  1000 for 26.50
- Ansco 35mm Cardboard Mounts . . . 100 . . . . 1.00
  1000 for 8.50
- Daylight BULK FILM LOADER & 5 cartridges . 4.95

All film O.D. unless otherwise stated.
20% DEP. on all C.O.D. PLEASE U. S. Excess

USE KODACHROME TYPE A FILTER—TUNG

35mm McGREGOR Color or DYNACOLOR
'57 date. Proc. & Mtg. Inc.

36 Exp.	3 for $6, 6 for $11
20 Exp.	3 for $5, 6 for $9
12 Exp.	6 for $4.75

AERIAL FILM

Recent date! In original metal containers.

LINAGRAPH Ortho Weston 24, 35mm x 100' 98¢ ea.
3 15/16" x 61" 5 for $1.10
INFRARED (Weston 50) 9¼" x 75" $4.00
5¼" x 20" . . . . . 2 for $1

KODAK XX

5¼"x9'	4 for $1
5¼"x20'	2 for $1
5½"x56'	1.20
7"x18'	1.00
7"x125'	$ 5.95
9½"x75'	7.95
9½"x200'	14.95

KODAK TRI-X

5¼"x20'	2 for $1
5½"x56'	1.20
7½"x62'	$ 2.98
9½"x75'	7.95
9½"x200'	14.95

16mm x 50' Mag., Orig Kodak Pack, Neg. $1.00
16mm x 100' Roll, Kodak Super XX, Neg. 1.75
8mm x 100' Kodak Super XX, Neg. 1.95

ANSCOCHROME. 1957 DATE ASA 32

35mm x 100' (orig factory pack)	$30.00
35mm x 28' (orig factory pack) w/loader	7.98
35mm x 20 exp. . . . . $1.35 ea.	4 for 4.98
120 or 620	3 for 3.00
16mm x 100' roll (incl. proc.) $8.25	3 for $24.00

SPECIAL AWON OFFER! Bulk Film Special!

35mm x 100' Kodak TRI-X	$3.50
35mm x 100' B&W ASA 24	98c
35mm x 100' Kodak Ortho Pos film	$1.50
35mm x 100' Ansco ASA 50	$1.50
16mm x 400' Positive Film	$3.95

35mm Fresh Bulk Negative Safety

Kodak Plus X, Super XX, Kodak Weston 24 or DuPont #1, #2 or #3—100' . . . . . $1.98 ea.; 400' $7.50

35mm x 20 Exp. Cart.

Plus X or Super XX or Tri-X or Infra Red or Microfile . . . . 6 for $1.50; 12 for $2.50

Send 25c for complete 52 page catalog listing all photo equipment at unbeatable prices!

CUT FILM SPECIALS

4 x 5—original box of 25 sheets—3 boxes for $3.50
Your choice of KODAK Infra Red: DUPONT X-F Pan; ANSCO Tri-S Ortho.
8x10—original box of 25 sheets—$2.50 per box.
Your choice of KODAK Infra Red: DUPONT X-F, Pan, Arrow Pan; ANSCO Super Pan Portrait, Process, Comm. Ortho. 3 for $6.50.
Ansco Color Day, or Tung. (10 shts. per box)
4 x 5 . . . . . $2.00 ea.; 6 for $ 9
8 x 10 . . . . . $3.95 ea.; 3 for $10

SPECIAL PURCHASE—LIMITED QUANTITY

8x10—Original Box of 25 sheets—$1.98 ea.
DuPont Process: Kodak Contrast Process Pan
10x12—Original Box of 10 sheets—98c
Kodak Contrast Process Pan.
11x14—Original Box of 12 sheets—98c
Kodak Portrait Pan.
11x14—Original Box of 10 sheets—$1.75
Commercial Ortho.

PAPER SALE

CONTACT PAPER—less than 1c a print

8x10½", SWGL, (100 shts) #0, #4	$2.50
8x10½", SWSM, (250 shts) #0, #1, #5	2.75
11x14", SWGL, (50 shts) #1, #4, #5	2.00
10x10", SWSM #1, 4 . . . . . 1 box (100 shts)	98c
8½x11" Reflex Copy . . . . . (100 Shts)	1.00
18x22" LWSM #1, 2 . . . . . 1 box (50 shts)	1.98
20x24" SWSM . . . . . (50 shts)	1.95
KODAK 35mm x 100' LWSM #3	2 for $1
Ad-type LW Flex. SM. 40"x30', #3	$2.00

Kodak Linagraph, 7"x600'	$2.95
Kodak Linagraph, 8"x200'	1.95

VARIGAM PAPER

10"x10", SWSM, 250 sheets . . . . . only **$6.95**

Brand New! SPECIAL—WHILE THEY LAST!

Famous Sun Ray Tripod

3-section, elevator, heavy duty Tripod.
List $21.95 SPECIAL **$11.95**

AEROEKTACHROME HIGH SPEED—ASA 32 CAMOUFLAGE COLOR FILM

at ridiculously low prices!
Used by USAF to detect camouflaged areas.
35mm x 20 exp . . . . 3 for $1.50 Processing
35mm x 75' . . . . . $3.50 Not Incl.

HIGH SPEED MOVIE

ASA 200, '56 date, Proc. Incl.
8mm x 25' Roll . . . . . $2.45 ea.; 3 for $7.95
8 or 16mm x 100' roll . . . . . 5.70 ea.; 3 for 16.20

Amazing results with LANTERN SLIDE PLATES

These are exposed and developed just like contact or enlarging paper. After developing, these plates can be used in your slide projector or mounted in a frame and backed by any colored paper for the effect you desire.

36 glass plates per box
2x2 . . . . . 2 boxes for $1 3¼x4 . . . . . 2 boxes for $1
11x14 . . . . . 6 per box $1.50

Fresh ASA 50 Aero Ektachrome

35mm x 20 exp. . . . . $1.50 ea. . . . . 4 for $5
Processing included
35mm x 40' Bulk . . . $5.00; 35mm x 75' Bulk . . . $7.50
35mm x 75' Bulk plus 4½ gal. devel. kit . . . $10.00

FREE on request with every roll of 35mm color film 1 roll of 20 exp. 35mm B&W film!

BRAND NEW!

For 8mm, 16mm and 35mm
MORSE G-3 DEVELOPING OUTFIT
List $34.50 AWON PRICE—$21.95

Please include postage with all your orders.
20% DISCOUNT on all new cameras, projectors, etc.
Before you buy . . . get our low price . . . write now . . .

AWON FILMS
108-M West 29th Street, New York 1, N. Y.

Quality
COLOR
prints
as low as 6 for $1

6 wallet size
(app. 2x3) from 35 mm and 828 slides $1
25c each

5 wallet size
from 120 and 620 transparencies $1
30¢ each

3 album size
(app. 3x4) from transparencies $1
40¢ each

2 giant size
(app. 4x5) from transparencies $1
60¢ each

Portrait Size (5x7)
85¢ ea.; 3 for $2.25 —
Salon Size
(8x10) $1.75 ea.; 2 for $3.25

COLOR PROCESSING
Anscochrome-Ektachrome
620, 120; 35mm (20 exp.) and 828 including mounting, per roll $1.00

Kodacolor roll film, any size 75¢

KODACOLOR
4 PRINTS $1
(Reg. size)
5 x 7 $1.40 8 x 10 $3.25

Minimum order $1.00; sorry no C.O.D.'s

RUSS
PHOTO SERVICE
P.O. Box 323B, Cooper Station
New York 3, N.Y.

HARRY CALLAHAN

(Continued from page 102)

expressions. Not by accident has such a school numbered among its staff such photographers as Aaron Siskind, Wayne Miller for some time, and also Harry Callahan.

Not until 1949 did Callahan's work begin to receive wide recognition and display. Comparatively obscure, he was brought to the attention of Steichen, who immediately was delighted with his gifts. Soon afterwards, his pictures were featured regularly in exhibitions arranged by Steichen for the Museum of Modern Art. Since that time he has been represented in eight different showings, including the "Family of Man."

At the start of his career, Callahan worked with an 8 x 10 camera in order to control his composition and eventually tried the freedom of a miniature camera. Today, while using five different cameras, he seeks for a mixture of control and freedom—such as compensating the randomness of a fast-action lens with the design qualities and dark-room manipulations of multiple exposures. In matters of techniques, he has no fixed favorites; "I shift from my concern for the medium and the subject. I will work for a while just in terms of the medium and what it can do—trying different equipment, techniques and idea."

Callahan believes his insights cause his photography to change. It is not, he adds that "the photographs become better, but they should express more maturity. Creativity can only be measured by the value of an individual's whole photographic life from beginning to end, and not only in the value of individual pictures. Becoming a father has had a very deep effect upon me. For the first time I understand parenthood and a new kind of love. The sound of children's voices was new."

Callahan's vision is fresh and therefore his work has a quality of shock in its pattern and design. His subject matter, invariably so simple, works to heighten the dramatic effect of his style. A rarity in any field, he looks at photography as a complete way of life, which allows for little compromise. He works for himself, and to please himself only. No doubt it has meant loneliness and deprivation. But for a person with determination it insures privacy and the freedom to grow from year to year, to explore new types of picture-making and new facets of one's own personality.

The thoughts of Harry Callahan are exposed, undisguised on his photographs. Wayne Miller, friend and photographer, has pointed it out. "He's a rare person and a rarer photographer still. There's only one world for him . . . purity." —THE END

TREMENDOUS VALUES

CLEARANCE SALE
SOUND OR SILENT CARTOONS APPROX. 400 ft. . . $4.95
For Home Use Only

ANSCO COLOR IN BULK
16mm—4c per ft. ..... min. order 50 ft.
8mm—25 ft. on camera spools $1.25
100' 8mm $5.00
(Processing not included)

PHOTOGRAPHIC CONTACT PAPER
Eastman Kodak SW Semi-matte—Contrast #4
100 sheets per box 10 x 10 ..... $2.50

MOVIE FILM SPECIAL
100' 8mm double
Packed on 4 Camera spools 25' $1.79
processing not included

SPECIAL OFFERING IN 8mm AND 16mm COLOR SUBJECTS
(CARTOONS AND FAIRY STORIES)
50 ft. 8mm ..... $ 2.00
200 ft. 8mm 7.50
100 ft. 16mm 5.00
400 ft. 16mm ..... 20.00 (silent)
400 ft. 16mm ..... 25.00 (sound)

ROLL FILM
#127, 120, 620, 116, 616
Black & White 10 for $1.95
120 & 620 color ..... 75¢ a roll
35mm 20 exp. B&W ..... 25¢
35mm 36 exp. B&W ..... 49¢
AERO EKTACHROME #120 and #620
Weston 40 ..... 3 for $2.85
35mm 36 exp. TRI X ..... 50¢ a roll.
Minimum order 4 rolls

35mm BLACK & WHITE BULK
ANSCO FINOPAN $1.25 (Weston 24) Kodak
Super X or Double X $1.40

Bulk MOVIE FILM 8mm or 16mm
1500' (30 50' rolls) $11.50 16mm
50' rolls .45 8mm & 16mm 100' rolls .90 8mm & 16mm
1350' (25' rolls) $9.95 16mm
400' rolls $3.60 8mm & 16mm
(this is a fine grain)
PANCHROMATIC REVERSAL FILM
Processing not included

35mm COLOR FILM
Available in tungsten and daylight
Available in ANSCO TUNGSTEN 35mm x 100' . . $22.00
AERO EKTACHROME—DAYLIGHT SPEED—100 ASA 20 exp. rolls, including proc . . . . $1.50 (3 for $4.25)
20 exp. rolls INDOOR ANSCO COLOR
$1.00 (3 for $2.75)
AERO EKTACHROME CHEMICALS— 1½ gal. . . . $2.95

MOVIE FILM

Size	B&W	Colo.
8mm 25' dbl. roll	$1.15	$2.25
8mm 25' dbl. mag.	1.75	3.00
16mm 100' B & W available in both sound or silent	2.50	5.95
16mm 50' magazine	1.90	3.50

Processing included—
With purchase of 6 rolls B & W of any size—ONE FREE
16mm Kodachrome, 100 ft. roll $4.95
To be sent directly to Eastman Kodak for free processing.

16mm SOUND FEATURES & SHORTS
CARTOONS & COMEDIES
Religious Films and Old Time Masterpieces such as COVERED WAGON, LOST WORLD, DANCING MOTHERS (with Clara Bow). Also 16mm 100' and 8mm 50' subjects—such as—MUTT & JEFF, WALT DISNEY, OUR GANG, TOM MIX, JOE E. BROWN, $1.50 for 16mm 100' as well as the 50' 8mm. CHARLIE CHAPLIN COMEDIES AVAILABLE in silent or sound—50 different subj. $15.00 sound $10.00 silent. (Write for catalog on features).

DEVELOPING SERVICE AVAILABLE
100' 16mm B&W $1.25
8mm 25' double ..... .60
Include postage with all orders

ALL FILM
Dept. M, 243 West 55 St., N. Y. 19, N. Y.

READ THIS AD CAREFULLY...IT'S PACKED WITH VALUES!

MOVIE KODACHROME

PROCESSING INCLUDED IN PRICE
FACTORY PACKED—1 YR. EXP. DATE

8mm—25 Ft. Double	16mm—100 Ft. Roll
3 ROLLS ..$9.49	1 ROLL ...$8.50
6 FOR ...18.50	3 ROLLS ..24.99
10 FOR ...29.99	5 FOR 39.99

8mm—25 Ft. Mag.	16mm—50 Ft. Mag.
3 MAGS. $10.99	3 MAGS. $16.50
10 FOR .. 35.55	10 FOR .. 52.50

Stereo KODACHROME

FACTORY PACKED—1957 DATED
Stereo Processing Included in Price

15 STEREO EXP.	28 STEREO EXP.
1 ROLL ..$3.29	1 ROLL ..$4.99
3 ROLLS .. 8.99	3 ROLLS ..14.25
10 ROLLS .27.99	10 ROLLS .43.99

35mm KODACHROME

FACTORY PACKED—1957 DATE
PROCESSING INCLUDED IN PRICE

20 EXP.	36 EXP.
3 ROLLS .$7.95	3 ROLLS $11.50
6 FOR ...14.89	5 FOR .. 18.75
10 FOR ...24.50	10 FOR .. 35.95

LENSES FOR NIKON, LEICA, CONTAX, CANON

	New	Used
21mm Biogon f4.5	199.00	103.50
25mm Nikkor f4	169.50	94.50
28mm Nikkor f3.5	149.50	89.50
35mm Elmar f3.5		37.50
35mm Summaron f3.5	98.00	54.00
35mm Nikkor f2.5	139.50	77.50
35mm Biogon f2.8	166.00	81.50
35mm Canon f2.8	99.00	58.50
35mm Xenogon f2.8	79.95	39.50
50mm Nikkor f2	106.00	59.50
50mm Nikkor f1.4	151.50	83.50
50mm Sonnar f2	119.00	71.50
50mm Summitar f2		44.00
50mm Summarit f1.5	177.00	84.95
85mm Canon f1.9	170.00	101.50
85mm Nikkor f1.5	299.50	167.50
85mm Sonnar f2	189.00	111.50
85mm Nikkor f2	175.00	99.00
85mm Summarex f1.5	360.00	169.50
90mm Elmar f4	90.00	44.95
100mm Canon f3.5	115.00	68.50
105mm Nikkor f2.5	152.50	83.50
125mm Hektor f2.5	147.00	79.50
135mm Canon f3.5	130.00	88.50
135mm Hektor f4.5	135.00	72.50
135mm Nikkor f3.5	135.00	74.50
180mm Nikkor f2.5	399.50	224.50
200mm Telyt f4.5 w/R.H.	250.50	129.50
250mm Nikkor f4	224.50	125.50

LENSES FOR EXAKTA, CONTAX D, PRAKTICA, PENTACON

	New	Used
28mm Angenieux f3.5	120.00	62.50
35mm Angenieux f3.5	79.50	49.50
40mm Makro-Kilar f3.5 D	114.95	62.50
40mm Makro-Kilar f3.5 E	89.95	42.50
50mm Angenieux f1.5	165.00	86.50
75mm Biotar f1.5	216.50	119.50
135mm Angenieux f2.5	179.50	95.50
135mm Triotar f1.4	85.00	48.50
150mm Tele-Megor f5.5	55.95	32.50
180mm Tele-Megor f5.5	82.95	47.50
400mm Tele-Megor f5.5	198.50	111.50

SLIDE PROJECTORS

	New	Used
A.O. Executive 500, semi, case, 40x40 Screen	121.45	58.85
A.O. Reviewer 500, case, 50x50 Screen	150.50	73.95
Argus 300, semi, case 40x40 Screen	103.50	49.50
Argus 300, 40x40 Screen	76.50	31.75
Kodak Signet 500, 50x50 Screen	128.50	59.95
LaBelle Prof. 75, case, 50x50 Screen	217.50	116.95
LaBelle Traveler 22, case, 40x40 Screen	125.50	59.95
Revere 555 case, semi 7-Trays 40x40 Screen	126.50	61.50
Revere 553 case, semi, 7-Trays 40x40 Screen	116.50	53.95
Revere 888 case, auto, 7-Trays 50x50 Screen	190.45	88.90
TDC Headliner 303, semi, case, 40x40 Screen	97.00	44.50
TDC Prof. 750, semi, case, 50x50 Screen	211.00	112.00
TDC Robomatic, auto, case, 50x50 Screen	186.80	95.50
TDC Deluxe Model D, semi, case, 40x40 screen	111.75	51.50

STEREO CAMERAS

	New	Used
Busch Verascope	269.50	134.50
Edixa Stereo 1A	59.95	29.95
Edixa Stereo 11A	79.95	39.95
Edixa Stereo 111A	99.50	49.95
Graphic Stereo, case	58.00	29.95
Kodak Stereo, case	94.00	52.50
Kindar	42.00	30.00
Realist 45 f3.5 case	98.00	49.50
Realist f3.5 case	141.50	74.95
Realist f2.8 case	171.50	91.95
TDC Colorist, case	80.75	40.95
TDC Colorist 11 case	110.75	59.95
TDC Vivid case	142.00	74.85
Viewmaster Personal	89.50	44.50

STEREO PROJECTORS

	New	Used
Nerd	49.50	
Realist ST 51	449.50	178.50
TDC Vivid	149.50	74.50
TDC Vivid Deluxe	179.50	84.95
TDC Stereo Project-O-View	144.50	72.50

8mm MOVIE LENSES

	New	Used
5.5mm Pizar f2	79.50	49.50
5.5mm Switar f1.8	119.50	69.50
6.5mm Cinegon f1.9	99.50	53.50
6.5mm Elgeet f2.5	39.95	19.95
6.5mm Raptar f1.9	60.95	32.95
6.5mm Raptar f2.5	45.05	24.00
7.5mm Elgeet f1.9	61.95	33.50
7.5mm Elgeet f1.5	76.15	43.95
13mm Raptar f1.9	45.05	24.00
13mm Elgeet f1.9	43.68	25.95
12.5mm Yvar f1.9	74.50	39.95
12.5mm Switar f1.5	114.50	62.95
1.3" Yvar f2.8	62.50	32.50
1.3" T.T.H. Comat f1.9	69.95	34.95
1.3" Xenar f2.8	59.95	31.95
1.3" Raptar f3.5	41.25	21.50
1.3" Raptar f2.5	57.75	29.95
1.3" Raptar f1.5	67.50	32.95
1.3" Elgeet f3.5	25.75	13.95
1.3" Elgeet f1.9	49.95	26.50
3" Elgeet f2.9	63.45	34.50

16mm LENSES

	New	Used
10mm Angenieux f1.8	124.50	64.95
1/2" Raptar f1.5	132.50	72.95
1/2" Elgeet f2.5	49.60	24.95
1/2" Elgeet f1.9	95.70	49.50
1" Angenieux f0.95	209.50	111.00
1" T.T.H. Comat f1.9	86.95	48.95
1" Raptar f1.9	92.75	49.95
1" Raptar f1.9	58.01	31.95
1" Pizar f1.9	89.50	49.95
1" Switar f1.4	168.00	99.50
1" Switar f1.5	115.00	71.50
2" Raptar f3.5	56.50	31.50
2" Elgeet f1.5	88.95	46.50
3" Raptar f2.5	87.50	44.95
3" Raptar f4	60.50	32.50
3" Yvar f2.8	94.50	55.95
4" Yvar f3.3	106.00	61.95
6" Raptar f4.5	98.50	49.95

FREE! 2 MAGAZINES WITH EVERY SLIDE PROJECTOR SALE!

Save many dollars on these Brand New LaBelle Slide Projectors

Reg. 59.95 **SALE PRICE 44.50**
Case reg. 13.85—NOW 7.95

OTHER BRAND NEW SLIDE PROJECTORS!

	Reg.	SALE
LaBelle Director, 300 Watt	69.95	49.95
LaBelle Producer 55, 500 Watt	94.95	67.50
Argus 300 Watt Auto & Case	66.50	43.95
SVE Skyline Auto, 300 Watt	76.95	39.50
Argus 300 Watt Mod. 506	69.50	43.95

ALL OTHER 35mm and 2¼x2¼ and Stereo PROJECTORS IN STOCK
WRITE FOR YOUR SPECIAL PRICES!

16mm MOVIE CAMERAS

	New	Used
B&H 200 T f1.9, f3.5 tele	264.95	154.50
B&H 200 TA f1.9, f2.5 tele, f1.8 W.A.	513.95	287.50
B&H 70 DR f1.9, f2.5 tele, f2.7 W.A.	546.45	278.00
Bolex H16, f1.9	269.50	149.50
Keystone A9 f2.5	114.50	58.95
Keystone A12 f1.9, f2.5 tele	257.00	119.00
Revere C36 f2.5	159.50	78.50
Revere C38 f2.5, f2.5 tele	296.50	118.50
Revere C102 f1.9	164.50	84.75
Revere C103, f1.9, f2.7 W.A. f2.5 tele	355.45	166.95

8mm PROJECTORS

	New	Used
B&H Monterey, case, 30x40 Screen	114.90	54.95
B&H Regent, case, 37x50 Screen	201.90	107.50
Bolex M8, case, 37x50 scr.	211.45	101.50
DeJur 500, case, 30x40 scr.	118.85	54.95
DeJur 750, case, 30x40 scr.	201.00	102.50
DeJur 1000, case, 37x50 scr.	222.90	117.50
E.K. Brownie, case, 30x40 scr.	96.90	42.95
E.K. Showtime 8, case, 30x40 scr.	148.95	77.50
Keystone K100M, case, 30x40 scr.	134.90	68.25
Keystone K109M, 37x50 scr.	211.45	109.95
Revere 85, case, 30x40 scr.	159.95	77.50
Revere 90, case, 37x50 scr.	201.50	101.50

16mm PROJECTORS: SOUND & SILENT

	New	Used
B&H Statesman, case, 37x50 scr.	241.90	118.50
B&H 285C, case, 37x50 scr.	306.90	289.50
Keystone K161M, 37x50 scr.	211.45	104.50
Keystone A52C, 37x50 scr.	181.00	88.95
Revere P48, case, 37x50 scr.	324.45	112.00
Revere SP 16 sound, case, 37x50 scr.	366.95	185.00

REFLEX CAMERAS

	New	Used
Argoflex f4.5		19.95
Ansco Auto Reflex f3.5		79.50
Graflex 22 f3.5 case, flash	92.50	47.50
Graflex 4x5 Super D	335.00	179.50
Hasselblad 1000F f2.8	379.50	221.00
Minolta Autocord case, meter	125.00	64.95
Rolleicord I		39.50
Rolleicord II		49.50
Rolleicord III		59.50
Rolleicord IV		69.50
Rolleicord V, case	149.50	78.95
Rolleiflex f2.8D MX, case	309.50	172.00
Rolleiflex f3.5 MX, case	234.00	118.00

SLIDE PROJ. OWNERS

UNBELIEVABLE VALUES IN MAGAZINES FOR ALL SLIDE CHANGERS

	REG.	SALE
Revere	1.49 ea.	10 for 6.95
TDC	1.50 ea.	10 for 4.75
Airequipt	2.25 ea.	10 for 14.50
Viewlex	1.50 ea.	10 for 4.75
LaBelle Magazine 6"	2.20 ea.	10 for 15.50
LaBelle 9"	2.95 ea.	10 for 21.50

Carrying Case for above—
12 Trays .....6.95 24 Trays 10.95

FOLDING AND PRESS CAMERAS

	New	Used
4x5 Crown Graphic w/f4.7 RF	304.50	169.50
2¼x3¼ Century Graphic f4.5 RF FL	200.60	79.50
9x12 View		20.00
Polaroid Highlander flash	89.00	49.95
Polaroid Speedliner, flash	109.50	61.50
Polaroid 700	125.00	69.50
Polaroid Pathfinder	249.50	161.50

35mm CAMERAS

	New	Used
Argus C3, case, flash, meter w/boost	94.00	48.50
Argus C4, case, f1, meter w/boost	124.00	64.95
Argus C44, case, meter w/boost	134.50	71.50
Bolsey Jubilee, case, flash	79.50	39.50
Canon 1VS-2 50mm f2.8	230.00	117.50
Canon V 50mm f1.2	450.00	287.50
Contaflex I f2.8 case	169.00	89.50
Contaflex II f2.8 case	193.00	104.50
Contax IIA 50mm f1.5 case	334.00	169.50
Contina IA f3.5 case, exp. meter	83.00	43.50
E.K. Pony 135C f3., gadget bag	53.75	27.50
Exakta VX f1.9 Quinon PP, RF	398.70	199.50
Exakta VX w/f2 Biotar PP, RF	392.00	189.75
Exakta VX f2.8 Westenar PP, RF	296.50	146.60
Exa 50mm f2.8, 100mm f4.5 case f1	149.15	74.50
Exa 50mm f2.9	203.50	118.00
E.K. Retina I		15.95
E.K. Retina IIC f2.8 case	153.00	83.00
E.K. Retina IIIC f2 case	203.50	118.00
Leica M3 50mm f1.5 case	483.00	308.50
Leica IIIF 50mm f2 case	348.30	173.50
Leica IIIA 50mm f2		49.50
Minolta A case, f1, meter	79.50	34.95
Nikon S2 50mm f1.4, case, f1	381.00	218.00

8mm MOVIE CAMERAS

	New	Used
B&H Wilshire f2.5	39.95	24.75
B&H Monterey f1.9 tele	82.95	46.50
E&H Sportsmen f1.9	129.95	77.50
B&H 134TA f1.9, W.A. tele	326.85	146.50
B&H Explorer f1.9, f1.9 tele	269.90	132.50
Bolex B8 f1.9, f1.9 tele	199.50	89.50
Bolex C8 f2.5	99.95	53.50
Bolex H8 f1.9 W.A., tele	470.00	254.00
DeJur Citation f2.5	77.50	46.50
DeJur Embassy f2.5	106.75	52.50
DeJur Fadematic Turr. f1.9 W.A. tele	286.50	121.50
DeJur Eldorado f2.5	54.95	28.95
E.K. Brownie f2.7	29.95	15.95
E.K. Brownie f1.9	44.50	24.50
E.K. Brownie f1.9 Turret	79.50	46.50
Keystone Capri f2.5	49.95	26.50
Keystone Olympic f1.9	104.50	49.95
Keystone BelAir Turret f1.9	139.50	69.50
Revere C40 Mag. f2.5	104.50	49.95
Revere C41 Mag. f1.9	129.50	69.95
Revere C45 Mag. f1.9 W.A. tele	244.50	111.50
Revere C50 f2.5	49.50	24.50
Revere S63 f2.5 W.A. tele	252.12	105.50

SENSATIONAL TAPE RECORDER VALUES!

Ideal For Parties . . .
Musicians . . . Lecturers . . . Business

	New	Used
Revere T500	179.50	84.50
Revere TR600	234.50	111.50
Revere T700	235.00	125.50
TDC Stereotone	269.50	144.50
TDC Miracle 2000	299.50	159.95
Revere T1100	188.50	89.95

SAVE ON HI-FI RECORDING TAPE

5" Reel (600') reg. 3.50
NOW 1.50 ea. 3 FOR 3.95
7" Reel (1200') reg. 5.50
NOW 1.89 ea. 3 FOR 5.40

8mm MOVIE CAMERAS

	New	Used
Revere B64 f1.9	177.50	88.50
Revere C80 f2.5	97.50	47.95
Revere C89 f1.9 W.A. tele	187.50	99.50
Wollensak 23 f1.9, f1.9 W.A. f2.5 tele	239.50	121.50
Wollensak 53 f1.9, f1.9 W.A. f2.5 tele	199.50	102.50

TERRIFIC BUYS ON ENLARGERS!

	New	Used
Beseler 45 MC less lens	229.75	
Federal 311 3½" f4.5	75.95	41.50
Federal 450 5½" f4.5	119.95	64.50
Omega B8 less lens	126.50	69.50
Omega D2 less lens	187.50	101.50

SAVE ON ENLARGING PAPER!

Fresh Stock—1958 Dating!!
Glossy—Matte—Single or Dble Wght.

4x5 Velour Black 100 sh. S.W.	1.88
4x5 Velour Black 100 sh. D.W.	2.44
5x7 Velour Black 100 sh. S.W.	3.12
5x7 Velour Black 100 sh. D.W.	4.07
8x10 Velour Black 100 sh. S.W.	6.84
8x10 Velour Black 100 sh. D.W.	8.81
11x14 Velour Black 50 sh. S.W.	6.59
11x14 Velour Black 50 sh. D.W.	8.59

ELECTRONIC STROBE VALUES!

Terrific Prices

BRAND NEW

	Reg.	SALE
Ultra-Blitz Expert IV	69.50	39.95
Braun Hobby Standard	55.00	39.50
Braun Automatic	106.00	79.50
Ultrablitz Matador 1957	99.95	59.00
Heiland Model 61A	55.95	39.39
FR Strobe	54.95	32.50
Ext. Head for Expert	24.95	18.50
Ext. Head for Matador	34.95	22.50

1957 AUTOMATIC EXAKTA VX!

- Single Flash Post
- Penta Prism
- Body Lock

With 50mm f2 Biotar.....254.50 (reg. $392)
With 50mm f1.9 Auto Xenon.259.50 (reg. $398)
Case ... 9.95
RUSH YOUR ORDER NOW!

TRIPOD BUYS OF THE MONTH!

	Reg.	OUR PRICE
Star D Comet w/swing over tilt	22.50	15.95
Star D Conquest	19.95	13.95
Quick Set Elevator Champ	34.00	19.95
Case for Star D		4.50
5 Sec. all brass w/pan head		5.95

SAVE $40.00!

DISC. BRAND NEW **EXA**

- Single Lens Reflex • f2.9 Ctd Lens • Accepts Penta-Prism Finder

Reg. 89.00 NOW **49.50**
Case 7.95
EXT. TUBES 8.00 EA. FLASH—6.50

BROADWAY CAMERA SHOPS, Inc.

872 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y.
For special needs write to Roy Talbert.
Thousands More in Stock. Write your needs!
Send me Time Payment Application _____

My camera is a _____
I would like to buy a used _____
I would like to buy a new _____
_____
I enclose my bid $_____

Name _____
Address _____
City/Town _____ State _____
C. O. D. send 15% deposit. Add Postage—Excess Refunded.
2 yr. written service guarantee. 30 day money-back pledge.

KODACHROME DEVELOPING
K135-20 IN 2x2 MTS. (20 SLIDES) 1.00
K135-20 IN STEREO MTS. (15 SLIDES) 1.75
K135-36 IN 2x2 MTS. (36 SLIDES) 1.75
K135-36 IN STEREO MTS. (20 SLIDES) 2.25
K828-8 IN 2x2 MTS. (8 SLIDES) .50
35mm DEVELOPING & MOUNTING
ANSCOCHROME, ANSCO, EKTACHROME: 1 ROLL 1.00 | 3 ROLLS 2.75
120-620 ANSCO OR EKTACHROME: 1 ROLL 1.00 | 3 ROLLS 2.50
KODACHROME
FACTORY FRESH – 1 YR. EXP. DATE
PROCESSING INCLUDED IN PRICE
35MM – 20 EXP.: 3 ROLLS ....7.50; 5 FOR ....11.99; 10 FOR 22.75
35MM – 36 EXP.: 3 ROLLS ....10.99; 5 FOR ....17.59; 10 FOR 33.69
8MM – 25 FT. DOUBLE: 3 ROLLS ....8.25; 5 FOR ....13.20; 10 FOR 26.49
16MM – 100 FT.: 1 ROLL ....7.95; 3 FOR ....23.25; 5 FOR 36.99
• PLEASE ENCLOSE 5¢ PER ROLL FOR POSTAGE AND HANDLING •
35mm ANSCOCHROME OR EKTACHROME
(Not Aero Ektachrome) 1 YR. EXP. DATE
20 EXP. & 36 EXP.
3 For 3.95 | 3 For 5.95
6 For 7.79 | 6 For 11.49
10 For 12.89 | 10 For 18.50
35mm COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATING
MOUNTED 17¢ ea. 20 for 3.00
UNMOUNTED 15¢ ea. 20 for 2.50

PANORAM'S SPECIAL WALLET SIZE
COLOR PRINT
from 35mm only 17¢ EACH
6 FOR $1.00
3¼x4 SPARKLING COLOR PRINTS 5 x 7
3x 35¢ ea. Any 6—1.99
2½ X (2" x 3") 22¢ ea. 9 for $1.89
5x 85¢ ea. Any 3—2.25
4 x 5: 4x 50¢ ea. Any 4—1.79
8 x 10: 8x 1.75 ea. Any 2—3.15
COLOR PRINT ORDERS OVER $15 RETURNED VIA AIR INSURED POSTAGE PAID
PANORAM FILM LABS DEPT.M2 1190 6th AVENUE • NEW YORK 36

BRAND NEW! TOP QUALITY GUARANTEED
WORLD FAMOUS KINDERMANN ENLARGERS Made In Germany
Never Before At These Prices!
Enlarger for Minox and 16mm Subminiature Negatives
Includes condenser, built-in filter. 20mm Rodenstock f:2.5 coated lens. Semi-automatic operation. Special platform for 9X to 15X magnification ... $49.50
35mm Semi-automatic Enlarger
with 2" Laack f:4.5 coated lens. Includes glassless carrier and 54mm condenser. Built-in filter ... $24.95
FREE! (Stripmeter for accurate exposure of enlargements. List $6.95) with the purchase of any enlarger.
35mm Autofocus Enlarger
with 2" Laack f:4.5 coated lens, clickstops. Includes glassless carrier and 54mm condenser. Built-in filter. Completely automatic, foolproof focusing. Easy, fast one-hand operation. Enlarger column swings 180° for 10X and more magnification $49.95
2¼x2¼ Autofocus Enlarger
with 3" f:3.5 Steinheil coated lens, clickstops. Includes double condensers. Adjustable mask negative carrier. Easel adjustment device. Roll film retainers. Parallelogram raising mechanism. Fully automatic focusing. Enlarger column swings 180°. Heavy 16"X19½" baseboard. For all sizes from 2¼X2¼ down to 35mm. $59.95
The House That Confidence Built
We ship anywhere. Add postage
WELO CAMERA EXCHANGE INC. 4146 Broadway, Dept. M-2 New York 33, N.Y.

SAVE ON KODAK-ANSCO-ANSCOCHROME
Special **KODACHROME (Kodak Proc. Incl.) O.D. (camera spooled from bulk)
8mm x 25' dble roll $ 2.25 ea. 3 for $ 5.95; 6 for $11.10; 12 for $21.00
8mm x 25' dble mag. $ 2.75 ea. 3 for $ 7.50; 6 for $14.10; 12 for $27.00
16mm x 50' mag. $ 3.60 ea. 3 for $10.00
16mm x 100' roll $ 5.25 ea. 3 for $15.00
16mm x 100' O.D. $ 3.50 ea. 3 for $10.00
AERO EKTACHROME ASA 40
8mm x 25' dble roll $ 1.25 ea. 3 for $ 3.50
8mm x 25' dble mag. $ 1.95 ea. 3 for $ 5.50
16mm x 50' mag. $ 2.95 ea. 3 for $ 8.25
16mm x 100' roll $ 3.95 ea. 3 for $10.95
35mm x 20 Exp. 6 for $ 2.75
#120—#620 6 for $ 2.75
AERO EKTACHROME PROCESSING SERV.
8mm x 25' dble $1.00 16mm x 100' $3.25
16mm x 50' $1.75
35mm x 20 exp. $ .85 #120—#620 roll $ .85
FRESH COLOR (Proc. Incl.)

	Kodachrome	Magic Color	Ansco Chrome
8mm x 25' dble roll	$2.90	$2.25	$3.00
8mm x 25' dble mag.	$3.85	$2.95	$3.85
16mm x 50' mag.	$5.85	$4.45	$5.75
16mm x 100' roll	$7.95	$6.95	$7.95
35mm x 20 exp.	$2.50	$1.65	$2.15
35mm x 36 exp.	$3.75	$2.50	$3.25

35mm x 20 exp. Ansco color $1.65
35mm x 28' ANSCOCHROME with loader ....$7.75 (free cart)
#120 or #620 ANSCOCHROME....3 for $2.95
FRESH B&W MOVIE FILM (Proc. Incl.)

	Plus X	Super XX	Hi Speed Tri-X
8mm x 25' dble roll	$1.10	$1.35	$1.95
8mm x 25' dble mag.	$1.75	$1.95	$2.60
16mm x 50' mag.	$1.75	$1.95	$2.75
16mm x 100' roll	$2.75	$2.95	$3.95

35mm x 100' Safety Film
Plus X Super XX. Infra-Red
Background X. Panatomic X $1.75; Tir-X $3.50
ROLL FILM SUPER XX—#120, #620, #127, #616, #116....10 for $2.10
MOVIE FILM—QUANTITY DISCOUNTS
B&W ASA 50 Reversal, No Processing
8mm x 400' dble $5.95 8mm x 1000' dble $10.95

	54 rolls	27 rolls	15 rolls
16mm x 50'	$19.95	$10.95	$ 5.95
*16mm x 100'	$49.50	$29.50	$17.95

* camera spooled
Black & White Movie Processing Service
8mm x 25' dble. ....$ .55 ea.
8mm x 100' Bolex ....2.25 ea.
16mm x 100' ....1.00 ea.
16mm x 50' ....65 ea.
KODACHROME PROCESSING
35mm x 20 exp. mtd. $1.00 8mm x 25' mag. $ .65
35mm x 36 exp. mtd. 1.80 16mm x 50' mag. 1.00
8mm x 25' dble roll 1.00 16mm x 100' roll 2.50
Check or Money Order must accompany film.
FOREIGN AND WHOLESALE INQUIRIES INVITED
Please include postage with order
LIDO FILM SERVICE 210 (M2) Long Beach Rd. Island Pk., N. Y.

Learn PHOTO PORTRAIT RETOUCHING
MAKE TO $5 AN HOUR SPARE—FULL TIME
EASY TO LEARN
MEN! WOMEN! LEARN—EARN AT HOME
Learn professional secrets of Photo-negative retouchers—glamourize Portraits and Bridal Photos the way they do in famous Hollywood Photo Studio. Amazing new, step-by-step, fully illustrated instructions make learning easy. Prepare for big pay job, in Photo Studio, or have your own Retouching Studio at home. Operate by mail—anywhere. No previous experience or art training needed. We send you everything—full instructions—all needed equipment and Proven plan that brings big profit orders right to your home by mail. Examine complete outfit in your home—then decide! FREE—full details. Write NOW!
SEND NO MONEY JUST YOUR NAME!
DUVAL SCHOOL Dept. 42, 100 South Vermont Avenue, Los Angeles 4, Calif.

35mm BLACK & WHITE SLIDES From any size photo or negative
6¢ per frame from complete 35mm roll unmounted.
12¢ mounted
30¢ each from negatives larger than 35mm.
50¢ from photos
NOW! See your favorite snapshot on the screen!
The most thrilling way to look at your pictures is on the screen. Now all your friends can see your pictures at the same time. Slides made from any size negative or photo. Specify cardboard mounts or film strips.
NATIONAL PHOTO LABS NEW HYDE PARK 12 NY

DODGING, BURNING-IN

(Continued from page 70)

Many photographers run into the problem of shooting a picture which includes a lighted desk or floor lamp. The result is generally an unbalanced negative. If you look at the negative, you'll see detail in the lamp although the area will probably appear quite dense. A

A. Lamp is brighter than rest of picture, produces blurred image. Girl's face is also washed out.

straight print often shows only a bright blur of the lamp. Feinstein ran into just this problem in photographing the face at the window *(photo A)*. Not only was the lamp outline obliterated, but the girl's facial features were pale and weak. He made a test strip of the lamp alone, allowing more exposure

B. Overall enlarging time is still the same but girl's face has been burned-in; lamp is burned-in further.

time to show the lamp properly. He did the same with the girl's face. He then was ready to make the final print. He exposed the overall negative for the enlarging time used on the first, straight enlargement. Then, with a cardboard sheet and hole *(picture 3, page 67)*, the other two areas were printed in for the times estimated by test strip to produce the picture *(photo B)*.—THE END

INVENTORY CLEARANCE SALE!

BOMBSHELL OF VALUES

SAVE 25% TO 40%

PAY ONLY 10% DOWN

RESERVED FOR
Name
Address
City State
WRITE TO-DAY FREE CATALOGUE

35mm SALE

	New	Used
Argus C-3, case & flash	$ 49.50	$ 34.95
Argus C-4,	84.50	39.50
Argus C-44, ctd. f2.8	99.50	55.50
Bolsey Jubilee f2.8, case & flash	79.50	39.00
Canon IV S-2, f1.8	284.00	128.00
Canon, V, f1.8	350.00	210.00
Edixa C, ctd f2.8	49.95	29.95
Graphic 35, f3.5, case & flash	89.75	43.75
Kodak Retina II f2	—	49.50
Kodak Retina IIA f2, Rfdr	127.50	64.00
Kodak Retina IIC f2.8	139.50	79.00
Kodak Signet f3.5,	92.50	36.00
Kodak Pony 135, f4.5	29.75	13.95
Kodak Bantam Special, f2	—	61.00
Konica II ctd f2.8	89.75	54.50
Minolta A, ctd f3.5	49.95	28.00
Minolta 35, f2.8	159.50	95.50
Ricoh 35, f3.5 case & flash	59.95	29.00
Voigt Prominent ctd f2	220.00	118.50
Voigt Vitessa ctd f2	127.50	69.50
Voigt Vitessa L ctd f2	159.50	81.00

35mm SINGLE LENS REFLEX

	New	Used
Contaflex I, f2.8 ctd Tessar	$169.50	$ 79.50
Contaflex II, f2.8 ctd Tessar	199.50	108.50
Exa f2.8 ctd	85.00	36.00
Exakta V, f2 Zeiss	249.50	119.00
Exakta VX, f3.5 ctd Tessar	199.50	124.50
Exakta VX, f2.8 Auto Westonar	239.50	129.00
Exakta VX, f2.8 ctd Tessar preset	279.50	139.00
Exakta VX, f1.9 ctd Auto Xenon	341.70	185.50
Exakta VX, f1.5 ctd Angenieux	369.50	179.00
Pentacon f2.8 Auto	249.50	108.50
Pentacon f2 ctd Biotar	249.50	87.50
Rectaflex f2 ctd Xenon	329.50	119.50
Praktina F-X f2 Auto Biotar	297.50	178.00
Praktina F-X f2.8 Tessar	192.50	137.50
Praktica F-X ctd f1.9 Meyer preset	139.50	57.50
Praktiflex f2 ctd Biotar	169.50	72.50

LEICA CONTAX NIKON SALE

	New	Used
Leica IIIC, f3.5 Elmar	—	$76.00
Leica IIIC, f2 ctd Summitar	—	95.00
Leica IIIF, f2 ctd Summicron	$336.00	164.00
Leica IIIF, f2 ctd Summitar	268.50	140.50
Leica IIIF, f1.5 ctd, Summarit	357.00	178.00
Contax II, f2 Sonnar	—	64.00
Contax IIA, f2 ctd Sonnar	345.00	129.00
Contax IIA, f1.5 ctd Sonnar	374.00	154.50
Contax IIIA, f2 ctd Sonnar	383.00	168.95
Nikon S f2	—	106.50
Nikon S2 f1.4 ctd Nikkor	345.00	218.50

LEICA LENS SALE

	New	Used
28mm f3.5 Nikkor	149.50	76.50
35mm f2.8 ctd Biogon	183.00	75.95
35mm f3.5 ctd Nikkor	89.50	50.00
35mm f3.5 ctd Summaron W.A.	96.00	54.00
85mm f2 ctd Nikkor	175.00	85.00
90mm f4 ctd Elmar	90.00	53.50
135mm f4.5 ctd Hektor	135.00	60.00
135mm f4 Sonnar	146.00	66.50
135mm f3.5 Nikkor	135.00	66.50

LENSES

for, Exakta, Contax-D Praktica, Pentacon

	New	Used
28mm f3.5 ctd Angenieux	$120.00	$ 63.00
35mm f2.5 ctd Angenieux	99.50	53.00
35mm f2.8 ctd Auto Zeiss	149.50	88.00
40mm f3.5 Makro E	89.95	55.00
75mm f1.5 Zeiss Biotar	211.50	79.50
90mm f2.5 ctd Angenieux	94.50	55.00
135mm f3.5 ctd Angenieux	89.50	51.00
180mm f5.5 ctd Xenar	84.95	46.00
400mm f5.5 Meyo. Tele Megor	195.00	89.50
800mm f6.3 TV Telon	750.00	399.00

2¼ x 2¼ REFLEX

	New	Used
Exakta 66, f2.8 Tessar V-X	$319.50	$159.50
Minolta Auto cord L, f3.5	124.50	70.00
Kalloflex Automatic, f3.5	119.50	69.00
Rolleicord IV, f3.5 Xenar M-X	124.55	59.50
Rolleicord V, f3.5 Xenar M-X	134.55	71.00
Rolleiflex Standard, f3.5 Tessar	—	46.00
Rolleiflex Auto, f3.5 Tessar		78.50
Richoflex, f3.5	29.95	16.00

TRADES ACCEPTED

AUTO EXAKTA VX
Fully automatic f2.8 coated lens. Focal plane shutter; 12 sec to 1/1000; New exposure counter; discontinued model. Brand-New
1.25 post **147.50**

ROYALCORD III
with f3.5 COATED LENS
Brand new Discontinued model; Semi-automatic film wind; body shutter release; built-in self timer.
BRAND-NEW **39.95**
Case 5.50 Shipped Prepaid

PRAKTICA FX
f2.8 Pre-set Tessar; click-stops, focal plane shutter; sync for flash & strobe.
BRAND-NEW **58.95**
case 7.95 1.25 post & ins

400mm f5.5 TELE-MEGOR
Pre-set diaphragm in foc mount, for Exakta. Contax D, Praktica, Pentacon. List $199.50.
BRAND-NEW **119.50**
1.00 post & ins

CONTAX D
Pre-set f1.9 coated Meyer Primoplan. Focal plane shutter; sync for flash & strobe!
case 9.50
BRAND-NEW **91.50**
f2 Zeiss pre-set 114.95
1.25 post & ins

IMPORTED MOVIE LENSES
FOR 8mm CAMERAS

	New
6.5mm f1.9	21.00
7mm f2.5	13.75
1½" f1.8	47.50
1½" f1.4	19.75
1½" f1.9	14.95
3" f1.9 (for 16mm)	26.90

65¢ post & ins

4 x 5 SPEED GRAPHIC
Latest Anniversary model; f4.5 lens; coupled rangefinder, double extension bellows.
Used **89.00**
1.85 post & ins.

EXA VX
Brand-New discontinued model. Coated f2.9 focusing lens. With waist-level & sports finder.
BRAND NEW **49.95**
1.25 post & ins Case 7.50

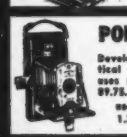
EXAKTA 66
With f2.8 Zeiss Tessar; pre-set diaphragm. Focal plane shutter; speeds 12 sec to 1/1000th demonstrators
Case 9.95 **159.85**
1.50 post & ins

PRISM RANGEFINDER
No Exakta owner should be without one! Combined with viewfinder for EXAKTA V, VX, and EXAS.
Case 2.50 BRAND-NEW **23.75**
1.25 post & ins

100mm f6.3 MEYER
Coated wide angle for all 4x5's. Compur Rapid Synchro shutter. Speeds 1 sec to 1/400. List $92.00.
BRAND-NEW **32.50**
65¢ post & ins

2¼ x 3¼ BUSCH PRESS
f4.5 lens; double extension bellows; coupled range-finder. List price $220.00.
Limited quantity **59.50**
Used
1.50 post & ins

ARGUS C-4
Coated f2.8 lens; speeds to 1/300th; Combined range-finder viewfinder; auto film transport.
used **39.50**
1.25 post & ins



POLAROID 95
Develops pics in 60 sec; Optical viewfinder; Flash sync. uses new low cost film. List 89.75.
used **35.50**
1.25 post

16mm BOLEX H-16
With f1.9 Bolex Lytar. Late loader model.
Pay only $12.25 per month after $14.95 down payment.
269.50

REVERE 555
Semi-Automatic; blower cooled; built-in polator; Condensers. Complete WITH CASE. Reg. $89.50 used
47.95
1.85 post & ins

FR SPEED LIGHT
Fully portable; uses AC or DC batteries; 30 Kodachrome Guide. Demonstrator.
32.50 Demo
1.50 post & ins

7 x 50 PRISM BINOCULARS
All metal light weight. Coated optics. Complete with case & strap. Indiv focus.
BRAND NEW **19.95***
1.50 post
* add 10% tax

SLIDE PROJECTOR SALE

	New	Used
300 w Argus Auto	66.50	30.50
300 w A.O. Auto	59.95	27.50
300 w TDC Mainliner, Auto	59.50	26.00
300 w Revere 553	79.50	39.00
300 w Brumberger (2¼x2¼)	59.95	33.50
300 w TDC Duo (2¼x2¼)	67.50	34.50
300 w TDC Model D	67.50	37.00
300 w TDC Headliner	39.95	16.50
500 w TDC Duo 500	84.50	53.50
500 w Revere 888	144.50	78.50
500 w LaBelle 55	79.50	44.00
500 w A.O. Auto	74.50	39.00

ENLARGER SALE

	NEW	USED
35mm Federal 135, f4.5 Cond	$ 54.95	$ 32.50
*35mm Focomat I-C f4.5 Autofocus	183.00	114.50
2¼ x 3¼ De Jurii, f4.5 Cond	99.50	58.50
2¼ x 3¼ Exact 66, f4.5 Cond	142.75	79.50
2¼ x 3¼ Solar 120, f4.5 Cond	114.50	67.50
2¼ x 3¼ Sunray, f4.5 Cond	87.50	59.50
4 x 5 Federal 470, f4.5 Cond	142.95	85.50
4 x 5 Solarmatic, f4.5	169.50	104.50
5 x 7 Elwood S-2, f6.3	97.50	67.50
5x7 Elwood SP-2	117.50	71.00
6x7 Solar	86.50	48.00
8x10 Elwood Commercial	319.00	177.50

PRESS CAMERA SALE

	New	Used
2¼x3¼ Pacemaker Crown, f4.5 cpld RF	$299.50	$117.50
2¼x3¼ Ann Speed Graphic, f4.5 12.7 cpld RF, Reshaun	219.50	80.50
3¼x4¼ Ann Speed Grahic, f4.5, cpld RF,	—	83.50
3¼x4¼ Pacemaker Crown, f4.7 cpld RF, flash	—	117.50
4x5 Ann Speed, f4.7 cpld RF,	249.50	87.95
4x5 Pacemaker Speed, f4.7 cpld RF,	348.00	158.50
4x5 Linhof, f4.5, cpld RF, flash	427.50	197.50
4x5 B&J, f4.5, cpld RF, flash	265.00	87.50
4x5 Busch, f4.5, cpld RF, flash	263.00	89.50

8mm CAMERA SALE

	New	Used
B&H 252, f2.3	59.95	34.00
B&H Sportster, f2.5	89.95	36.00
B&H 172A, f1.9, Turret	199.95	114.50
B&H 172B, f1.9	164.95	87.50
DeJur Fedematic, f1.9 Turret	174.50	107.50
DeJur Fedematic, f1.9	142.50	84.50
Keystone K-25, f1.9	59.98	35.50
Keystone K-32, f2.5	84.95	41.50
Keystone K-35 f2.5	99.95	57.50
Keystone K-40 f1.9	104.50	62.50
Keystone K-45, f1.9 Turret	189.50	79.50
Kodak Mag, f1.9	149.50	52.00
Revere 40, f2.5	105.50	47.00
Revere 44, f1.9	164.40	89.50
Revere B-63, f2.8 Turret	152.50	81.50
Revere 80, f2.5	97.50	42.00
Revere 84, f1.9 Turret	147.50	79.00
Revere 88, f2.5	72.50	27.00
Revere 99, f2.5	99.50	42.50

8mm PROJECTOR SALE

	New	Used
B&H 253 Monterey 500w	79.95	44.00
B&H Regent, case 500w	179.95	86.50
Keystone K-109, 750w	149.50	71.00
Keystone K-70 Bright beam 500w	64.95	36.00
Kodak Brownie 300w	62.00	37.50
Revere 90 750w	125.00	61.00
Revere 85 500w	114.50	44.00

16mm CAMERA SALE

	New	Used
B&H 200 T f2.5 Turret	174.95	107.75
Cine Kodak K-100, f1.9	264.00	166.50
Kodak Mag f1.9	169.50	50.00
Keystone A-12 ctd f1.9 Turret	159.50	87.00
Keystone A-9, ctd f2.5	99.50	47.00

16mm PROJECTOR SALE

	New	Used
Bell & Howell 273 A, case	$199.95	$ 98.00
Bell & Howell 202 C sound	719.95	397.50
Bell & Howell 285 C sound	449.95	249.50
Keystone A 82	139.50	62.50
Keystone K-161	159.50	72.00

STATEMENT OF POLICY

All items listed are offered with 10 day [illegible] 1 year guarantee. No down payment required on trade-in. Minimum down payment 10% C.O.D. with 15 deposit. All prices F.O.B. N.Y. Estimate freight, shipping & insurance charges. Overpayments promptly refunded. Items subject prior sale.

hamilton house

Dept. HM-2 545 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK 17, NEW YORK
MURRAY HILL 7-6865

Mr. Eumig of Austria brings you the **WORLD'S FIRST**

8mm MOVIE CAMERA

with **automatic built-in exposure meter!**

Always Accurate Exposure!

eumig C3

NEW!

From the land of the Blue Danube comes the world's first 8mm movie camera with automatic built-in exposure meter. No more over-or-under exposures . . . no more streaks or blurs. Whether you shoot in color or black-and-white, perfect exposure is guaranteed!

- Meter adjusts automatically when film sensitivity and shutter speed are set.
- Aperture can be controlled instantly when switching from light to dark areas — no lost frames.
- Easy to use — set film and shutter speed, sight, center the needle — shoot.
- Fitted with high-precision EUMIGON f/1.9 lens of extreme sharpness and contrast.
- Three shutter speeds—8, 16, and 32 frames per second. Brilliant optical view finder.
- Spring-driven motor runs up to 8 ft. on one winding.
- Simplified threading system permits rapid loading of 8mm color or black-and-white film.

ONLY **$145.00** *Ever-ready Case, 12.00*

EUMAKRO 2x Telephoto Lens Attachment.....37.50

EUMICRON E Wide-angle Lens Attachment.....39.50

eumig *electric* **8 mm Movie Camera**

ENDS WINDING FOREVER!

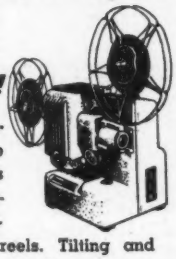
The world's first push-button battery operated 8mm movie camera. Operates on 4 penlight batteries — good for ten rolls. No more hand winding or lost scenes. EUGON f/2.8 color-corrected lens. Constant speed motor. Single frame button for titling, trick effects . . . plus many other features.

ONLY **69.50** *Ever-ready Case, 8.95*

Telephoto and Wide Angle Lens Attachments Available. 33 ft. Remote Control Attachment, ...13.95

eumig P8 8 mm Movie Projector

THE WORLD'S MOST COMPACT!



Small enough to fit a brief case. Extremely high light output, similar to one used for powerful car headlights. World's first low voltage projector! Brilliant, flickerless. Smooth quiet-running motor. Powerful cooling system. Takes 400 ft. reels. Tilting and framing devices. Room light is turned off when projector is switched on. With EUPRO f/1.6 coated lens.

ONLY **115.00** *Case, 15.00*

Mail Orders Filled.

WILLOUGHBYS 110 West 32nd Street New York 1, N.Y.

POPULAR PHOTO PRODUCTS AT POPULAR PRICES

Add Approximate Postage
Excess Refunded
10% down on all C.O.D.'s

BRAND NEW BEWI AUTOMAT "A" EXPOSURE METER

Simply press the button—entirely automatic. No dials or calculations. For use with all cameras, all films, all ratings.

List 29.50 ONLY $19.95

And Your Old Meter In Trade
Case $2.00 Additional

STAR-D CONTINENTAL TRIPOD

Flip-over head, elevator monopod (newest model) List 24.95.

ONLY $17.95

	List	Only
Star-D Comet	$22.95	$15.95
Star-D D-18	15.40	9.49
Star-D Conquest	19.95	13.95
Case for Tripod		Only 2.95

Kalart 8mm Editor Viewer

Action Editor, Rewind, Splicer, Large Bright Image. Brand New.

SPECIAL ONLY $24.95

Case only $3.50

35MM COLOR FILM

(Fresh, Factory Packed, No Reloads)

	List	1-5	6 or more
35mm 20 ex.	1.85	1.59 ea.	1.43 ea.
(Anscochrome, Kodachrome or Ektachrome)			
35mm 36 ex.	2.60	2.15 ea.	2.00 ea.
(Kodachrome only)			

Specify Daylight or Artificial

35mm MINOLTA "A"

BRAND NEW

List $49.95 F3.5 coated anastigmat in synchro shutter with speeds to 1/300

ONLY $32.95

- Combined coupled range and view finder
- Automatic film wind

And your old camera in trade
Case only $7.95 additional

STATICMASTER BRUSHES

Eliminates dust from negatives and slides.

3" Professional — List $9.95
Special $7.95

1" Amateur—List $4.95
Special $3.95

BRAND NEW EYE LEVEL PENTA-PRISM FINDER

FOR EXA and KINE EXACTA

Includes Case & R. F. Glass

(An $85.00 Value) ONLY $23.49

CLOSE-OUT 8mm EDNALITE DUAL-LENS

Convert Your Lens to Telephoto or Wide Angle. Simple, Efficient. List 24.95

Specify Camera Adapter 1.15 ONLY 12.95

Case and finder free

Sensational NEW WESTON MASTER III. Ruggedized

Sturdier, more sensitive & accurate Polaroid readings, ASA speeds, light scale readings, rated to 3200 ASA, stainless steel body. Brand New.

List 32.50 SPECIAL $22.50

And your old meter in trade. Case Free.

SENSATIONAL MINOLTA AUTOCORD

Auto-Wind, f3.5, MX Sync. List 99.50

BRAND NEW ONLY $69.50

And your old 35mm or Reflex Camera in trade.
Case Add $9.95

Premier Professional Titler Model #2

Complete with lights, letters, auxiliary lenses. Do zooms, flips, scrolls, animation, etc. Instructions included.

List $37.50 Special $26.50

M-2 accessory kit List $12.50 Special $8.95

F R STROBE LIGHT

List $54.95 $36.95

- Uses AC or D Batteries
- Kodachrome Guide Number 50
- Fully Guaranteed Latest Model (Brand New)

And Your Old Flashgun in Trade

Cord (Specify Camera)	2.95
Batteries (Set)	.75

Airequipt Automatic Changer

Fits most models of AO, Ampro, Argus, B&H, Golde, Kodak, SVE, TDC, Viewlex, etc. (Changer and adapter only.) Specify model.

BRAND NEW ONLY $8.95

Remote Control 24.90 Only $18.95

AIREQUIPT MAGAZINES

HOLDS 36 35MM SLIDES, PREVENTS WARPING, FRAYING. LIST 2.25

ONLY $1.59

TDC and Viewlex Trays

For Selectron, Viewlex Auto Changers

30 slide tray	2/ .89c	12/4.95
36 slide tray	2/1.05	12/5.95
Trays for Revere		69c ea.

Case for Airequipt Magazines, TDC, Revere and Viewlex Trays of Sturdy Wood, Air Luggage Finish, holds 24 Trays or Magazines.
(Specify Tray Used)
ONLY $7.95

PARKER TIMER

1001 Uses, Darkroom Appointments. Times to 3 Hrs. 85 Min. Swiss parts. Excellent Workmanship can't be Overwound.

List 12.95 ONLY $5.75

Spotomatic 6A Enlarging Meter

Takes the guesswork out of enlarging, latest model. List 12.50

SPECIAL $8.95

WALZ MODEL "B"

ONLY $9.95

CORONET EXPOSURE METER

All the sensitivity-features of more expensive instruments. Takes incident light attachments. Booster cell. Handsome leather case.

Zoom Finder

For 35mm Cameras, Nikon, Canon, Leica, Contax, Etc. For 28mm to 135mm Lenses. List $29.95

ONLY $15.95

Case Free

B&H 200EE 16MM ELECTRIC EYE CAMERA

Fabulous, Fool-Proof, makes perfect pictures every time.

LIST $289.95 Deluxe Case 29.95

$60.00 Trade-Allowance for your old movie camera. Larger allowance for better cameras. Write.

SIGNAL SELF-TIMER

Only timer giving you advance notice before snapping. Fits standard cable release sockets.

ONLY $2.95

CASE FREE

MOVIE & SLIDE TITLING OUTFIT

Includes 400 plastic letters in 3 colors, several different backgrounds, centering chart, and instructions. 13"x18" size. List $4.95

Only $3.95

38mm TELEPHOTO LENS (8mm)

F1.9, ctd, focusing mount, depth of field scale, filter holder hood, click stops, sharp accurate—sure to please. List $38.95.

ONLY $15.95*

* Standard "D" Mount

GRAMERCY 4-LITE FOLDING-BAR

Complete w/luggage type case. Two switches, exposure chart. List $17.95.

SPECIAL $7.95

4—375W Flood bulbs add $3.50

FRESH E.K. KODACHROME FILM

	List	1-5	6 or more
8mm Roll K 25'	2.40 ea.	1.95 ea.	1.79 ea.
* 8mm Mag. K 25'	3.75 ea.	3.20 ea.	2.95 ea.
* 16mm Mag. K 50'	5.95 ea.	5.10 ea.	4.69 ea.
16mm Roll K 100'	7.15 ea.	5.70 ea.	5.25 ea.

Specify Daylight or Type A

* Deposit for Magazine refunded when film is processed. Ask for our special discounts on Kodachrome & Color Film Processing.

GRA-LAB UNIVERSAL TIMER

The most useful complete automatic timer for your darkroom. Seconds, minutes, rings and cuts off enlarger or appliances.

STANDARD MODEL List 21.50 ONLY $15.95

LUMINOUS MODEL List 22.95 ONLY $16.95

ALL MERCHANDISE FULLY GUARANTEED 1 YEAR MECHANICALLY & OPTICALLY. 30 DAY MONEY BACK WARRANTY.

POPULAR PHOTO STORES, INC.

49A WEST 47th ST - N.Y. 36, N.Y.
Circle 7-3461

grand central camera

CLEARANCE SALE!

✱ Spectacular savings in our Annual post-holiday clearance!
✱ Fabulous discounts on every famous name in cameras, lenses and accessories!
✱ All to give you your best deal anywhere!
✱ TRADE! Your old camera or lens has high value

Buy on TIME at DISCOUNT prices!

Use the equipment you must have now, and pay our same discount prices! Make a small down payment, plus 8, 12 or 15 low monthly payments. Your old camera may be the down payment, part payment or both. All photographic equipment, new and used, is available on this plan. Write for information.

GRAND CENTRAL CAMERA
Dept. M-2, 1 East 43rd Street
New York 17, N. Y.
I want to buy_____
I want to trade_____
☐ I want to pay cash. $_____enclosed
☐ I want to pay on time. 10% down $_____enclosed.
☐ I am shipping equipment to you for free estimate.
☐ Send me free literature on _____
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY ZONE
STREET TELEPHONE

EXA 34.50
Body only. 35mm single lens reflex camera. Interchangeable lens mount. Focal plane shutter, speeds from 1/25 to 1/150 sec. synchronized. Coupled film advance and shutter cocking. Interchangeable viewfinders. Used.

MIRANDA 254
Newest precision single lens prism reflex. With crisp pre-set Zunow 50mm f1.9 lens, focal plane shutter, interchangeable lens mount. Brand new
Miranda body only 189.00

Contaflex I 89.50
Single-lens reflex eye-level prism camera with ground glass rangefinder, automatic diaphragm. With Zeiss Tessar f2.8 lens, synchronized, used
Contaflex II (used) 109.50
Telephoto and Wide Angle lenses, close-up lenses and attachments available. Money-saving price list free upon request.

CONSOL 119.50
Brand new 35mm single lens reflex with built in Pentaprism. Also known as Contax D, Pentacon, Hexagon, etc. Focal plane shutter, speeds to 1/1000 second. With 58mm f2 Zeiss Biotar, preset.
50mm f1.9 Schneider Xenon Automatic 214.95
Pentacon with automatic Westagon f2 ..... 169.50
Pentacon with automatic Westenar f2.8 ..... 129.50
Pentacon with automatic Xenon f1.9 ..... 222.50
Free on request: Complete price list of Contax, Super D, Pentacon, Contax D, new and used, with/without lenses, incl. access.

Hasselblad 193.50
The Hasselblad is the finest 2¼x2¼" single lens reflex made. Allows use of interchangeable lenses, has focal plane shutter. With 80mm Ektar coated lens. Used.
180mm Carl Zeiss Sonnar f2.8, List $590 ..... $240.00
200mm Carl Zeiss Sonnar f4, List $740 ..... 339.50
400mm Pisker f5, List $295 ..... 139.50
Ask for newest price list of new and used Hasselblads including Super Wide Angle Camera, many interchangeable lenses and hundreds of accessories especially low priced.

Kodak Retina IIIC 139.50
F2 lens. Front lens element interchangeable with W.A. & Tele elements (below). Combined RF and viewfinder. Sync shutter 1 to 1/500 sec. One stroke rapid film advance lever. Built-in light meter
Retina IIC 104.50
Retina Longar 62.95
Retina Curtar 46.50
Retina Universal Finder 13.25
Telephoto attach. for all Retina Cameras 14.85
Wide angle attach. for all Retina Cameras 14.85

LEICA M-3 149.50
With 50mm Summicron f2 lens and your Leica IIIf with Summicron f2 in trade.
We have a complete stock of lenses and accessories for the Leica at value prices. Be sure to call Grand Central first!

BRAND NEW 4 x 5 CROWN GRAPHIC OUTFIT COMPLETE 199.50
Reg. $225.50. With Kalart rangefinder, 135mm f4.7 ctd. Xenar 1/500 sec, M-X Syncro.

Rolleiflex 189.50
Brand new Automatic Rolleiflex 2.8c Syncro-compur MX shutter, speeds 1 to 1/500 sec., latest, fastest f2.8 lens.

AC Electronic Flash RI Dynalite 18.95
Kodachrome Guide No. 40 Wt. only 14 oz.

grand central camera
Dept. M-2, One East 43rd Street, New York 17, N. Y. Telephone: MUrray Hill 2-0866

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
You are protected by a Money-Back Guarantee. Each Purchase is Guaranteed by a Money-Back Guarantee! A Signature Guarantee of Satisfaction!

A REVIEW RE-VIEWED

Here's a dissenting opinion regarding the review of A Guide to Underwater Photography, *by Dimitri Rebikoff and Paul Cherney, published a few months ago in* MODERN'S *"New Photo Books" column.*

Dear Sir:

I was most interested in reading your critic of my book, *A Guide to Underwater Photography.*

It seems that Mr. Moncrief might be too, just a bit intolerant about other people's experiences. May I point out the following:

About 35mm cameras: We used many cameras bigger than 35mm, including Linhof Technica, Rolleiflex, Plaubel Makina and many others. Really good results were obtained only with 35mm cameras; this was due to the great depth of field of these cameras, and the ease of handling. I sold personally many hundreds of 35mm color pictures to all leading magazines in the world, including well-known American ones (among them *This Week, Sunday Mirror,* etc.).

About optimum distances: (for *good* pictures): oceanographic transparency measurements made all over the world, especially by S. S. Albatros (Mr. Petersson) show that the Mediterranean is the most transparent sea in the world; it is matched only by the middle of the Sargasso sea. These distances are the result of a law of physics which applies as well for the purest available distilled water.

About lenses: lenses with flat windows have become completely obsolete now; the reason is that it does not take "laboratory measurements" but just comparison of two pictures made at the same time on the same location with two identical cameras loaded with the same film, one with a flat window and another one with an Ivanoff correcting porthole, to see that the picture made with the correcting porthole is 3 to 5 times sharper *even in the middle* and much better of course on the edges; the difference is such that nobody wants to use a flat window any more after having made such a comparison.

About painted housing causing window fogging: it is a well known law of physics that light and heat radiations are absorbed by dark hues and reflected by bright ones; this law of physics is well known in the U. S. A. too where all oil and water tanks are painted with bright aluminum to minimize evaporation. In fact, a housing painted in white or made of polished aluminum remains perfectly cool, even under the strongest sunlight; the same housing painted black or any other color such as yellow, green or red may become so hot that one cannot touch it; this experience can easily be repeated by anyone on any sunny day.

About the underwater lighting: according to the practical experience of many divers through ten years of

(Continued on page 114)

SUPREME SAVES YOU up to 90%

NO MATTER HOW YOU LOOK AT IT

LOOK AT THESE "BUYS" OF A LIFETIME!

LENS Special!

8" f/5.6 Cooke Aviar

Reg. 84.50 only **59.50**

Guaranteed LENSES

NOW . . . SUPREME IS YOUR LENS HEADQUARTERS!

		Reg.	Special
8"	f/2.9 Dallmeyer Pentac	$134.00	$49.50
14"	f/5.6 Dallmeyer	139.50	79.50
14"	f/5.6 Cooke Aviar	129.50	89.50
14"	f/4.5 Dallmeyer Serrac	199.50	99.50
20"	f/6.3 Aldis	119.75	89.50
36"	f/6.3 Dallmeyer (Big Bertha)	239.00	129.50
28mm	f/2.0 Cooke Speed Panchro	99.95	59.50
40mm	f/2.0 Cooke Speed Panchro	149.00	69.50
50mm	f/2.8 Cooke Speed Panchro	149.00	69.50
75mm	f/2.0 Cooke Speed Panchro	249.00	99.50

K-20 AERIAL CAMERA

With 6¾" f/4.5 lens. Rapid sequence action on 4x5 negative. Trigger shutter release. To 1/500th sec. Manual operation. Government cost over $800. Fully guaranteed. **$79.95**

Free with Camera: 6 rolls of 5¼"x20' Super XX, 2 filters and carrying case for camera.

AERIAL FILM

5¼x20' Super XX 1955	1.95
7"x18' Super XX	1.50
7"x15' Super XX 1955	2.25
7"x125' Super XX	7.50
9½"x200' Super XX 1956	22.00
9½"x300' Super XX 1955	35.00

All other sizes available (1954 to 1956 dates). Export and wholesale inquiries on Aerial equipment are invited.

BRAND NEW! MORSE G-3 PROCESSING TANKS

Develops up to 100 ft. of 8, 16 or 35mm film in ½ gallon of solution.

Reg. 35.00 only **24.95**

SUPER XX ROLL FILM

ALL SIZES AT ONE LOW PRICE!

Guaranteed till Dec. 1957

10 rolls 2.29

127, 120, 620, 116 or 616

Infrared 120-620 10 rolls 2.29

35mm x 100' Daylight Bulk Loader

- With simplified counter gauge
- 12 empty cart.
- 1 gal. Microdol

Reg. 8.95 only **6.25**

SUPER SPECIAL

5x7 Graflex

CUT FILM MAG.

(12 Septum) Fits F8 Camera

Gov't. cost $95. ea.

14.95 ea. • 3 for 42.50

SOVEREIGN MOVIE FILM

B & W • ASA 50 • 1957

8mm x 25' Dbl.	16mm x 50' Mag.	16mm x 100' Roll
3 for 3.79	3 for 6.49	3 for 8.39

Processing Included

FRESH KODACHROME and ANSCOCHROME

In Original Mfrs. Packages, 1957 Date

SIZES	KODACHROME	ANSCOCHROME
35mm x 20 exposures	3 for 4.59	3 for 3.69 (R)
35mm x 36 exposures	3 for 6.19	
120 or 620		3 for 3.19
35mmx28' with loader		8.49 ea.
8mm x 25' roll	3 for 5.99	
8mm x 25' mag.	3 for 9.19	
16mm x 50' mag.		2 for 11.29
16mm x 100' roll		2 for 16.59

On Anscochrome movie film, processing included. Kodachrome processing not included.

35mm x 100' SAFETY FILM

Guaranteed till July 1957

Super XX, Plus-X, Panatomic-X, Ansco Supreme, Infrared, Ortho (ASA 64) **2.25** each

POSITIVE (35mm x 100') 1.50

TRI-X (35mm x 100') 3.75

ANSCO COLOR

Daylight #535 and Tungsten #534

We urge you to hurry! Our stocks are very limited. It may be the last time you can get this old reliable color film at our lowest price in years!

35mm x 50' **7.50** | 35mm x 100' **13.50**

FREE! 6 empty cartridges with each order.

ANSCO COLOR

35mm x 20 exp. Daylight or Tungsten **4 for 2.95**

THE WORLD'S LARGEST SUPPLIERS OF FILM AND PAPER AT REDUCED PRICES

EKTACHROME

Guar. 'til July 1957

Day. ASA 32

120, 620 .....6 for 2.99

35mm x 40' (with 6 carts.) 4.75

1½ gal. proc. kit ...2.95

FILM PACKS

2¼ x 3¼ Super XX, Plus-X

6 for 5.95

5 x 7 Super-XX

Thin Base

Cut Film

100 sheets 3.75

16mm x 50' Mags.

Plus-X or XX

Guar. 'til July 1957

3 for 6.50

6 for 12.75

Processing Included

9⅜"x200' AERO ENLARGING

#1, 2, 3

4.95 per roll

Case of 20 rolls $92.

Variable Contrast Enlarging Paper

10x10 Varigam SWSM 125 sheets **3.75**

10x10 Variloid SWGL 100 sheets **4.25**

200 sh 7.95

9⅜"x200' Varigam SW Resisto Rapid **4.95** per roll

11x14 ENLARGING DWSM EEI 100 sheets **5.50**

KODACHROME 1955 Date

Outdoor or Indoor E.K. Processing Included

16mm x 50' Mag.

3 for 12.50

BANTAM 828

3 for 3.69

6 for 7.19

CUT FILM

4x5 Super Pan Press, Super Pan Port., Tri. S Ortho — 100 sh. **6.50**

8x10 Tri. S Pan, Super XX, Super Pan Press, Tri. S Orthe, XF Pan — 50 sh. **6.95**

8x10 Contrast Process Pan — 100 sh. **7.95**

35mm SPECIALS

Plus X or Super XX

100'.....**1.49** Min. 2 rolls

DuPont ASA 24-64-100 3 roll combination

—300' only **2.95**

HALOID 1957 Date Enlarging Paper

Postcard size. DWGL #3 250 sheets **4.50**

ENLARGING PAPER

Guaranteed till December 1957

KODABROMIDE • HALOBROME • CYKORA

SIZE	TYPE	CONTRAST	QUAN.	PRICE
3 x 5	DWSM	#2, 3	200 sh.	2.25
5 x 7	DWSM	#2, 3	200 sh.	4.50
8 x 10	SWGL	#1, 2, 3	100 sh.	3.95
8 x 10	DWSM	#2, 3	100 sh.	4.25
8 x 10	SWSM	#3, 4	100 sh.	2.75
8 x 10	LWSM	#5	200 sh.	3.95
8 x 10	Resisto Rapid	#1, 2	100 sh.	3.50
11 x 14	SWGL	#2, 4	50 sh.	3.25
11 x 14	SWSM	#1, 4	100 sh.	5.50
11 x 14	DW Wh. Lustre	#1, 4	100 sh.	6.95
11 x 14	DWGL	#1	100 sh.	5.25
11 x 14	DW Res. Rapid	#1	100 sh.	3.95
40" x 30'	Resisto Rapid or SWGL	#1	1 roll	3.95

CONTACT PAPER

Guaranteed till December 1957

KODAK • HALOID • ANSCO

SIZE	TYPE	CONTRAST	QUAN.	PRICE
1⅞ x 2¾	SWGL	#1, 2, 3, 4	1000 sh.	1.95
2½ x 3¾	DWSM	#2, 3	1000 sh.	3.75
5 x 7	SWGL	#4	200 sh.	3.75
5 x 7	Auto Pos.		250 sh.	1.50
8 x 10	SWSM	#1, 2, 3, 4	200 sh.	2.50
8 x 10	DWSM	#0, 1, 2	100 sh.	2.50
8 x 10	Auto Pos.		250 sh.	2.50
8 x 10½	Ad Type		250 sh.	3.50
8½ x 11	Reflex Copy		200 sh.	2.85
10 x 10	SWSM Resisto	#1, 2	250 sh.	3.25
20" x 30'	AZO	F-4	2 rolls	4.25

PLEASE INCLUDE POSTAGE

Merchandise is guaranteed U. S. Surplus, unless otherwise noted. Export and wholesale inquiries invited. Include 25% deposit for C.O.D. orders. Write for free giant bulletin!

FREE DARKROOM ACCESSORY

Ask for it when your order amounts to $5. or more

SUPREME PHOTO SUPPLY CO. . . 11 BROADWAY, Dept. M NEW YORK 4, N. Y.

SAVE MONEY BUY DIRECT!

CAMERA IMPORT CORPORATION is actually able to sell you many imported cameras, lenses and accessories **below the price you would have to pay in the countries where they are made!** No time payments, no fancy trimmings... just huge savings and the **highest** trade-in allowances!

35mm Cameras, Reflex, Press, View and Folding Cameras, Enlargers, Over 10,000 Lenses Available. 8mm and 16mm Movie Cameras and Projectors, Slide Projectors, Screens, All Accessories Available.

WORLD'S FINEST EQUIPMENT

at lowest prices!

Agfa Automatic 66 f3.5 lens	$179.50	Leica M-3 f2	275.00
Agfa Amti Silette f2.8	139.50	Linhof 23 f3.5 LN	295.00
Agfa Silette L f3.5	99.50	Lordomat f2.8	69.50
Agfa Silette L f2	149.50	Minicord	104.95
Aires III f1.9	74.50	Minolta A	37.50
		Minolta Autocord	74.50
Auto Bewi Meter	19.95	Minox IIIS L.N.	89.50
Bauer 88B f1.9	104.95	Nikon S-2 f1.4 L.N.	239.50
Bessa I f4.5	29.95	Olympus f2.8	53.95
Bessa I f3.5	53.95	Pentacon f2.8	89.50
Bessa II f3.5	89.95	Pentacon f2	99.50
B & H 8mm f2.5	39.95	Piuabel Makina IIIS	259.50
Bolsey Jubilee	59.50	Polaroid 80	49.50
Canon IVS-2 f3.5	158.00	Polaroid 95	69.50
Canon V f1.8 L.N.	239.50	Praktica f2.8	57.50
Canon V f1.1	395.00	Praktina FX f2.8	179.50
ConSol f2.8	89.50	Prominent f2	165.00
Contaflex f2.8	111.00	Prominent f1.5	189.50
Contaflex II f2.8	134.50	Revere 88 f2.5	49.50
Contax IIa f2	199.50	Revere 88 f1.9	79.50
Contax IIIa f1.5	229.50	Revere 90X Proj.	89.50
Contina IIA f2.8	69.50	Revere 99 f2.7	69.50
DeJur 500 Proj.	52.50	Ricoh 35	39.50
DeJur 750 Proj.	109.50	Ricoh 500	52.50
DeJur 1000 Proj.	119.95	Robot Royal 36	229.50
		Rolleicord	93.50
Edixa Reflex f2.8	99.50	Rolleiflex f3.5	142.25
Eumig C3 Camera	99.50	Rolleiflex 2.8D	205.50
Exa	34.50	Samoca f3.5	22.50
Exakta VX	124.50	Seconic Meter	6.95
Exakta 66 f2.8	195.00	Sixtomat Meter	19.95
Flexarette	39.95	Soligor 66	74.50
Gami	289.50	Stereo Realist	99.00
Gipsy f2.8	49.50	Stereo Realist 45	66.50
Hasselblad	289.50	Super Baldina f2.8	44.50
Kalloflex	89.50	Super Paxette	54.50
Keystone K-25 f2.5	37.50	Super Ricohflex	22.85
Keystone K-33 f2.5	58.50	Ultrablitz Expert	48.50
Keystone K-38 f2.5	69.95	Ultrablitz Matador	55.00
Keystone K-42 f2.5	59.50	Vito B	34.95
Keystone K-48 f2.5	84.00	Vito IIA	41.95
		Vitessa f3.5	74.50
Kodak Chevron	99.50	Vitessa "L" f2.8	104.50
Kodak Retina IIC	104.50	Vitessa "L" f2	119.00
Kodak Retina IIIC	139.50	Yashica Reflex	22.95
Kodalux Meter	19.95	1½" f3.5 Tele	4.95
Konica II f2.8	64.50	1½" f2.5 Tele	11.95
Konica III f2	89.50	1½" f1.9 Tele	16.95
Leica IIIF f3.5	189.50	6½mm f2.5 W.A.	12.95
Leica M-3 f3.5	273.00	6½mm f1.9 W.A.	19.95

Send today for ANY camera, lens enlarger, projector or accessory!

Everything listed is BRAND NEW unless otherwise stated, fully guaranteed, both mechanically and optically. We sell all merchandise on a 30 day, full money back guarantee. 20% deposit is required on all C. O. D. shipments. Servicemen and Foreign orders welcome.

CAMERA IMPORT CORPORATION
Dept. M-2A, 521 Fifth Ave., N.Y. 17, N.Y.

I am interested in _____

_____

I wish to trade _____

_____

Please Mail FREE Quotation — No Obligation To Buy

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____
ZONE

REVIEW RE-VIEWED

(Continued from page 112)

practice, electronic flash proves *much cheaper* than flash bulbs for one very simple reason: underwater pictures are really submarine pictures hunting, with many missed shots. In fact, one gets at most one good color shot for ten missed ones; this means at least ten flash bulbs for each picture, which becomes quite expensive. Besides, a *modern* electronic flash is not bulky: our own unit weighs only nine pounds, and nothing under the water. Length: 1½ ft., diameter 5 in., which is smaller than a bag containing the flash bulbs for only one 35mm cartridge.

About the underwater torpedo: it is less expensive than the Aqualung and compressor needed for charging it, not to speak of the boat which is also needed. The underwater torpedo is today a good replacement for a boat and has become the cheapest way of going out diving.

Concerning compliments about cameras of my "own design only": I started making pictures underwater with all available types of commercial underwater cameras; they proved expensive and little practical, so I was compelled *against my will* (as many other divers such as Hass) to design my own camera; even then I had no intention of selling them, and it was only through the repeated demands of many diving companions that we started making them, incorporating not only my own experiments, but that of many other divers as well.

Cannes, France — D. Rebikoff

Free Literature

Three attractive new booklets, **Canon System of Photography, Canon Model V Camera,** and **Canon Lenses,** are now being offered free of charge by the Canon Camera Co.

The 32-page "Canon System of Photography" illustrates and describes the line of Canon cameras, lenses and accessories. Prices included. "Canon Model V Camera" (16 pages) gives complete data on this new 35mm camera. "Canon Lenses," a 20-page booklet, describes the Canon line of lenses, from 25mm wide-angle to 800mm tele.

For your copy of any of these booklets, write to *Canon Camera Co., Inc., 550 Fifth Ave., New York 36, N. Y.*

A new 1957 **Audio-Visual catalog,** printed in two colors, is now available from the Audio-Master Corp. Their newly designed line of equipment is described and illustrated—and includes transcription units, record players for kindergarten and classroom use, hi-fi record players, and hi-fi transcription machines.

For free copy, write to *Audio-Master Corp., 17 E. 45th St., New York, N. Y.*

BACK TO NORMAL!!!
-AT LAST-
NEW—FRESH—1957 DATED COLOR FILM—KODACHROME
WITH PROCESSING INCLUDED
35mm - 16mm - 8mm - 120 - 620
plus all other popular sizes—still or movie

* Unlimited quantities
* Eastman Kodak film
* Eastman Kodak developing
* Free return postage
* No extra charges

Look at These Prices .....

35mm 20 Ex. (slide mounted)	$2.79
35mm 36 Ex. (slide mounted)	3.99
8mm Roll (on reel)	3.27
8mm Mag. (on reel)	3.99
16mm Roll (on reel)	9.07
16mm Mag. (on reel)	6.66
120 Kodacolor (negatives)	1.99
620 Kodacolor (negatives)	1.99

THE FACTS

We are fortunate in that the latest Eastman Kodak Laboratory is just 15 minutes from our store—Our Hackensack P. O. Box is checked 3 times daily, and all film is at the lab, same day as received. No amateurs or substitutes! Kodak **does** our work. Insure good results with **Kodak Processing**.....

Similar savings on all other sizes including black and white.....

Please specify indoor or outdoor!
(Please include postage)

FOTOTERIA
KODACHROME HEADQUARTERS
BOX 129, HACKENSACK, NEW JERSEY

CLEAN · WHITE · SMOOTH
COLUMBIAN ENAMELING & STAMPING CO., Inc. • Terre Haute, Ind.

35mm FINE GRAIN
Developed and ENLARGED **$1.75** 20 exp. roll 36 exp. $2.25

Two superb 3¼ x 4½ prints on single weight glossy paper.
Factory fresh, guaranteed 35mm frame numbered reloads.
Plus-X, Panatomic-X, Super-XX, Tri-X
20 exp. reloads 45¢ ea. ..... 5 for $2.00 36 exp. reloads 65¢ ea. ..... 5 for $3.00

12 EXPOSURE — **120 or 620 FILM** — **Fine Grain**
Developed and enlarged to 3½ x 3½ **$1.30**
8 exp. rolls to 3¼ x 4½ ..... $ .90 16 exp. rolls to 3¼ x 4½ $1.50

Send for mailing bag and complete price list of all our black and white, and color services. Money back, if not satisfied.

NATIONAL PHOTO LABS NEW HYDE PARK 10 N.Y.

TRADING CAMERAS?

Get a higher trade allowance at Al Bass.

Write today

ALFRED **BASS** INC.
585 MARKET ST., SAN FRANCISCO · YU. 2-1523

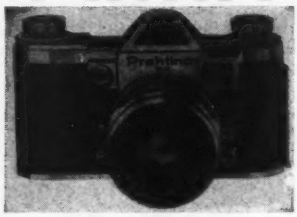
A SWITCH IN TIME . . . . . SAVES!

UNIVERSITY CAMERA offers you good advice, speedy delivery, low prices, quick answers to inquiries; an overall policy of giving our camera buyers a good deal handled by our college bred CAMERA TECHNOLOGISTS, on a personal relationship. Confidence is what UNIVERSITY offers you, and Price too! Switch Your Sales to UNIVERSITY and see for yourself.

(Everything listed below is available for immediate delivery)

THE NEW INCOMPARABLE

PRAKTINA FX



The response of camera fans all over town to the new incomparable Praktina FX has been overwhelming. And no wonder! The Praktina FX is the most advanced 35-mm, single-lens reflex camera in the world.

- √ Internal automatic diaphragm.
- √ Penta-prism eye-level viewfinder interchangeable with waist-level finder, both utilizing split-image rangefinder.
- √ New, separate Newton optical viewfinder for fast action and available light photography.
- √ New recessed bayonet mount affords split-second lens interchangeability.
- √ F2.0 58-mm. C.Z. Jena automatic Biotar lens.
- √ Focal plane shutter with speeds 1/1000 to 1 second.
- √ Synchronized for regular and electronic flash.
- √ Unique accessories lend extraordinary versatility.
- √ Plus many other desirable and exclusive features!

$297.50

THE NEW 1957

PRAKTICA FX3

The FX3 comes to you in a brand-new 1957 model with internally-coupled automatic lenses. These permit you to focus at full aperture, for maximum light. Then, when you press the shutter release, the iris diaphragm automatically closes to the selected aperture and the picture is simultaneously taken.

No Other Comparably Priced Camera Gives You All These Features

- √ Internally automatic-coupled iris diaphragm
- √ Lens interchangeability
- √ 1/500 to 1/2 second speeds—Focal Plane shutter
- √ Built-in waist-level viewfinder with achromatic magnifier
- √ Accepts accessory Prismatic eye-level viewfinder
- √ Synchronized for regular and electronic flash
- √ Coupled film transport, shutter cocking and frame counting

Praktica FX3 Automatic with f2.8, 50mm Westanar with automatic diaphragm control $149.50

Praktica FX3 Automatic with f2.8, 50mm C. Z. Jena Tessar with automatic diaphragm control $179.50

Guarantee, Registration and Import Certificates furnished with each camera

WRITE FOR PRICES, FREE LIT. AND HUGE TRADE-IN ALLOWANCES

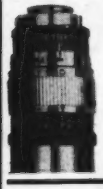
NEW 1½" f/1.9 Telephoto

with Focusing Mt. in chrome Mount, Razor sharp, clickstops, color corrected. For Revere, Keystone, Dejur, Ampro. For B&H write.

List $38.75 Your cost NEW **$13.95**

Leather case ..... .90

For 8mm Fans (New)



6.5mm f/1.9 Wide Angle in Black anadized and chrome Mount. Razor sharp, click stops, color corrected.

List $44.95 **$18.95**

Leather case .... .90

Extra Fast Tele for 8mm (New)

1½" f/1.4 focusing in Black anadized and chrome Mount, color corrected. Razor sharp. Excellent for Bad Lighting Conditions! Built-in lens shade.

List $69.50 **$18.95**

Case 1.05

Telephoto for 16mm Fans (New)

3" Telephoto f/1.9 focusing, click stops, color corrected razor sharp in Black anadized and chrome Mount. Built-in lens shade. For all cameras.

List $59.95 Your cost **$24.95**

Plush leather case.....2.84

Wide Angle for 16mm Fans (New)

15mm f/1.9 focusing, click stops, color corrected. Razor sharp.

List $59.95 Your cost **$32.50**

Leather case 1.56

Extreme Wide Angle For 16mm Fans

13mm f/1.5 Focusing List $89.50 **$49.95**

Minolta A L.N. list 49.95..... 29.95
Minolta Autocord L.N. 99.50..... $6.75

Airequipt mags

List 2.25 our price **1.48** same for Argus

MODEL 2700 Superpod

Geared for quick action raising and lowering
Extra 90 Degree tilt on panhead
Ball Level on tripod
Ratchet to prevent camera from falling
Degree marks for vertical pictures
Adjustable camera screw

$11.97 Case list 5.95 Special 1.98

NEW 5-SEC. BRASS TRIPOD

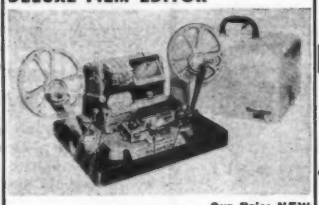
List $13.50 only 5.75 w/Pan head

Hi-Fi Splice Free Sound Plastic Recording Tape—

7" reel 1200' List $5.50 Our Price **$1.75**

5" reel 600' List $3.50 Our Price **$1.24**

NEW! MANSFIELD PORTABLE DELUXE FILM EDITOR



	Our Price NEW
8mm Editor—Complete w/case List $45.00 #950	$25.49
16mm Editor—Complete w/case List $49.50	$32.50
8mm Editor—Complete but No Case. Special, no Focus Kneb Same for 16mm $21.95	$19.97

Mohawk Midgetape Pocket Recorder

Battery operated 3⅞" in width, 8½" in length, lightweight. 1 hour recording. A must for business execs., sales managers, reporters, radio, TV, on-the-spot interviews, insurance investigators, etc. Free Literature.

Trade-ins accepted.

List $249.50 SPECIAL L.N. **$149.70**

incl. bat. mike, earphone & tape.

Send for free Brochure.

GENUINE QUICKSET REGENT ELEVATOR TRIPOD

Case 1.98 List 29.95 **16.88**

New wide angle or telephoto lens for Contaflex I, II, Polaroid, Contessa, Argus c3, Signet, Kodak 35 RF—Other cameras write

list 21.50 Your cost **11.97**

Free case with each order

Zeiss Contaflex I L.N. $6.00
Zeiss Contaflex II L.N. 102.00

ELECTRONIC FLASHGUN

- 4 Flashes for 1c
- Weighs only 2½ lbs.
- Uses 4 flashlight batteries
- Good for 10,000 Flashes regular 54.50

NOW **$31.92**

	Reg.	SPECIAL
Ultrablitz Matador IIS	$124.95	$ 72.50
Ultrablitz Matador IS	99.95	56.95
Ultrablitz Expert IV	69.95	39.95
Ultrablitz Reporter IIS	199.95	119.50
—ALL BRAND NEW—ALL LATEST MODELS—		
Braun Hobby Standard L.N.		39.50
Braun Hobby Automatic L.N.		72.50

JUST ARRIVED! 135mm F2.8 PRE-SET LENS

For Exakta, Exa, Pentacon, S & D, Praktica.

NOW **$47.95**

Reg. $89.95

- True Telephoto • Five Elements • Ctd & Fully Color Corrected • Extremely Sharp • New Chrome & Anodized Mount

NEW C. O. C. PROJECTION VIEWER

ONLY **$24.92**

- Table Model for 2x2 Slides
- Self contained projection-viewing system
- 6x6" viewing area, opalescent screen built into case
- Smooth operating automatic changer
- Capacity 36 paper mounted 2x2 slides
- Focusing f3.5 projection lens
- Double condenser system, even illumination
- Metal case for maximum protection and portability
- Operates on 110 Volts-AC DC 50 Watt lamp
- Regular $37.95
- Field Case $2.92

	Your cost List	New
Pentagon—Automatic Westagon lens f2	259.50	139.50
Case	15.00	9.00
Penta F2 Bio Pre-Set	259.50	142.00
Case	15.00	9.00
Exakta waist level VX 1956 mdl. f3.5 Tessar, disc.	249.50	149.50
Exa New 1956 Model disc. w/f2.9 Meritar	89.50	48.90

ONCE IN A LIFETIME OFFER

Send any 8mm standard lens (except for Bell & Howell) with $15.95 and receive ½ F1.9 Nikkor Focusing Lens. ½ F1.9 Nikkor, List $57.50, can be purchased separately for $29.95.

F4.5 Westagon 100mm Telephoto Ctd. for Exakta list 44.50 **15.95**

AIREQUIPT MAGS	New $2.25	Our Price $1.48
Trays for Viewlex Changer	1.50	.42
Trays for Revere Automatic Proj.	1.45	.79
Trays for TDC Economy	1.00	.49
Case (holds 30 Airequipt mags)	15.95	6.95
Case (holds 12 Airequipt mags)	9.50	3.95
Case (holds 12 Revere mags)	11.95	5.49
Case (holds 30—6" LaBelle trays)	15.95	7.95
Case (holds 24 trays for Revere, TDC, Airequipt, Viewlex)	13.95	6.87

TRIPODS on Special & Brand New

HOLLYWOOD Jr. 2 Sect. w/pan head	17.45	9.50
STAR D CONQUEST (elevating type)	19.99	13.99
STAR D COMET (elevating type)	22.50	14.95
Star D "17" 2 Sect Movie	13.95	8.95
DELUXE TRIPOD CASE	5.95	1.95
QUICK SET ELEVATOR	34.00	16.95
Star D Cont Mark III	24.95	17.97

1957 Blower Cooled Projectors—35mm

	New	Our Price
Revere 555 L.N.	89.50	53.25
AO Execut 300	78.50	58.00
Revere 888 L.N.	144.50	83.97
Revere 553 L.N.	79.50	47.70
Kod Sig Proj 300	59.50	35.50
ARGUS PBE 300 w/CASE & AUTO/C, and BRAND NEW	66.50	38.95
La Belle Show 300	59.95	41.97
Direct 300 La Belle	69.95	49.72
La Belle 55 500 watt LN	94.95	66.35
La Belle 75	154.95	119.00
La Belle 6" mags ea	2.25	1.64
La Belle 9" mags ea	2.95	2.19
SKAN 2x2 300, case/chgr	59.95	37.92

University Camera STORES

761 BROADWAY, N. Y. 3, N. Y.
8th St. & B'way — GR 5-2544
Include approximate postage, overage refunded

Orders under $5.00—50c handling charge
SEND FOR FREE N-2 CATALOGUE

WILLOUGHBYS IS A WINTER-TIME WONDERLAND OF GREAT VALUES!

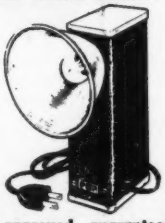
Spectacular savings — many of them EXCLUSIVELY at WILLOUGHBYS. Buy with Confidence from the WORLD'S LARGEST CAMERA STORE—First With Savings and Service!

Willoughby Scoop! The Amazing and Exclusive

WILLO-LITE *Electronic Flash*

A Lifetime of Flash Pictures Without Flash Bulbs

Comparable Units Sell for 29.50 **15.95**



- G-E tube guaranteed for lifetime
- All metal construction, no plastic
- AC operation — safe, sure, easy
- Neon indicator. Fast re-cycling
- For color and black-and-white
- Camera cord and bracket extra

Portable Power Pack: uses 3 D-cell flashlight type batteries.
Leather case 11.95

Tested, approved, guaranteed . . . and sold only by Willoughbys. Buy for yourself and for gifts. Made in U.S.A.

Famous Make 35mm

ENLARGER

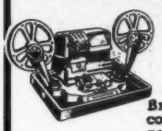
List 74.50 **49.95**

Brand new. Elgeet 2" f/4.5 coated lens. Superb performance from contact prints to 11 x 14 on baseboard. Aluminum die-cast condensers.

Sale! **MANSFIELD** 8mm Portable

FILM EDITOR-SPLICER

Regularly 39.95 **22.95**



Brand new. Accommodates 400 ft. reels. Brilliant 2"x3" picture area. Optical glass prism shutter. All metal; base and rewinds of die-cast aluminum. With "Little Gem" automatic film splicer.

Famous Make All-Steel

PAPER SAFE

13.95 List **9.20**

No. 10 Has 3 shelves for 8 x 10 paper, and 4 shelves for 5 x 7. Door closes automatically.

ENLARGING EASELS

8 x 10—LIST 5.50 **3.69**
11 x 14—LIST 7.75 **4.95**

Steel masking bands. White enamel base.

BEWI Automat "A" Exposure Meter **29.50**

You get perfect exposures with just two easy automatic steps — by merely pressing a button. Correct lens openings and shutter speeds for all shutters, including LVS. Direct or Incident Light readings.

Famous Make BEADED SCREENS

Size	Reg.	Sale
30x40	14.95	8.97
40x40	16.95	10.17
37x50	19.95	11.85
50x50	22.50	13.50

Beautiful, durable surface. Adjustable metal tripod legs. Metal case.

The Kind of Tripod You've Always Wanted!

VOTAR EXTENDING POCKET TRIPOD

With Pan and Tilt Head

SPECIALLY PRICED **16.95** With Smart Case

- Fits into pocket; sturdy enough for large cameras!
- Beautiful piece of workmanship — beautiful value!
- With extending rod it measures 51½" when opened!
- Closed it measures only 10 inches to fit pocket!
- 9 sections, with ribbed black enamel enclosure!
- Chrome finish extending pole; with wide platform!
- Rapid-rise gear and positive locking device!
- Lightweight; rubber tipped legs; smart lined case!

SALE! SAVE OVER 50%!

Hand Crafted **PIGSKIN GADGET BAGS**

#101. 8½"x6"x4". Reg. 19.50 . . . **8.75**
#102. 11"x8"x6". Reg. 27.00 . . . **13.50**
#103. 15"x10"x8½". Reg. 42.50 . . . **19.50**

Pure silk stitching. Hand-shaped polished edges. Heavy Velveteen linings. Two outside pockets; inside adjustable dividers.

2x2 ALL METAL SLIDE FILE 2.95 Value

Holds 150 glass or 300 cardboard slides. With index. Grey finish. Shipping weight 4 lbs. **1.69**

Famous Make REEL CHESTS

No. 1—Holds 12 8mm 200 ft. reels and cans, or 12 5-inch recording tapes. List 3.25 **2.25**
No. 2—Holds 12 8mm 300 ft. reels and cans. List 3.95 **2.65**
No. 3—Holds 12 8mm 400 ft. reels and cans, or 12 7-inch recording tapes. List 3.95....**2.65**
No. 5—Holds 9 16mm 400 ft. reels and cans. List 3.95..**2.65**

(Prices do not include reels and cans)

All steel. For reels and cans — and recording tapes. Double safety catch.

Brand New Edition!

LEICA MANUAL AND DATA BOOK

By Morgan and Lester **6.00**

Presenting to the Leica owner the foremost techniques of miniature photography . . . covering a great variety of basic applications of the Leica. It's a must for every serious 35mm photographer.

Built Like a Fine Book!

BOOK-SHELF PHOTO ALBUMS

6x9... . . **2.50**
8x11.....**3.75**
11x14..... **5.00**

Fit standard library shelves. Navy, two-tone brown, green or maroon. Hard DuPont fabrikoid cover.

MANSFIELD 8mm and 16mm JR. SPLICER List 2.95

With dry scraper blade and bottle of cement. Heavy gauge metal. **1.98**

"SUPERB" 4-LITE FOLDING INDOOR LIGHT

Regularly 15.95 **8.95** With Case

Brand new. 24-gauge steel.
UL-approved cord. Smart metal case.
Price does not include bulbs.

Mail Orders Filled — Please Add Sufficient Postage to Cover Shipping Cost! Get Our High Trade-in Quotations

GET OUR HIGH TRADE-IN QUOTATIONS! MAIL ORDERS FILLED — ADD POSTAGE

WILLOUGHBYS

110 West 32nd Street, New York 1, N. Y.
Open 8:30 to 6 — Thursday to 8

OUR OWN EXPORT DIVISION — AUDIO — VISUAL AND GRAPHIC ARTS DEPARTMENTS

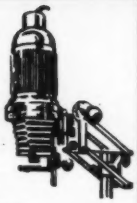
UNITED SLASHES PRICES

Bargains Galore!

INVENTORY Clearance

SAVE up to 75% OFF ORIG. LIST

ENLARGER SALE!



New 1957 Models Greatest Values in Enlarger History!

FOTOLARGER

- For all negs from 35mm to 2¼x3¼.
- Exclusive distortion control
- Cool aluminum lamphouse
- Rotating glassless neg. carrier
- 360° Tilt for horizontal projection & distortion control
- 2" forward extension for extreme cropping.

MODEL "E" DIFFUSION

	List	SALE
Without Lens	$34.95	$24.45
w/90mm f6.3	45.45	31.95
w/90mm f4.5	54.95	38.45
w/51mm f4.5	51.95	36.45

Accessories for Above Fotolargers

4½" Dble condensers, 2¼x3¼	$6.39
52mm Dble condensers for 35mm film	3.89
3½" Dble condenser, 2¼x2¼	4.49
Copy Back (Converts enlarger for copying)	7.19
Neg. carriers 2¼x2¼, 2¼x3¼ or 35mm ... each	2.95

DeLuxe FOTOLARGER JR. Model #2

- For all negs. from 35 mm to 2¼x3¼
- w/neg. carrier
- w/90mm f6.9 lens
- Diffusion Model
- 12x16 Base Board—Red Filter

List 29.95 **$21.95**

ACCESSORIES FOR THE DARKROOM

ALL BRAND NEW—SAVINGS TO 40%

FULLY GUARANTEED

List		SALE
10.95	Yankee Loadomat 20 Tank	$ 7.30
2.95	Yankee 4x5 Utility Tanks	2.10
8.95	Yankee 4x5 Agitank cut film	6.95
4.95	Yankee Safe Lite w/3 Filters	3.89
8.07	Airequipt 4 Way Fixed Easel	5.65
17.06	Airequipt Dialmaster Easel 11x14	11.95
14.34	Airequipt Photocrat 4x5 Printer	9.95
10.77	Airequipt Jr. Printer 4x5	7.55
24.95	Brumberger 5x7 Adj. Metal Printer	17.50
5.95	Brumberger 5x7 Safe Lite OA	3.99
13.95	Brumberger 8x10 Paper Safe	9.80
24.95	Brumberger 11x14 Paper Safe	17.50
2.25	Fedco Focus Rite Enlarging Aid	1.75
9.95	Fedco No. 100 Dryer 11½x15	6.75
22.95	Gra Lab #168 Luminous Timer	16.10
49.95	Premier A2 Roto Dryer 24x28"	33.95
27.50	Premier A1 Roto Dryer 12x20"	18.95
8.90	Premier 12½" Trimmer w/Guide	6.25
17.00	Premier 15" Trimmer w/Guide	11.95
9.15	Premier 12" Deckled Edged Trimmer	6.69
4.95	Statlemaster 1" Brush	3.50
12.50	Spot-O-Matic Enlarging Meter	8.75
8.95	Nikor 35mm Tank single reel	6.75
9.95	Nikor 120-620 Tank	7.49
4.95	Nikor 20 Exp. 35mm wide space reel	3.75
4.95	Nikor 36 exp. 35mm wide space reel	3.75
12.95	Nikor #33 Tank with 2 35mm reels	9.75
9.75	Kodak Timer Minutes & Seconds	7.50
9.95	Kodak 35mm Day Load Tank	7.49
34.50	Morse G 3 35.8 16mm Dev Tank	26.25
4.95	Kodak Automatic Tray Siphon	3.79
7.75	Sun Ray 11x14 Metal Adj. Easel	5.49
5.50	Sun Ray 8x10 Metal Adj. Easel	3.95
6.75	Precise 11x14 Metal Adj. Easel	4.95
.99	Carr Cut Film Hangers 4x5	.69
1.98	6" All Metal Trimmer	.98
4.95	United Foot Switch	2.69
23.75	BF1 Chemicals & Processor 7 Minute Processing Kit	19.50
89.50	Arkay 16x20 Loadmaster Print Washer	69.50
5.25	Arkay 8x10 Print Washer	3.95
8.35	Arkay 11x14 Print Washer	6.29
39.50	Lott "Professional" Print Dryer 24x48	29.50
29.50	Lott "Standard" Printer 12x28	22.95
59.50	Lott "Rotomaster" 20x28	44.00
.70	Yankee Print Tongs	.55
24.95	Richard Print Washer, deluxe, 18 inch	18.75
9.95	Gilbert Interval Timer	7.49
2.60	Premier Print Roller 8"	1.95
4.95	Premier Twin Print Roller 8"	3.70

CAMERA SALE

Used—Like New—Demonstrators

35mm CAMERAS

NEW		SALE
$190.00	Kodak Retina IIIC ... L.N.	$122.50
139.50	Kodak Retina IIC ... L.N.	94.50
298.00	Contax IIA, ctd Sonnar f2. Rangefinder ... used	184.50
329.95	Robot Royal "36" ... L.N.	248.00
69.50	Argus C3, f3.5 Cintar lens w/flashgun and case ... L.N.	34.50
99.50	Argus C4, f2.8 Cintar, w/case and flashgun ... L.N.	69.50
117.00	Argus C-44, f2.8 Cintagon w/case and flashgun ... L.N.	82.50
49.50	Minolta "A" Auto, ctd f3.5 Praktina FX, f2. C.Z. Jena Auto. Biotar Lens ... used	33.50
		186.00
89.50	Graphic 35, f3.5 complete with case and flash ... L.N.	62.95
79.50	Boisey Jubilee, ctd f2.8 Steinheil, case & flash	54.50
	Kodak Signet 40, f3.5, flash	65.00
29.95	Edixa A, f3.5	19.95
39.95	Edixa B, f2.8	26.95
49.95	Edixa C. Schneider iseonar f2.8	34.50
59.95	Edixa D. Anastigmat f2.8	39.95
259.50	Pentanon, Auto Westagon f2.	141.00
	Canon IV S-2, ctd f1.8 Serenar lens ... used	169.00
450.00	Canon V, 1957 model, f1.2 lens ... used	269.00
159.50	Voigtlander Vitessa "L" Ultron f2. lens ... used	79.50
165.00	Exa MX, Auto, f2.8 Westanar ... used	95.50
392.00	Exakta VX, f2. Auto Zeiss	249.00
179.00	Contaflex II. Auto preset f2.8 Tessar ... L.N.	122.00
364.50	Nikon S-2, f1.4 Nikkor L.N.	259.00
	Praktica FX2. With either f2.8 C.Z. Tessar or f1.9 H.M. Primoplan lens ... L.N.	109.00
99.50	Aires, f1.9 amber-coated Coral Anastigmat ... L.N.	74.50

REFLEX CAMERAS

NEW		SALE
$ 39.90	Super-Ricohflex f3.5 w/case	$ 29.50
60.00	Soligor I-f3.5, FX flash synch.	29.50
75.00	Soligor II, f3.5, body focusing	39.50
125.00	Soligor III, Semi-Automatic	49.50
119.50	Kalloflex f3.5, Coaxial Foc./winding	83.95
	Graflex 22, f3.5, synch ... used	44.50
99.50	Minolta Autocord, Auto f3.5 ... L.N.	69.50
124.50	Minolta Auto "L" Built-in Exp. meter	87.50
29.95	Yashica "A" ctd f3.5	22.50
46.50	Yashica "C" ctd f3.5, Semi-auto	34.95
59.95	Yashica LM-Built-in exp. meter	45.00
69.50	Yashicamat—Fully Automatic	51.25
199.40	Rolleiflex f3.5 C.Z. Tessar, Automatic ... used	134.50
184.40	Rolleiflex V-Xenar, Automatic ... used	119.00
264.15	Rolleiflex 2.8D, Schneider Xenotar f2.8 lens ... used	149.50

STEREO CAMERAS

NEW		SALE
174.50	Revere Stereo "33" ... L.N.	$114.00
129.00	Stereo Realist, f3.5 cpld. ... L.N.	84.50
64.50	Stereo Graphic, case, flash ... L.N.	44.50
125.00	Iloca Stereo II, ctd f3.5, sync	39.50
	Wollensak "10" f2.7 synch ... used	129.00
84.50	Kodak Stereo, f3.5, X.M.F. sync. ... used	56.00
59.95	Edixa Stereo Ia, f3.5 synch.	39.95
79.95	Edixa Stereo IIa, cpld	53.50
99.95	Edixa Stereo IIIa, Prontor SVS	67.50
129.50	TDC Stereo Vivid, f3.5 synch. ... L.N.	84.50
69.50	TDC Stereo Colorist, synch, f3.5 ... L.N.	47.50

8mm MOVIE CAMERAS

NEW		SALE
$119.50	Keystone Olympic K-38, f1.9 ... L.N.	$ 84.00
56.90	Keystone K-25, f2.5 ... L.N.	42.50
94.95	Keystone K-42, f2.5 ... L.N.	67.00
104.50	Revere C-40, Wollensak f2.5 ctd. ... L.N.	69.50
129.50	Revere C-41, f1.9 in foc. mt. ... L.N.	84.50
122.50	Revere C-84 Turret, f2.5 ... L.N.	79.50
147.50	Revere C-89, Turret f1.9 foc. mt. ... L.N.	94.50
152.50	Revere B-63, Turret, Mag, f2.5 ... L.N.	99.50
177.50	Revere B-64, Turret, Mag. f1.9 in focusing mount ... L.N.	119.50
139.50	Revere C-44, Mag., Turret, f2.5 ... L.N.	89.50
164.50	Revere C-45, Mag., Turret, f1.9 ... L.N.	104.00
79.50	Kodak Brownie Turret, f1.9 ... used	58.00
144.50	Cine Kodak Medallion, f1.9 ... used	98.00
54.95	DeJur Eldorado f2.5 ... L.N.	38.95
199.50	Wollensak "53" Turret, 3 lenses f1.9, f2.5 Tele f1.9 W.A., ctd ... L.N.	139.00
59.95	Bell & Howell Monterey, f1.9 ... L.N.	42.50
89.95	Bell & Howell Companion, f2.3 ... L.N.	67.50

SAVE 30% Brand New ALPEX EXPOSURE METER

- Direct reading
- ASA scale from 6 to 800.
- Aperture settings from f1. to f/45
- Shutter speed range from 8 to 1/1000 sec.
- Cine settings for all running speeds: & LVS.

List 89.95 **SPECIAL $6.95**

FREE: Case & Chain

SAVE! Brand New Dem. Models

Reg.		Sale
32.50	General Electric PR1	$23.50
18.00	Weston Dia. with case	11.95
32.50	Weston II Cine, for Movie cameras only	16.95
32.50	Weston Master III, case	22.75
34.50	GE Guardian w/case	25.95
29.50	Bertram Bewi, Automat Model A	21.95

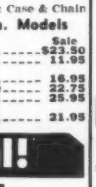
Special!

RI DYNALITE ELECTRIC STROBE UNIT

"Bulb Lasts A Lifetime"

- Convenient, Easy to use
- Get better pictures
- AC Operation (Optional "D" Cell Battery Pack)
- Color Guide of 40
- Recycles in 2 seconds

List $24.95



UNITED SPECIAL **$19.95**

SCOOP! HUGO MEYER POCKET RANGEFINDER

Combines two-color superimposed image principal. Eliminates guesswork. Attaches to camera.

Reg. $9.90 **$5.49**

POSTPAID

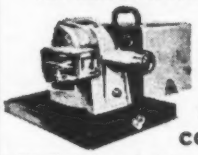
8mm MOVIE PROJECTORS

NEW		SALE
$149.50	Keystone K105-750 watt, f1.6 ... L.N.	$110.00
99.50	Keystone K100-Selectromatic ... L.N.	69.50
	Keystone "95" 750 watt, ctd f1.6 ... L.N.	79.50
159.50	Keystone Regal 750 watt, splicer ... L.N.	112.00
62.00	Kodak Brownie, f1.6 ... used	44.50
115.00	Kodak Showtime 500 watt ... used	82.00
	DeJur "500" 500 watt ... L.N.	52.50
	DeJur "750" 750 watt w/case ... L.N.	109.00
	DeJur "1000" 1000 watt w/case ... L.N.	119.50
79.95	B&H Monterey 253, 500 watt ... L.N.	55.00
179.95	B&H Regent, 500 watt, 1" f1.6 snap on case ... L.N.	124.50

16mm SOUND & SILENT CAMERAS & PROJECTORS

NEW		SALE
$179.50	Kodak Royal, ctd f1.9 L.N.	$129.50
289.95	B&H Auto Master 3 lens Turret f1.9 ... L.N.	219.00
182.50	Revere P-48, 750 watt, 2" f1.6 ctd lens slip over case ... L.N.	109.50
325.00	Revere SP16-750 watt, 2" f1.6 ctd lens, speaker serves as carrying case ... used	179.00
464.95	B&H Filmosound 385-1000 watt, built-in 8" speaker ... L.N.	339.00
719.00	B&H Filmosound 302 Magnetic Recording Proj. 1000 watt, Micro & Phono input. ... L.N.	529.00

FAMOUS BRAND AO 300 2x2 SLIDE PROJECTOR



Brand New

SAVE $23.50

$36.00 COMPLETE

- 300 Watt, Blower Cooled Lens
- Airequipt Changer One Airequipt Magazine
- Carrying Case.

Big Savings

SLIDE PROJECTORS

LIST		SALE
$ 59.95	LaBelle Showman 300 watt, ctd f4, pair of mag.	$ 43.00
69.95	LaBelle Director 300 watt, ctd f3.5 w/pair of magazines	49.50
94.95	LaBelle Producer 500 watt, ctd f3.5 pair of mag. & stor-away carton	66.00
69.50	Kodak Signet 300 watt, f3.5, with automatic slide changer ... used	49.50
89.50	Kodak Signet 500 watt, f2.8 plus automatic slide changer ... used	62.00
119.50	Viewlex Powermatic-Auto, 500 watts ... L.N.	84.50
79.50	Viewlex Project-o-matic, 300 watts automatic w/case and 6 trays ... used	55.00

SLIDE ACCESSORIES

REDUCTION TO 33⅓% MINIMUM ORDER $5.00

Reg.		SALE PRICE
8.95	Brumberger (120) 2x2 Metal Binders	$ 6.39
8.25	Golde (100) 2x2 Snap-It Binders	6.19
5.95	Magna Double Lock 2¼" Sq. Metal Binders Box of 48	4.79
8.50	Emde #202 Box 100 Aluminum Frames for 2x2 Ready Mount	6.39
14.50	Emde #100EK 100 Mounts w/ Glass for Kodak Stereo	10.95
7.00	Golde Reflex Binders (50)	5.25
1.95	Kodaslide Ready File 2x2	1.59
3.94	Kodaslide Compartment File	3.19
2.95	United All Metal 2x2 File	1.79
3.95	Brumberger 2¼" Sq. File	2.95
3.94	United 2x2 Compartment File Box. Group Filing	1.95
6.00	Emde Stereomounts w/ Aluminum Masks & Mask Frames Box 100 (Specify Normal, Medium or Close up).	4.49
7.00	Emde 235 35mm D.F. Aluminum Foil Masks & Ultra Thin Glass for Airequipt Frames Box 100	5.39
8.00	Emde 2x2 Aluminum Frames & 35mm D.F. Foil Mask w/ Glass Box of 100. (200 Glass)	5.89
6.95	Emde Reflex Aluminum Frames, Foil Masks Box 50 Plus 100 Glass	5.29

PORTABLE SLIDE FILE CASES

FOR TRAY and MAGAZINE

TDC-KODAK • ARGUS • REVERE • AIRQUIPT

Made of #f Kiln Dry 5/16" Lumber. Finished in Two-Tone Leatherette. WARP-PROOF.

	REG.	SALE
MODEL 12—Holds 12 Trays	$ 8.75	$6.59
MODEL 24—Holds 24 Trays	11.95	8.95

SPECIAL SALE ON MAGAZINES & TRAYS

	Per 3	Per 6
TDC Style Trays	$ 1.49	$ 2.70
Revere Style Trays	2.08	3.75
Airequipt . . . Magazines	4.49	8.70

Send For Free Copy of Our Catalog of Bargains! All Prices F.O.B. New York City

UNITED CAMERA EXCHANGE

1140 Ave. of Americas (Cor. 44th St) MU 2-8574
265 Madison Ave. (Corner 39th Street) LE 2-6822

MAIL ORDER HEADQUARTERS
83 CHAMBERS STREET, NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

PHOTO MART...

PROCESSING OF
KODACHROME FILM
"Valued Shots Deserve Our Care"

20c COLOR PRINTS
2½x3½ From your transparency!
4x5—50¢ | 8x10 5x7—95¢ | -1.95
3½x5 . . . 40¢ White Border

35mm dev & mtd 20 exp $1
36—1.75
8mm mag MOVIE—75c Roll-Type 1.10

ANSCHROME
EKTACHROME
ANSCOCOLOR
75c 120,620 dev 35mm (20 exp) dev & mtd

MASTER COLOR LABS
Send for Free Mailer
GPO Box 30L, Newark 1, N. J.

RICHARD PRINT WASHERS

For both amateur and professional. Prints kept moving, can't stick. Sturdy STYRON construction. Save time and water. Two sizes: 18 inch—60 DW 8 x 10's washed clean in 20 minutes; 30 inch—125 DW 8x10's washed clean in 20 min. Low cost. Ask your dealer.

WRITE FOR FREE FOLDER

18" DELUXE $24.95
30" PROFESSIONAL $64.50

RICHARD MFG. CO.
5914 N. NOBLE AVE.
VAN NUYS, CALIF.

11x14 COLOR PRINTS $4.75 ea.

COLOR FILM PROCESSING
Anseo • Anscochrome
Ektachrome
35mm, 20 exp. mtd. Roll $1.00
120-620 Roll $1.00
Slide Duplicating 25c ea.

Color Prints
2¼ x 3¼ .....25¢
3¼ x 4½ .....50¢
4 x 5 .....60¢
5 x 7 .....85¢
8 x 10 .....$1.75
16 x 20 .....$12.00
Minimum Order $1.50
No C.O.D.

VALLEY COLOR LAB
Box 36538, Dept. M, Los Angeles 36, Calif.

HAS "TIRED PRINTING" GOT YOUR PICTURES DOWN?

Your pictures get a new professional look when done in our Quality Photo Lab.

FILMS are fine grain developed in Finex-I. . . . carefully inspected

ENLARGEMENTS are cropped to your specifications, spotted with care . . . finished to your instructions

COLOR PRINTS are printed on type C paper from color slides or color negatives

COPY NEGATIVES from B&W and color originals

Write for price list and mailing bags

The Laboratory for Professionals and Advanced Amateurs

LECO PHOTO SERVICE established 1934

11 W. 42nd Street, Dept. M-2 New York 36

---

20 EXPOSURE 35MM. RELOADED CARTRIDGES 30¢

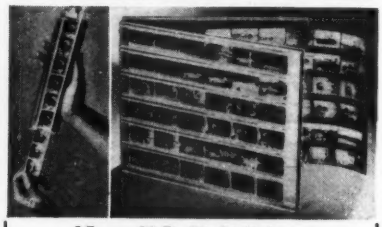
KODAK TRI-X SUPER XX
NEW PLUS X, A.S.A. 80
20 EXP.—30c Ea. 36 EXP.—50c Ea.

NEW EKTACHROME or ANSCOCHROME
(From fresh factory packed bulk)
A.S.A. 32, 20 Exp. $1.50 4 for $5.50

ANSCO COLOR A.S.A. 10
20 Exp. $1.25 Ea. 3 rolls $3.50

OUR GUARANTEE—You must get results equal to factory packed film or money refunded. Please add 10c extra per order to cover postage and packing. No C.O.D.

EASTERN PHOTO LABS, Dept. "B"
1405 N. Charles St. Baltimore 1, Md.



35mm M.P. Multi Printer

Automatically holds and aligns film strips. You make multiple prints the Fast, Safe, Easy, Professional way. Free brochure on request.

Model A, One exposure, 36 prints on 8x10" contact or enlarging paper.....$9.95
Model B, Continuous strip, 6 frame printer....$3.95

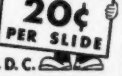
Sent Post Paid in U. S. A. Money back if not satisfied.

M.P. Mfg. Co., Box 79, Dept. M, Brooklyn 23, N. Y.

LOW PRICES!

COLOR PRINTS 20¢

2¼x3¼...25c (ANY TEN 20c EACH). SQUARE 120-620 FILM WILL BE MADE 2¼x2¼.
3x4...40c • 5x7...$1.25
4x5...60c 8x10... 2.00
FILM DEV. ANSCO OR EKTA $1.00
DEV. BY KODAK KODACHROME 20 EXP. 1.35; KODACOLOR FILM .70; KODACOLOR PRINT .27
MINIMUM ORDER $1.00. INCLUDE POSTAGE.



35mm DUPES 20¢ PER SLIDE

WASHINGTON COLOR PHOTO
P. O. BOX 1605 • WASHINGTON 13, D. C.

ALL 22 COLOR CONTROL FILTERS IN THE PALM OF YOUR HAND..ONLY $8.95

Series V (#2) - $ 8.95
Series VI (#3) - $12.95
Series VII (#4) - $17.95
2" Squares - - $16.95

Smaller and lighter than any Color Meter or Attachment so as to be easily carried together, the Color Control Filter Disc Set insures having a filter when needed for every type of color film and every photographic light situation. A chart accompanying each set shows exactly when each disc is needed.

The Gelatate (gel coated acetate) Discs are lacquered for more protection. Each Set consists of 22 Gelatate Correction Filter Discs, a pair of tweezers, a Gelatate Disc Holder with two glass supports to fit any Series V, VI, VII Filter Adapter.

Buy at your local camera store or sent postpaid cash with order.

HARRISON & HARRISON
6363 Santa Monica Boulevard, Hollywood 38, California

4x5 COLOR PRINTS 50¢

COLOR FILM PROCESSING
Ansco, Anscochrome
Ektachrome
20 Exp. 35mm Mounted, Roll.....$1.00
120, 620, Roll.....$1.00
Slide Duplicating 25c ea.

Color Prints
2¼x3¼ 25c
3¼x4½ 45c
5x7 .....1.00
8x10 .....2.00
11x14 .....5.00
16x20 .....12.25
Minimum Order $1.50
No C.O.D.

CANYON COLOR CO.
BOX 36536 LOS ANGELES 36, CALIF.

FREE CATALOG

96 Pages—Largest Assortment
PHOTO FRAMES • MOUNTS • ALBUMS and MAILERS
WRITE TODAY! Fastest Service! Lowest Prices!
INTERNATIONAL SALES CO. Dept. MP
414 E. Baltimore St. • Baltimore 2, Maryland

Shoot Color! Make Money!

We sell your pictures to a demanding market. Picture ideas furnished. Coaching service offered. Make $100-400 per subject. Write today!

AMERICAN COLOR AGENCY
7130 HOLLYWOOD BLVD. HOLLYWOOD 46, CALIF.

50% OFF
ANSCO SHEET FILM
4x5 SUPERPAN PRESS—DATED 1956
24 SHEET BOXES LIST $3.45
YOU PAY $1.72
MERIT PHOTO SHOP
550-8th Ave. N. Y. 18, N. Y.

MORSE DEVELOPING TANKS G3

Can now be motor-mechanized inexpensively with available materials. Eliminate all hand cranking. Send $3.00 for booklet, specifications, diagrams, etc.

Von Brandt Technical Research
533 Bond Bldg. Washington 5, D. C.

CLOSE OUT!— 1/3 OFF!
Four 35mm COLOR SLIDE TITLES only $1.
TB1. Here We Go!
TB2. Wait'll see next one.
TB3. Short Intermission.
TB4. This is the End.
"Tex & Belle Series" Bonus slide with $2. orders.
NEW! Custom Title Signature Series.
FREE illustrated list. Sorry, no C O D's
TITLE SLIDES, Box 88, Williamsbridge Sta., N.Y. 67, N.Y.

Automatic Daylight Developing Tank

- Processes up to 200 Ft.
- 8mm-16mm-35mm
- Movie—X-Ray—Microfilm
- Motor Driven—Portable
- Tough plastic tanks
- Uniform Density Assured
- 70mm tank also available
- Guaranteed

Write for Free Literature. Dept. M
Micro Record Corp. 487 South Ave. Beacon, N. Y.

COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATING

35mm Mounted 20c EACH
Finest quality, sharpest reproduction.
One of the West's oldest color slide duplicators.
24 Hour Color Film Processing
Anseo, Anscochrome, Ektachrome
QUALITY COLOR PRINTING ALSO AVAILABLE
STEDCO PHOTO
7610 Melrose Ave., Dept. M, Los Angeles 46, WE 6-0658.

Learn NEGATIVE RETOUCHING

Now for the first time in the history of Photography you can get a complete book on Negative Retouching—FULLY ILLUSTRATED—70 pages describing in detail HOW TO DO IT:
• Modeling • Spotting • Blending • Collecting • Proof Retouching • Etching • Commercial & Theatrical Retouching.
Plus a full set of paper negatives.
A full refund if returned in good condition in 5 days. Send for yours today.

$1.95

DE GORE PHOTO PLAQUE CO.
Dept. J, 3723 Fullerton Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

35MM Developing

BEAUTIFUL Quality PRINTS SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

NOT DOLLAR PRODUCTION...SPECIAL ATTENTION EACH NEGATIVE!

Films fine grain developed, vaporated to prevent scratching. Enlarged to 3½ x 4½, 36 exp., glossy paper $1.50. Double weight portrait paper $2.25. 20 exp. roll glossy $1.10—1 Day Service. New film, 36 exp. 60c. 20 exp. 40c. Write for Free Mailers!
MINICAM PHOTO LABS., LACROSSE 20, WISCONSIN

PHOTO MART . . .

Sunset COLOR LAB — COLOR PRINTS

5x7 COLOR PRINTS (from 35mm only) 85c ea.

Color Prints from ½ 35mm to 4 x 5 Trans.
2¼ x 3¼ 25c
3¼ x 4½ 50c
5 x 7 .....$1.00
8 x 10 .....$2.00
16 x 20 .....$12.50
Color Slide Duplicating ___ea. 25c

COLOR PRINTS 11x14. . .4.50 ea.

COLOR PROCESSING
Ansco, Anscochrome, Ektachrome 35mm-20 exp. mtd 120-620 ____ 1.00 Roll
Min. Order 1.50—No C.O.D.

SUNSET COLOR LAB
Box 46415, Dept. M • Los Angeles 46

3V TRI-VISION
ONE SHOT TAKES 2 OR 3 IMAGES

Now get trick effects *easily* with new 3V lens attachment and matte-box. Shoot double or triple exposures fades, wipes, ghost effects, split images. Superimpose titles on indoor or outdoor scenes. Take longshots and close-ups in same scene. *All with just one exposure!* Precision-built 3V also acts as large-scale parallax-free viewfinder. Fits any lens 1½" or smaller in diameter; also will screw in place of Retaining Ring on Series #6 Adapter. Can be used with either movie or still cameras. Illus. Instruction booklet with kit.

Send Check or Money Order Today! Fully Guaranteed!

$19.50 F.P. Prepaid

DAVIS & SANFORD CO.
Dept. M, 25 Avenue E, New Rochelle, N.Y.

Here's How To Get
Kodak Processing
of Kodachrome (Including Movie Film) **and Kodacolor** by **MAIL**

It's as simple as this: You mail color film to FASCOLOR in Rochester (Home of Kodak) in mailing bag supplied FREE. FASCOLOR dispatches direct to Eastman Kodak Laboratory DAILY. FASCOLOR returns finished work to you by first class mail.
Send this ad on post card. We'll ship you FREE Mailing Bags, Price List, Special Offers and Plan that offers you 10% DISCOUNT

FASCOLOR Box 86 Rochester 1, N. Y.

- **GUARANTEED FRESH FILM**
- **EXPOSURE GUIDE INCLUDED**
- **LEADER BOTH ENDS OF FILM**

Prices Include Processing and Mtg.	Indoor or Outdoor Ansco Chrome ASA 32	B&W ASA 200	B&W ASA 100	B&W ASA 50
8mm roll	$2.75	$2.00	$1.50	$1.00
8mm mag.	3.25	2.50	2.00	1.50
16mm 100′	7.50	4.50	3.50	2.25

SPECIAL: Buy Four B&W Get FREE B&W ASA 50
Buy Three Color Get FREE B&W ASA 50

PROCESSING SERVICE of B&W Only
8mm roll .....45¢ 16mm 100′ .....85¢

Unique Film Lab. Corp. 243 W. 55th St. New York 19, New York

NEW! G-E PowerMite M2 FLASH BULBS

25% DISCOUNT
(CASE LOTS) Shipped Ppd. (120 LAMPS) NO C.O.D.'s
SYLVANIA—OR—G.E.

New PowerMite M2 blue	$ 9.00
New PowerMite M2 SM or SF	10.80
#5 or 25	13.50
#5 blue	11.70
#6 or 26	14.40
#11 or 40	13.50
	15.30

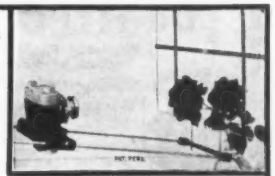
WRITE for FREE CATALOG. Send for unusual savings in closeouts in all types of cameras, enlargers and accessories.

Established 1921

EXPORT SPECIALISTS · EVERYTHING PHOTOGRAPHIC · TRADES ACCEPTED

COLUMBUS PHOTO SUPPLY CORP.
1949 Broadway New York 23, N. Y.

ALL CLOSE-UP AND TABLE TOP WORK IS FUN, AND EASY



CAL-CAM FOCUS GUIDE
Works on all 35mm & Bantam cameras using a 2+ or 3+ Portra lens. Not only measures lens to subject distance, but frames subject just as you want it in the picture. Light weight, all metal, fully adjustable. Eliminates all guesswork—parallax trouble. No peep hole to squint through. Send make of camera.
Price $9.95
U. S. Postage paid if cash with order. C.O.D. charges added. Calif. orders add 3% sales tax.

CAL-CAM—Dept. M 2
1564 N. Grand Oaks Ave., Pasadena 7, Calif.

---

for MOVIES, COLOR SLIDES and B/W FILMS

PERMA FILM
the new film preserver

PREVENTS:
SCRATCHES, "POPPING" of slides in projector, COLOR FADING, STATIC, BRITTLENESS.

$1.29 2 oz. Easy to apply—just wipe it on. *At your dealer* Packed for Permafilm Inc. by

Edwal SCIENTIFIC PRODUCTS CORP.
420 W. 111th St.—Chicago, Illinois

MOVIE FANS
8mm and 16mm DUPLICATES

16mm REDUCED TO 8mm
8mm ENLARGED TO 16mm

COLOR .....9¢ ft.
B&W .....4¢ ft.
(Min. Order $3.50)

REVERSAL PROCESSING
16mm x 100 ft. $1.00
16mm x 50 ft. .... .75
8mm ..... .50

MAIL ORDER ONLY • FAST SERVICE

COMET FILM SERVICE
P.O. BOX 447, Great Neck, New York

IT'S THE "*FINISH*" THAT COUNTS
CHINACOLOR
FINISHED LIKE FINE PORCELAIN

PRINTS WALLET SIZE 2¼ x 3¼ *Now 25¢*

3¼x4½ White Borders 45c
4x5 .....50c
5x7 .....1.00
8x10 .....2.00
For Smart Display Folders add 40¢ ea. for 8x10. Other sizes, add 30¢ ea.

DUPLICATE COLOR SLIDES 25c
Made from 35mm Originals in Ready-mounts.

FILM PROCESSING
Ektachrome or Anscochrome 120-620; 35mm (mtd.) $1.00
Kodachrome, 20 exp. 1.50
36 exp. 2.50
Free mailing bags.

NORMAL 3 DAY SERVICE · MINIMUM ORDER $1.00

CHINACOLOR LABORATORIES
Dept. 702-B, 715 Kennedy NW, Washington 11, D. C.

NEW AMCON FOCUS AID . . .
For Enlarging

Practical time saving ground glass viewer lets you see clear, sharp images in a jiffy. Sturdy plastic construction.

$1.95 ORDER NOW SUPPLY LIMITED

AMERICAN BIOPTICS COMPANY
153 W. 28th STREET • NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

FILMS DEVELOPED and PRINTED
FREE EXTRA SET OF PRINTS

Any 8 or 12 exp. roll JUMBO printed, plus FREE extra set of prints.
$2.00 VALUE ONLY 50¢ Introductory Offer
Write for FREE Mailing bag.

PHOTO WHIZ, Box 227H, Mineola, L.I., N.Y.

---

10 Color Slides KEY WEST, Florida $1

Southernmost city in U. S. Longest overseas highway in world. Quaint, historical buildings built by ship's carpenters. 10 colorful views include many points of interest 10 2x2 color slides $1.00 prepaid.

List of others sent with order

SLIDE Co. Box 1031, Canton, Ohio

YOU CAN MAKE MOVIE TITLES IN SIX COLORS!

Write today for a FREE A-to-Z Sample Title Test Kit. Make titles that are different . . . better and tailored to your taste. Try our method . . . FREE.

- Complete color or B&W Outfit $6.50 •

A-to-Z MOVIE ACCESSORIES
175 Fifth Ave., Dept. M, New York 10, N. Y.

PROFESSIONAL BUYER

Will furnish one camera with accessories for your use, not for resale. Nominal service fee. (Except items strictly price-fixed.) Minimum transaction $150 list. Reference in your vicinity. Bank Reference. Bonded; Rated. Chamber of Commerce. P.S.A. Bank escrow payment. Send inquiry in duplicate enclosing return envelope for quotation.

CAMERA BUYER
13 Main Street Colchester 21, Connecticut

SEE-SHARP FOCUSING DEVICE FOR ENLARGERS

Makes easel image brighter
Magnifies the "un-sharpness"
Makes critical focusing easy
$2.50; Money back guarantee
Or, through your dealer

Cargille Scientific Inc.
117 Liberty St., New York 6, N. Y.

WALLET 2¼ x 3¼ **COLOR PRINTS 25c ea.**
All Orders Shipped 1st Class Mail

COLOR PRINTS
3¼ x 4½ 50c
4 x 5 .....75c
5 x 7 .....90c
8 x 10 .....2.00
11 x 14 .....4.50
16 x 20 .....12.50

COLOR PROCESSING
Anscochrome Ansco & Ektachrome
120-620 or 35mm (20 exp.) mounted 1.00 ROLL
COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATING 25c ea.

PREMIER COLOR COMPANY
Box 46176—Dept. M Los Angeles 46, Calif.

LENS SALE

Amateur	Professional
Portrait	Cine 8/16 mm
Commercial	Still
Studio	35 m/m cine

Send for complete Lists

MOGULLS **Camera & Film Exchange**
112 West 48 Street
N. Y. 36, N. Y., Dept. M17

PROFESSIONAL COLOR PROCESSING

Custom-quality processing by the very same color experts that pros rely on — NOW available to all who demand the very best. Your color film returned within 48 HOURS, ppd. 1st class. Send check, cash or M.O. (no C.O.D.)

	EKTACHROME KODACHROME	ANSCOCHROME KODACOLOR
35mm 20 exp. mounted		$1.50
120 620 rolls in sleeves		
4 x 5 or smaller	65c	
35mm 36 exp.	$2.50	

FREE • Foolproof Mailing Bags

KURSHAN & LANG 10 E. 46 St., N. Y. 17 • Dept. M2

PHOTO MART . . .

Finest **COLOR PRINTS**
Lowest Prices in the ☆ EAST!

Prices are for one or any number of different films.
5 for $1.00 . . . . 2¼" x 3¼"
5 for $2.00.....3¼" x 4½"
5 for $4.00.....5" x 7"

Our modern laboratory has the latest equipment that guarantees the finest, brilliant color print QUALITY money can buy. Prints from any size transparencies. Try us . . . we guarantee satisfaction. FAST SERVICE.

Send film or inquire about our complete color service.

Cardinal COLOR
P.O. Box 125, West Albany, New York

MOUNT YOUR COLOR TRANSPARENCIES IN ARMME KWIK MOUNTS

KWIK MOUNT — OUTSELLS ALL OTHERS

Always ready to use—no sealing—no glueing—no bother—no fuss. Sturdy, accurate, self aligning and centering. 2X2 KWIK MOUNTS packed 100 per box. $3.00 for 35mm SF or DF, Mercury, Minox, 16mm, Robot, Bantam or SUPER 2X2 for Rollei and other 2¼X2¼ size cropped to fit 2X2 mounts. Also for single transparency of Realist, Busch or Iloca.

2¾X2¾ **KWIK MOUNTS** packed 50 per box ---$2.25
STEREO **KWIK MOUNTS** packed 100 per box --- 6.95
fit transparencies for Realist, Revere, Eastman and all other like stereo cameras. For Busch Verascope or Iloca and for 35mm cameras using Stereo Tach or other attachments used for taking stereo.

INSIST on KWIK MOUNTS—Sample FREE on request
At your Dealers or order direct

The Armme Co. Ltd 827 S. Wabash Ave. Chicago, Ill.

8 X 10 COLOR PRINTS $2.00

All Orders Returned 1st Class

ANSCOCHROME & EKTACHROME rolls processed—120, 620 and 20 exp. 35MM (mounted).....$1.00
KODACHROME — 20 exp. $1.25
35 MM duplicates 20c each
KODACOLOR C processed 90c roll. Prints 27c each, 5x7—$1.25, 8x10—$3.00.
Minimum Order $1.00—No C.O.D.

LOW PRICED COLOR PRINTS	
2¼x3¼	....30c
3 x3	.....40c
3 x4½	....50c
4 x5	.....75c
5 x7	.....$1.25

ACME COLOR PHOTO LAB.
Box 6025-M — Minneapolis, Minnesota

De HYPO PRINT WASHER
Efficiency Plus for Sink or Bathtub
Nothing to Rust or Break
Professional Results
ONLY $2.50

SPEED-EZ-ELS
Compact—No Adjustments
Easy Focusing—No Eyestrain
6 Popular Sizes—Budget Priced
Special Sizes on Request
At Better Dealers Everywhere

A. J. GANZ CO.
Los Angeles 36, Calif.
See These Fine Items At All Better Camera Shops

TAPE TIPS

PHOTO VIEW

35% off Regular Price on Standard Brands
SCOTCH—AUDIO—REEVES—etc.
Audio Mylar Tape*—1800'-------6.50 Sale $4.23
Scotch 190 Extra Play 1800'------5.50 Sale $3.58
Audio Standard Professional 1200'. 3.5) Sale $2.29
Extra Special F.R. 7—1200'------3.50 Sale $1.89
3" Audio 225' Mylar* in self-mailer Special .89c ea. Minimum of 3 pcs.
*Immune to temperature, imperious to moisture, practically unbreakable.
Add 10% for postage & ins. charges.
Write for lowest quotations on all Tape Recorders, Accessories, Radios & Phonographs.

322 West 42nd St., New York
N. Y. PEnnsylvania 6-2592

Unusual Color Titles

Put ZIP into your shows. Delight your friends with a humorous "professional" touch. For real showmanship, introduce these titles at the right time and wait for the raves. Different—cleverly designed 2 x 2 color slide titles—using pretty Hollywood models. ACT NOW—Set of 4-$1.50. Free Catalog and sample slide title—Send 25c to cover mailing.

HOLLYWOOD SPECIALTY PRODUCTS
6253 Hollywood Blvd., Suite 1028
Dept. M2, Hollywood 28, Calif.

KODACOLOR
DEVELOPED & ENLARGED
8 Exposures complete $2.25
to size 3½ x 5 ..... You save $1.21
12 Exposures complete $3.25
to size 3½ x 3½ ..... You save $1.49
Full credit for all negatives not printed
KODACOLOR reprints 25c

KODACHROME
Movie Film Processing
8mm 25 ft. magazine with mag. $ .75
8mm 25 ft. roll 1.10
16mm 50 ft. magazine with mag. 1.00
16mm 100 ft. roll 2.50
35 MM 120 exposure 1.00
in slide mounts / 36 exposure 1.75

SEND FOR PRICE LIST & FILM MAILERS
BELL COLOR LABS
Dept. N. Englewood, New Jersey

MANSFIELD "Professional" TITLER
ADDS LIFE TO YOUR MOVIES!
Trick and Straight Titles Accomplished With Effortless Ease
$19.95 COMPLETE with LIGHT UNIT & Blank TITLE CARDS

Will accept any S or 16mm Movie Camera. Prefocused correction lens and titling area insure perfect and sharp results.
- Camera mount adjusts all ways—forward, back, sideways, up and down.
- Lamp adjusts for direct, bottom or side lighting.
- Sturdy lathe type V bed & non-slip legs.
- Perfect professional results with every type of title:—FADES, WIPES, CLOSE-UPS, REVOLVES, FLIP-FLOPS and DRAMATIC TITLES.

If our Dealer Can't Supply Write Us to Dept. 10D
Mansfield Industries, Inc., 1227 Loyola, Chicago 26, Ill.

5 COLOR PRINTS
BRILLIANT • LIFE-LIKE • The BEST money can buy!

2¼ x 3¼.....5 for $1.00
3¼ x 4½.....5 for $2.00
5 x 7.....5 for $4.00
From any size transparencies.
Our improved color process gives you the best color prints possible. Guaranteed Quality!
Fast Service
Send film or write for information on complete color service

MULTI-COLOR COMPANY
P.O. Box 54, Northridge, California

Now, TITLE WHILE YOU SHOOT
TITLING MADE EASY
157 letters, numerals, figures. Never wear out. *Stick like magic.* With title boards & title suggestions.
See your dealer or write direct. $2.95
Free samples & title ideas on request.
CLINGTITE LETTERS
1533 Hyde Park Blvd.
Chicago 15, Ill., Dept. S-2

"THE PROFESSIONAL FINISH"
EXCLUSIVE FINE GRAIN
WIDEST CHOICE 35 M M & ROLL FILM SERVICES • BLACK & WHITE and COLOR
FREE Price List & Mailers
AMATEUR FOTOGRAPHIC SERVICES INC.
126 W. 46th St., New York 36, N. Y., Dept. M

Prices include processing	Color Ansco-Chrome	B&W ASA 200	B&W ASA 100	B&W ASA 50
8mm roll	$2.50	$1.50	$1.20	85¢
8mm mag.	3.00	2.00	1.70	$1.35
16mm 100'	7.00	4.00	3.00	2.00

On Anscochrome (ASA 32) specify outdoor or indoor
REGENT FILM CO., 200 W. 57th St., N.Y.C. 19

HOW TO ADD SOUND By D. M. Neale
offers practical instructions on the various methods, such as records, magnetic recording, optical sound, stripe recording, etc., plus guidance.
$1.75 plus 3% sales tax for New York City delivery
at your dealer, or from
AMPHOTO 33 West 60th Street New York 23, N. Y.

We can sell your top quality
color transparencies
to high paying editorial, advertising, calendar markets. We need fine domestic and foreign scenics, farm, children, girl subjects, family situations, sports, industry, etc. Send samples 2¼ x 2¼ up to: A. Brackman, Pres. Prompt reports.
F P G 62 W. 45th St., New York 36, N. Y.

GUARANTEED
PHOTO FINISHING
8 EXPOSURES 30¢ Custom Photo Finishing Absolutely Guaranteed
8 exp. dev. and 1 JUMBO Album Print of ea. 30c
12 exp. 50c, 16 exp. 70c 35mm 36 exp. fine gr. dev. and jumbo pts. $1.10 INTRODUCTORY OFFER ONLY!
FAST SERVICE • FREE MAILER ON REQUEST
FLASH FOTO BOX 36-E
PARKSVILLE STA. BROOKLYN 4, N. Y.

Index your color slides with NUMBATABS
NUMBATABS keep your slides in sequence, right side up . . . save time . . . embarrassment. Makes for smooth professional showings. Index your stereo slides, film holders, negatives, lens filters, motion picture reels.
Numbers 1 to 100 . . . 25¢
Numbers 1 to 500 . . $1.25
Numbers 1 to 1000 . $2.50
Four alphabets . . . . . 25¢
Available in the following colors: Red, Blue, Green, Orange, or Black. Specify color when ordering.
PICK OFF TAB — APPLY WITHOUT MOISTENING
All Orders Postpaid.
NUMBATABS • P.O. Box 111 • Rochester 1, N. Y.

SLIDE CHUCKLES
IN FULL COLOR
Keeps 'Em Awake! 2x2 COMIC TITLES
SEE THEM AT YOUR PHOTO DEALER
$1.25 SET OF 4
PRODUCED BY HOLLYWOOD FILM SERVICE READING, PA.

P&J COLOR PRINTS

COLOR PRINTS
2¼x3¼ ..25c ea.
3½x4½ ..50c ea.
4x5 .....75c ea.
5x7 ....$1.00 ea.
11x14 ..$4.75 ea.
16x20 .$12.00 ea.

8x10-$1.50 EA.
From ½ 35mm to 4x5 Trans.
COLOR FILM PROCESSING
Ansco, Anscochrome, Ektachrome
20 exposure (mounted) 35mm 120-620 ..... **$1.00** Roll
35mm Slide Duplicating 25c ea. Mtd.
Minimum Order $2.00. No C.O.D.

P & J COLOR PRINTS
P.O. Box 46125 • Dept. M • Los Angeles, Calif.

FILMS DEVELOPED & ENLARGED
8 JUMBO PRINTS in Album ONLY **45¢**
12 exp. Roll 65c
16 exp. Roll 85c
20 exp. Roll 1.10
36 exp. Roll 1.65
35MM B&W Reloads 70c
20 Wallet size photos from your favorite photograph or negative $1
35mm Ansco Color, Dev. & Mtd. 85c
Ansco. Ekt. 120-620 Dev. ...75c
FREE MAILER
SEND POSTCARD FOR FREE MAILER TODAY
Quality Guaranteed or Money Refunded
Mel's PHOTO Box 106-C B'klyn 20, N.Y.

NOW... COLOR PRINTS AT LOWEST PRICES!
2¼x3¼ ....25 5x7 ....1.00
3x4½ ....40 8x10 ....2.00
4x5 50
Duplicate Transparencies...25¢
Ansco & Ektachrome processing...per roll 1.00 (Including the new high speed Anscochrome & Ektachrome)
FAST QUALITY SERVICE
A Trial Will Convince You
*4x5 **40¢** EACH
*When ordered in quantities of five or more. You may even send different transparencies!
ROYALE COLOR LAB
P.O. BOX 43, GLEN OAKS BR., Dept. M-2
FLORAL PARK, NEW YORK

NEW JEN-DIP SAVES YOU $16.00
Change white bulbs to blue for better controlled color shots.
• Dip bulb in Jen-Dip Blue Label
• Dries in 5 Seconds
• Coats 400 Lamps
New Pouring Spout Beaker
ORDER TODAY $1.50 with Beaker
JEN, 419 W. 42 St., N. Y. 36, N. Y.
NEW FREE flash guide Send self-ad stamp. envel.

PORTER PERMANENT-SEAL FILM BINDERS SUPER-EXCELLENCE
The NEW 2x2 38 x 38mm OPENING For CROPPING DOWN ROLLIE FILM EXPOSURE AND ALL 2¼ x 2¼ and 1⅝ x 2¼
A complete line of standard size binders and opaque film masks for projecting and viewing.
NEW SEALING METHOD Guarantees perfect seal in any climatic condition or money refunded.
Write for FREE sample
2x2 Packed 50 per box @ $2.00, if with film protectors $3.00 for: 35mm D.F., S.F., ROBOT, Bantam, 16mm D.F., S.F., Minox, MINICORD 111, Gami and 620-120 CROPTO with 38mm sq. opening.
2¾x2¾ Binders packed 50 per box @ $3.00. If with acetate protectors $4.25 for: 2¼x2¼, 1⅝x2¼, Bantam and 35mm D.F.
3¼x4 Lantern slide binders packed 25 per box @ $2.25 if with acetate film protectors $3.15 for: 2¼x3¼, 2¼x2¼, and 1⅝x2¼ in either vertical or horizontal aperture.
THROUGH YOUR DEALER OR ORDER DIRECT
Porter Mfg. & Supply Co., Dept. M2, 2836 Sunset Blvd. Los Angeles 26, Calif.

It's DUMONTS for BARGAINS
ALL MERCHANDISE BRAND NEW!
ANSCO CHROME, EASY LOADER (820 Exp. rolls), Reg. $9.95 special **$7.35**
AMCON-7x35 IF BINOCULARS with case, reg. $52.00 .....special **24.53**
MANSFIELD POCKET TITLER Reg. $6.95 .....special **4.79**
ILFORD HPS #120 Film, ASA 400, 5 rolls for only **1.90**
5x7 ENLARGING PAPER FRESH #3, per 100, only **1.50**
DALITE 40x40 CHALLENGER Reg. $26.50 .....special **17.37**
Write for Our Used Bargain Camera Price List Order by Mail Now and Save
Please include Sufficient Postage with Your Remittance. Otherwise Balance Will be C.O.D.
DUMONTS 34th ST. CAMERA EXCHANGE
150 East 34th St., Dept. 192, New York 16

FREE 35MM FILM
To introduce our 35mm double weight deluxe quality B&W finishing service we are offering a FREE 35mm reload of film with every roll of 35mm sent in for developing. Your film will be fine-grained developed and then chemically hardened against scratching. We will then print and expose each negative individually on Double Weight velvet luster portrait type paper. All prints are the large 3½x5 inch size. Free Mailers. 48 Hour lab service. Limit Five free rolls to a customer. 20 Exp roll $1.75—36 Exp roll $2.75.
VALUE 35MM LAB P.O. Box 38MM C.I. Station Bklyn, 24, N. Y.

8mm or 16mm Movie DUPLICATES
* from your originals.... 11¢ per foot *
KODACHROME COLOR or BLACK & WHITE
Protect your valuable originals, run duplicates
8mm Enlarged to 16mm. 14c per finished foot
16mm Reduced to 8mm. 14c per finished foot
*Mail us your original films with cash, check or money order, and we guarantee the BEST duplicates possible. QUICK SERVICE, TOP VALUE, SATISFACTION. Minimum Order $5.00
Hollywood MOVIE LABS. Dept. M
12522 Ventura Blvd., Studio City, California

COLOR PRINTS From Your Color Films 25¢ 2¼ x 3¼
KODACHROME-ANSCOCHROME
EKTACHROME - ANSCO COLOR
3½ x 5 **45c** | 5 x 7 **$1.00** | 8 x 10 **$2.00**
DUPLICATE 35 mm slides, 25c
Anscochrome—Ektachrome film processed, 120, 620 .....$1; 35mm $1.25
Send for complete price list
Minimum Order $1
No C.O.D.'s please
Fast Service • High Quality • Money Back Guarantee
AUTHORIZED ANSCO COLOR LABORATORY
COLORFAX LABORATORIES
1160-M Bonifant St., Silver Spring, Maryland

Harold Feinstein

You have no idea what you can do with a Polaroid Land Camera until you've read "Pictures In a Minute", by John Wolbarst. $1.95

at your camera store, or from Amphoto, 33 W. 60 St., N.Y.23

COLOR SLIDE 9616
DUPLICATES
"the best you have ever seen"
35 mm **30c** MOUNTED
FREE CROPPING $1.00 MINIMUM Ask for Quantity Prices
Stereo **60c** MOUNTED
HAMILTON COLOR
127 N. 2nd STREET HAMILTON, OHIO

ANSCOCHROME HEADQUARTERS!
35mm (20 Exp.) Factory Notched Film only 1.10
Ansco & Ektachrome 120, 620, 35mm (20 Exp.) Developed & Mounted only 75¢
INCLUDE 6¢ FOR POSTAGE & INS. EA. ROLL
FULTON CAMERA EXCHANGE
148 FULTON STREET NEW YORK 38, N. Y. Dept. M

Classified Ads . . .

Classified Want Ads may be inserted in MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY by any reliable individual, camera dealer, or specialty house. To avoid chance of error, submit copy typed. Terms: 55¢ a word. Each word, including each item in the address, counts as one word. Send cash with order. 5% discount for 6 consecutive insertions, 10% discount for 12 consecutive insertions, if entire bill is paid in advance. Forms close on the 25th of each month.

cameras, accessories for sale

CHICAGO'S LARGEST CAMERA TRADING CENTER—Cameras, lenses, accessories—purchased, sold, traded—by mail, new or used! OPEN EVENINGS for Chicago visitors! CHROMOPTICS, 943 N. State, Chicago 10.

CANADIANS send for bargain list, new & used equipment. Simon's Camera Exchange, 11 Craig West, Montreal, Canada.

PROFESSIONAL Buyer will furnish one camera with accessories for your use, not for resale. Nominal service fee. (Except items strictly price-fixed.) Minimum transaction $150.00 list. Reference in your vicinity. Bank Reference. Bonded. Rated. Chamber of Commerce. P.S.A. Bank escrow payment. Send inquiry in duplicate enclosing return envelope for quotation. Camera Buyer, 13 Main Street, Colchester 20, Connecticut.

Sell what you have, fast, thru an ad in these columns! Over 200,000 ready-and-able-to-buy camera fans read these pages closely, for bargains and hard to get merchandise. Prove it to yourself with a test ad in the next issue.

VISTASCOPE LENS . . . DEMONSTRATION MODELS, factory refinished guaranteed. Now enjoy genuine Hollywood wide screen pictures in your home. Use same lens on movie and still cameras, movie and slide projectors. 8MM $39.90. 16 and 35MM slides $87.50. $5.00 down balance C.O.D. Godfrey Corp., 261 Broadway, New York 7, New York. Write for free 2 color illustrated booklet.

FINE LENSES! AMAZING PRICES! 8" F 2.9 $28.50, 14" F 5.6 $32.50, 20" F 6.3 $45.00, 36" F 6.3 $85.00, 7" F 2.5 Aeroektars $42.50, Baer's, 741 State Street, Lancaster, Penna.

GUARANTEED lowest discount prices everything photographic, giftware. Free catalogue. Dart 3812 D Atlantic Avenue, Brooklyn 24, New York.

NO TRICKS, NO GIMMICKS, STRAIGHT TALK, INTEGRITY, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CHICAGO VISITORS, BROWSE OR BUY, you are always welcome, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

ALTMAN BUYS, SELLS, TRADES, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

GUNSTOCK for LEICA $85.00, ask for literature, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

GUNSTOCK for Exakta $69.50, ask for literature, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

QUALITY—SERVICE—PRICE! Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

DISCOUNTS UP TO 50% except fair trade items—Cameras, projectors, tape recorders, lenses, Hi-Fi, Stereo. Write for individual quotations, no catalogs. Classified Camera A, 2375 East 65th Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

AIREQUIPT Magazines 3 for $3.95 (Plus Postage) Free Catalog. Mailers Mart Box 135-MY Pelham, New York.

wanted to buy

PAY—$325.00 Certain Cents Before 1924. Complete Allcoin Illustrated Catalogue $1.00. Worthycoincorp., K-617-C, Boston 8, Massachusetts.

HIGHEST PRICES PAID for Leica, Contax, Rolleis, Reflex, Movie Cameras, Projectors. Ace Camera Exchange, 136 East 58th Street, New York MP-22, N. Y.

IMMEDIATE AIRMAIL PAYMENTS—Chicago's Largest Camera Trading Center offers TOP PRICES for Cameras, Lenses, Accessories in excellent condition! CHROMOPTICS, 943 N. State, Chicago 10.

CASH IMMEDIATELY for the following CAMERAS, LENSES, ACCESSORIES: Alpas, Bell-Howell, Bolex, Canon, Contaflex, Contax, Exakta, Foton, Hasselblad, Leica, Linhof, Medalist II, Nikon, 4x5 Pacemaker and Crown Graphics, Retina II-a, Retina III-c, Rolleiflex, Zeiss Super Ikontas, we pay what we say, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LABOR PHOTOS WANTED. Labor's Daily, Box 338, Bettendorf, Iowa.

CASH AIRMAILED IMMEDIATELY for your cameras and equipment. We consistently pay more! Your camera and equipment brings top dollar. Satisfaction or merchandise returned prepaid if not entirely satisfied. "O K" CAMERA EXCHANGE, 553 So. Main Street, Los Angeles 13, Calif.

camera repairs

Foreign cameras: Six years with the inventor of the Contax (Zeiss) assure you 100% repairs on all foreign and domestic cameras. Internal synchronization installed on Contax, Leica, Rollei, Ikonta, etc. All work guaranteed and conscientiously done. Strauss, Photo-Technical Service, 930 "F" Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

SPECIALISTS in Foreign and Domestic camera repairs. Lens polishing, re-cementing, re-focusing. Bellows installed. Rangefinders repaired, sync. Repairs guaranteed up to one year. Chicago Camera Specialists, 17 N. State St., Chicago 2, Illinois.

CANON CAMERAS—Complete service, all models. Work guaranteed. Send camera for free estimate. International Camera Corp., 847 W. Adams, Chicago 7, Illinois.

ALL MAKES REPAIRED. Flash installed. EMPIRE CAMERA SERVICE, Box 77-M, Times Square Station, N. Y. 36.

COMPUR, Pentacon, Contaflex, Graphic, Wollensak, Kodak, Zeiss Ikon, Ilex, Leica, Prontor, Argus and Robot Shutters a Specialty (Prompt Service). CENTRAL STATES CAMERA REPAIRS, 3116 E. Douglas, Wichita 8, Kansas.

NEOPRENE coated curtains installed in Leica, Exakta, Foth, Korelle, Canon, Nicca, Nikon. B&V Camera Repair Service, 21 E. Van Buren St., Chicago 5, Ill.

LENSES made and repaired. Hard coating for sharper pictures, faster speed. Recementing, repolishing, light scratches and haze removed. Complete binocular repairing. Guaranteed workmanship. Send lenses or binoculars or write for free estimates. Gould Lens Service, 26X Franklin Ave., Binghamton, N.Y. Free descriptive folder.

EXPOSURE METER REPAIRED. Three day service. EMPIRE CAMERA SERVICE, Box 77-M, Times Square Station, N. Y. 36.

binocular repairs

GUARANTEED Repairs, Adjustments All Binoculars—Telescopes, Fast Service, Free Estimates. CHAS. WOLFE COMPANY, 167 Canal Street, New York, New York.

photo supplies

PHOTO FOLDERS, easels. Send $2.00 large assortment (refundable). WEDDING ALBUMS, Wholesale price lists. Robin Mounts, 262 W. 22nd St., New York.

MODEL Releases—100 for $1.00. The Studio, Box 1143, Santa Barbara, Calif.

ALBUMS! Wedding, Commercial. Photographer and customer's names in gold. MOUNTS, Sales Aids. Free catalog! Crestwood, 3601 West 71st, Kansas City, Missouri.

ALPHABET, numerals, characters. Make various size signs, titles, etc. in your 35mm enlarger. 45 full frames. Guaranteed. Send $2.00 check or M.O. Photronics, Box 7063, Baltimore 16, Md.

photo finishing

No NEGATIVE? Send $1.00 for new negative and two 5x7 enlargements, from picture, transparency, colorslides, colorprint, stereoframes. Your pictures converted into highest quality black and white and color projectionslides. Direct Positive film delivered and reversed Developed. Curiophoto, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York 52, N. Y.

PROFESSIONAL Enlargements. Candid—Commercial—Portrait. Hand processed on double weight Matte, Glossy or Silk Paper. 4x5—15c; 5x7—25c; 8x10—40c. Cropping when requested. Minimum order $1.00. Remittance with order. Martin Photo Service, P. O. Box 325, Flushing 52, N. Y.

MINOX AND ALL OTHER SUB-MINIATURE films processed same day received. Standard prices in B&W, color. DEALER discount. Write Minilabs, 4350 W. University, Dallas, Texas.

ENLARGEMENTS, copies, slides, etc. Free catalogue. MP Reproduction, 417-19 Broadway, Joliet, Illinois.

stereo photography

AMERICA'S MOST BEAUTIFUL STEREOS. Free Illustrated catalog. Colonial, 247D, Swarthmore, Pa.

KODACHROME STEREO SLIDES: Send for free list. Studio 53, 138 W. 53rd Street, New York 19, N. Y.

KODACHROME ORIGINALS, Also dupes, Southern Scenics. Sample 50¢ Lists. Dixie Stereos, Box 8117, Ensley, Alabama.

QUALITY color stereos of the Great Outdoors! "Mountain Wonderlands," Wildlife, etc. Send $1.00 for guaranteed sample, listing. Louis Ell, 418 North Spruce, Ogallala, Nebraska.

photos, b & w slides

2x2 SLIDES from any size negative. Mounted. 15c each. Miller Slide Service, Holdrege, Neb.

TRANSPARENCIES: 35mm mounted 7¢. Optical reductions mounted 13¢. Kirwin Slidefilm Laboratory, Crystal Lake 1, Illinois.

2x2 B&W MOUNTED slides from any size negative, 15¢; unmounted 10¢. From photos, mounted 30¢; unmounted 25¢. Colorslides from your Kodacolor prints, 40¢. Large selection of Title Slides available, write for list. Slide Service, Box 123, Fredonia, Kansas.

COLORSLIDES from your own kodacolor-prints, 50¢. Superslides 75¢. Curiophoto, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York 52.

2x2 slides from any size negative, 15¢ . . . Quality work, satisfaction guaranteed. Projection Slide Service, Box 180, Stevens Point, Wisconsin.

ARTISTS, Photographers, Home Decorators! Guaranteed Exhibition Photographs! Scenic Wildlife, Pictorial, Storytelling! Send $1.00, mention classification. Receive 5x7 study print, lesson sheet, lists. Em-Ell Enterprises, 2601 Sherman Road, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho.

oil coloring

Oil coloring photographs can be a fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 1112, Chicago 14.

color photo finishing

PROFESSIONAL QUALITY—EKTACHROME—ANSCOCHROME processed—mounted $1.00. Fast Kodachrome—Kodacolor Service. Send for Prices. National Color Corporation, Box No. 55H, Northside Station, Atlanta 5, Georgia.

INTRODUCTORY Offer: Color Film developed 50% off. Kodacolor—75¢ roll. Ansco and Ektachrome—50¢ roll. Send your film today. Free mailing envelope. Eastern Color Studios, Box 125, Bridgeport 1, Conn.

movies, movie film & titles

5,000 NEW—USED 8-16mm Silent—Sound Films. International-D, Greenvale, New York.

SAVE 50%! Guaranteed-fresh color, b&w movie film! 8mm, 16mm. Free catalog! ESO-G, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Missouri.

Free Catalog—New 8-16 MM Film Now available. Best Rite Sales Co., PO Box 357, Times Square Station, New York 36, N. Y.

FREE CATALOG New 8 & 16mm releases now available. Box 14, Midtown Station, New York 18, N. Y.

8MM—16MM KODACHROME MOVIES. Travel, Adventure, Wild Animals. Free Illustrated catalog, Colonial, 247D, Swarthmore, Pa.

FREE! BLACKHAWK'S big sale catalog new and used 16mm., 8mm. films; 2"x2" color slides; used 16mm. sound projectors. Biggest stock in USA. Blackhawk Films, 1704 Eastin, Davenport, Iowa.

16MM. Sound, Films and Projectors. Free Bargain List. Also 8MM. Specify Film Size. Write National Cinema, 71 Dey St., N.Y.C.

LARGE Selection 16mm sound features and shorts projectors cheap. Bedner, 5300 So. Talman, Chicago.

"SURPRISE" assortment 8-MM colorful titles, $1. Postpaid. Guaranteed. LeMoine Films, Nevada, Mo.

HUGE listings, color, B&W sports, comedies, travel, musicals, etc. Catalog Free. Turke Films, 423 S. Lincoln St., Hinsdale, Illinois.

CLIP This Ad for Imperial's "Get Acquainted Offers" at Give-Away Prices! Brand New Official's 16mm 400 ft. Musical Sound Film Regularly $19.75, only $3.95. 800 ft. Used 16mm Sound Musicals (8 100 ft. Subjects) $5.00. (Add 25c for handling) MONEY BACK IF NOT SATISFIED! Thousands 16mm, silent, sound, 8mm Titles at DEALERS' PRICES. Big Savings on Equipment. Free catalog (send 6¢ stamps for mailing) Imperial Enterprise, Inc., Dept. M, 34 Park Row, New York 38, N.Y.

16MM FILMS for the connoisseur. Free Brochure. Studio, 138 West 53rd Street, New York City.

SAVE $$$. Fresh 8mm, 16mm B&W and color film. Home Processing Equipment. Free Catalog. Superior Bulk Film Co., 450 N. Wells, Chicago 10.

PUT Z-I-P and professionalism in your movies. Foto-it-yourself humorous, 4 different cartoon titles only $1.00. Write for FREE title listings. Z-I-P, Box MP-2 Modern Photography, 33 W. 60th Street, N.Y.C.

MOVIE CLASSICS, 8mm-16mm. Send Stamp. Box 2030, Philadelphia 3, Pennsylvania.

TITLES: 2x2 slides and 8mm movies. Colorful, humorous cartoon type. For illustrated listing write: Sass Photo Products, 15 E. 26th Street, N. Y.

color slides

155,000 slides in stock insures quick delivery. 10,600 subjects offers wide choice. Production by Captain M.W. Arps, U.S. Navy, retired insures satisfaction. Send 9¢ (stamps) for new 72 page catalog of United States, Canada, Mexico, and Cuba. If interested in other countries, add 2¢ for each country requested as these separate lists. Worldwide coverage (70 countries) available. RoLoc, Box 1715, Washington 13, D. C.

BEAUTIFUL COLOR SLIDES 10c each. Send dime for sample and latest issue "Slide News". SLIDE SUPPLY, Box 1031, Canton, Ohio.

15 Beautiful colored slides $1.00. Sample, catalog 20c. Over twenty million sold! Sanford Company, Bellevue, Ohio. (Established 1941.)

COLOR SLIDES Domestic and Foreign. Largest selection. Write for FREE SAMPLE and Catalog. SLIDES, Gardena, California.

SLIDES OF THE EAST BY HENRY COBB SHAW. White Mountains, Plymouth, Lexington, Boston, Gloucester, Cape Cod, Ausable Chasm, Niagara, New York City, Washington, Williamsburg, Savannah, Charleston, Florida, Quebec, The Gaspe, Bermuda, West Indies. SLIDES OF THE WEST BY JACK BREED. Arizona, California, Colorado, Montana, Utah, Wyoming, National Parks, Indians, Mexico. You have seen these in Arizona Highways, Holiday, National Geographic, Saturday Evening Post, and many others. Outstanding! Send for catalog beautiful 2x2 slides on approval. Pilgrim Productions, 105-2 Washington St., Boston 8, Mass.

THREE SLIDES OR STEREOS plus Catalog, $1.00. Movies. Hollyslides 5880 A Hollywood, Hollywood 28, Calif.

HOPSON QUALITY. Sample 25¢. 10 for $1.50. HOPSON, 2524, Sichel, Los Angeles 31, Calif.

COLORSLIDES, Travel, nature, etc. Free list. Sample 30¢. Kelly M. Choda, 732 Ursula Street, Aurora 8, Colo.

ANTIQUE AUTOMOBILES. Over 200 "oldtimers." Illustrated catalog FREE. Universal, Box 779T, Beverly Hills, California.

2x2 TITLE SLIDES in color. Large selection available. Also color slides of all 48 states, and over 60 foreign countries. Write for free lists. Slide Service, Box 123, Fredonia, Kansas.

MUSEUM ART, 2x2 Color Slides Send $1.00 for 3 samples & catalogs. ARTCO, Box 455M, Van Nuys, California.

ALASKA and its Wildlife. 400 best quality color slides of big game, scenics, towns and Eskimos. Send 25¢, coin or stamps, for sample slide. Free catalog. NORTHERN COLOR FILM CO., Box 12, Cooper Landing, Alaska.

AMISH, MENNONITE, PENNSYLVANIA Dutch Slides. 3 for $1.00. Free Catalog—STEL-MAR, Mt. Joy, Pennsylvania.

SEE 1957 Rose Parade. Front-row seats to world's most fabulous pageant. From professional Kodachromes by official photographers at choicest locations along Tournament route. Wholesale-priced. 36 gorgeous 35mm color slides, all winners, $7.00. Entire parade, 62 PERFECT 2x2 slides, $10.00. Stereo-Realist, 20 best $9.00. Postpaid. No finer slides available anywhere at any price. Our 6th year of satisfaction GUARANTEED or money back! Free! Extra bonus slides to first 500 orders . . title, added beauty Queens, plus professional script. Send check, cash, or Money Order TODAY. Color Control Co., Dept. M-2, 1538 Cassil Pl., Hollywood, California.

1957 Pasadena Rose Parade (2x2) from Beautiful Kodachrome Color, by official photographers, set of 24 prize winning floats $5.95. Entire Parade (set of 60) $12.00 P.P. PLUS FREE set of Kodachromes "Glimpses of Hollywood," Movie sets, Hollywood Bowl etc; also includes full script and text describing each float. Color movies of the parade 50 ft. 8mm . . $7.50—100 ft. 16mm . . $16.00. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Colorslide, Box 1193, Studio City, California.

CLEVER TITLES, Locomotives, Stage Coaches, Circus Wagons, Fire Engines, Trolley Cars, Disneyland, Travel Slides, etc. Illustrated Catalog and Sample FREE. Universal, Box 779M, Beverly Hills, Calif.

New York City—10 Colorslides $1.00. 50—$4.95. Eddings, R-3, Corning, N. Y.

SILVERTON TRAIN, 150 exciting color slides to choose from. Listing and sample 25¢, or write Thirty-Five Slides, Green Mtn. Falls, Colorado.

NEED individual slides of Western National Parks, Banff, Jasper, Mexico? We specialize in supplying the shots you missed. Large selection of Kodachromes on approval. Catalogue. Douglas Whiteside, Yosemite, California.

COLORFUL TITLE SLIDES. America's largest selection. Sample 25¢. Satisfaction guaranteed. Colonial, 247-D, Swarthmore, Pa.

MISS America Pageant Slides—8 Colorful slides covering the pageant for only $2.00 OR 20 SLIDES FOR $5.00. Miss America Pageant Slides, Box 433, Atlantic City, New Jersey.

Wide-Selection beautiful 10-cent colored slides. List—Sample 10¢. Colorslides, Box 185, Miami 33.

2x2 color slides mounted from any photo 50¢, B&W from any photo 35¢ or any negative 15¢. Anderson, R.R. #12, Box 211-B, Indianapolis 44, Indiana.

business opportunities

Your envelopes addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast Service. We have capable addressers in your city. GLENWAY SYSTEM, Box 6568, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

CAMERA REPAIRMEN greatly needed! You can learn manufacturers' Service methods at home, in your spare time! FREE, big illustrated book tells how! Write today, NATIONAL CAMERA REPAIR SCHOOL, Dept. Y-2, Englewood, Colorado.

$10,000.00 YEARLY with your camera. "Photographers Market Guide" Lists best buyers. Tells how and where to sell your pictures . . . Nationally advertised $2.00, with this advertisement only $1.00. Gem Publications, Dept. 2-FE, Linwood, New Jersey.

YOU can Make Money at home in spare time taking magazine renewal subscriptions. No capital or experience necessary. All supplies furnished. Write Today! McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 810, Mount Morris, Illinois.

MAKE EXTRA CASH—QUICKLY! Show newest big value $1, $1.25, $1.50 assortments of Birthday, Get Well, Valentine, Easter Greeting Cards, Gift Wrappings, Stationery, Gifts—in spare time. Big profits, bonus. Friends, others buy on sight. Write for Samples on approval, Free Gift Offer, details. Hedenkamp, 361 Broadway, Dept. MP-1, New York.

schools and instructions

PHOTOGRAPHY FOR PLEASURE or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 2122, Chicago 14.

CAMERA REPAIRMEN greatly needed! You can learn manufacturers' service methods at home, in your spare time! FREE, big, illustrated book tells how! Write today, NATIONAL CAMERA REPAIR SCHOOL, Dept. C-2, Englewood, Colorado.

help wanted

AMATEUR or FREE LANCE PHOTOGRAPHERS! Wonderful opportunity to become a professional SCHOOL PHOTOGRAPHER with America's leading studio. Photographic equipment and sales supervision furnished. WE NEED ambitious men in territories east of Mississippi River for permanent good-paying jobs. Alston Studios, Inc., 110 East St., E. Weymouth, Mass.

CAMERA REPAIRMAN WANTED—World's largest camera repair and service organization is looking for capable beginners. Will train you in all phases. Excellent salary and future. Write complete letter, giving age and work history if any. International Camera Corp., 844 West Adams Street, Chicago 7, Illinois.

miscellaneous

FREE Illustrated Hypnotism, Self Hypnosis, Catalogue. Write: Hypnotist, 8721 Sunset, Hollywood 46MP, California.

LEOTARDS, Bikinis, costumes. Send $1.00 for actual photos. Stan Stanton, Liberty 1, New York.

Mount your photos into pins, earrings, tie clasps, etc. Amazing possibilities. Send dime for illustrated brochure. Milady, G.P.O. Box 1328, N. Y. 1.

Dance, Pin-Up Costumes, Bikinis, Opera Hose, Tights. Catalog 50¢. Quincon, Box 422B, Quincy, Mass.

PINUP Costumes for Glamour Photographers—Bikinis, Leotards, Mesh Tights, Lingerie. Catalog, lists, $1.00. Costume Center, 1755 8th Street, Riverside, California.

FREELANCERS ATTENTION! Register now, free. No obligation. For details and application blank write Accredited Press, Lawrence 2, New York.

BIKINIS, leotards $2.98. Catalog 25¢. Cover Girl Originals, Dept. MP-72, 776 8th Ave., New York, N. Y.

SHUTTERBUGS! 1957 Pin-Up Calendar—$2.00* (All 12—Lovely New Pin-Up Costumes Available.) Pictorial Catalog $1.00* (*Both Apply on Merchandise). Finest Bikinis, Lingerie, Pin-Up Swim Suits, Costumes, Portrait Drapes, Accessories. Maureen of Hollywood, 128 So. Alvarado, Dept. 5, Los Angeles 57, Calif.

MIRROR one side; transparent from other side. Photograph people unawares. 8"x10", $2.00. 16"x20", $5.00. ONE-WAY MIRROR, Dept. MP-5, Box 625, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

LATEST METHODS treating Piles, Fistula, Colon-Stomach disorders. Write for free book. McCleary Clinic and Hospital, E744 Elms Blvd., Excelsior Springs, Mo.

MODEL Releases, Adult-Minor, 100—$1.00, Elichs, 3035-B Marvin, Toledo, Ohio.

PIN-UP CORSETS! Photo Catalogue, $1.00. Finecraft, Box 442M, Hollywood, Calif.

PICTURE Post Cards made from your photograph. 1000 $11.00. Raum's, 4154 Fifth Street, Philadelphia 40.

PHOTOGRAPHERS! Our Negatives illustrate proper posing of the female model. 8—2¼x3¼'s, $5.00. Rolart, 20W Jackson, Suite 602M, Chicago 4.

Model release forms, required by most editors, 25¢ for a pad of 25, limit 4 pads to a customer. Modern Photography, 33 West 60th St., New York 23, N. Y.

NEW EDITION. Photo Book Catalog. Brand new, complete catalog of all photo books. Lists over 600 titles, cross indexed by subject, title and author. Many new books unavailable elsewhere. Send 25¢. Amphoto, 33 W. 60th St., New York 23, N. Y.

POST Cards from your photo. 500, $9.95; 1M, $15.00. Van Allen Press, Clinton, New York.

DON'T Retouch. Make beautiful portraits with any enlarger. Complete set Blend-O-Ray Screens mailed postpaid. Send $1.00. Nichols Photo, Bristol, Pa.

OPTICAL BARGAINS

See the Stars, Moon, Planets Close Up!

ASSEMBLE A BIG 100 POWER 3" REFLECTING TELESCOPE

. . . with This Complete 87-Piece "De-It-Yourself" Kit

Photographers!
Adapt your camera to this Scope for excellent Telephoto shots and fascinating photos of moon!

Everything you need! No machining! Easily Assembled! We furnish complete, simple instructions. Kit includes: 3" f/10 aluminized and overcoated Spherical Mirror—60X Eyepiece and 100X Barlow Lens—Optical Finder Telescope—sturdy 40" Tripod—fork type Equatorial Mount with locks on both axes—ventilated 3" Mirror Mount—heavy wall, black Telescope Tube. All nuts and bolts supplied. Nothing extra to buy. Our 3" Spherical Mirror (30" f.1) is guaranteed to resolve detail right up to theoretical limit. Your finished scope can also be used terrestrially. Money back guarantee. Shipping weight, 10 lbs.

FREE with Kit:—Valuable STAR CHART and 136-page book, "DISCOVER THE STARS"!

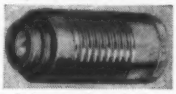
Stock No. 85,025-M .....$29.50 f.o.b. Barrington, N. J.

Take Telephoto Shots Thru 7 x 50 MONOCULAR

This is fine quality, American made instrument—war surplus! Actually ⅓ of U.S. Govt. 7 x 50 Binocular. Used for general observation both day and night . . . to take fascinating telephoto shots. Brand new, $95 value. Due to Japanese competition we close these out at a bargain price.

Stock No. 50,003-M .....$15.00 Pstpd.

f/1.4 16mm. MOVIE PROJECTION LENS



F.L. only 1" . . . or ½ that of standard 16mm projecting lens. Gives you a big picture—4 times the size normally obtained in same projecting distance. Lens unit is mounted in a standard sleeve with an O. D. of 1-3/16" which fits most 16mm, projectors. Brass tubing available to change O. D. for adapting to other sizes from 1" to 1⅛". Direction sheet included. Back of the lens must come within 5/16" of film. Worth $30.00.

Projecting Lens—Stock No. 30,119-M .....$9.50 pstpd.
Sleeve Adapter, 1" O.D.—Stock No. 40,126-M..$1.00 pstpd.

IRIS DIAPHRAGM

Imported from Germany. Low cost. Use for building enlargers, cameras, optical instruments, etc. With handle. O.D. 2¼". Maximum aperture—1⅝". Minimum aperture—⅛".

Stock No. 30,118-M .....$4.50 P.P.

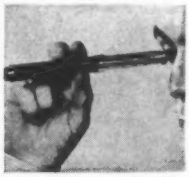
"ALL ABOUT TELEPHOTO LENSES"

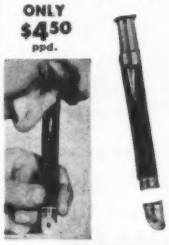
21 pages—wealth of information, diagrammed instructions. Tells how to build Telephoto attachments—how to use them. Lots of other good dope on Telephotography.

Stock #9036-M .....60c Pstpd.

New! 2 in 1 Combine'nl Pocket-Size 50-Power MICROSCOPE and 10-Power TELESCOPE

ONLY $4.50 ppd.





Useful Telescope and Microscope combined in one amazing, precision instrument. Imported! No larger than a fountain pen. Telescope is 10 Power. Microscope magnifies 50 Times. Sharp focus at any range. Handy for sports, looking at small objects, just plain snooping.

Order Stock #30,059-M—$4.50 ppd.
Send Check or M.O.
Satisfaction Guaranteed!

GREAT TELEPHOTO SHOTS with this WAR SURPLUS, 8 POWER ELBOW TELESCOPE

$200 Value For Only $17.50 Postpaid

We furnish direction sheet on how you can adapt cameras with removable lenses. Ideal for use as a mounted telescope for terrestrial observation. The focusing 28 mm. F.L. eyepiece alone is worth more than $17.50.

Stock #70,073-M.....$17.50 Pstpd.

GET FREE CATALOG #M—America's No. 1 source of supply for photographers, hobbyists. World's largest variety of Optical items. Bargains galore . . . War Surplus—Imported—Domestic! Microscopes, Telescopes, Hand Spectroscopes, Prisms, Lenses, Reticles, Mirrors and dozens of other hard-to-get Optical items. Ask for FREE CATALOG #M.

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO.
BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY

Don't gamble . . . !

You can't **afford** to gamble when you buy your Exakta Camera or Accessories. You must be **sure** of the reputation of the company from whom you buy your equipment.

When you order your Exakta camera and accessories from Seymour's your mind is at ease: You simply *know* that you are getting the most carefully selected equipment and the most highly corrected lenses. You simply *know* that you receive equipment, tested and checked by the people who are proud to be called

EXAKTA SPECIALISTS

If you are thinking of getting an Exakta, write for complete details. You will soon be convinced that it is to your advantage to buy your Exakta from the only Exakta Specialists in the country—from Seymour's, where your camera has a "home" as long as you own it.

And if you already own an Exakta, be sure to get on our mailing list to receive the latest information about your camera and its accessories.

SEYMOUR'S

the Exakta Specialists
350-C West 31 St.,
New York 1, N. Y.

We shall be waiting to hear from you.

Earl F. Seymour

Earl F. Seymour

SEYMOUR'S brings you

a new Wide Angle Lens

35mm F3.5 Schacht Travegon

AUTOMATIC

- Imported from Germany.
- New Six element formula.
- Sixty-five Degree Angle.
- Sharp to the very corners.
- Distortion free.
- 100% color corrected.

Regular Price $98.50

Feature of the Month Special $59.50

DeLuxe leather Case $4.80 Postal Charges 90 cents.

Feature OF THE MONTH

To: Seymour's, The Exakta Specialists, 350-C West 31 Street, New York 1, N. Y.

☐ **I do not own an Exakta.**
Please send me descriptive literature, price list, accessory list, and a sample copy of your Exakta News.
I am especially interested in ☐ 35mm ☐ 2¼x2¼

☐ **I have an Exakta (Model)**
Please send your Exakta News regularly; also send accessory lists and bulletins and put my name on your mailing list.

☐ **I would like to establish credit.**

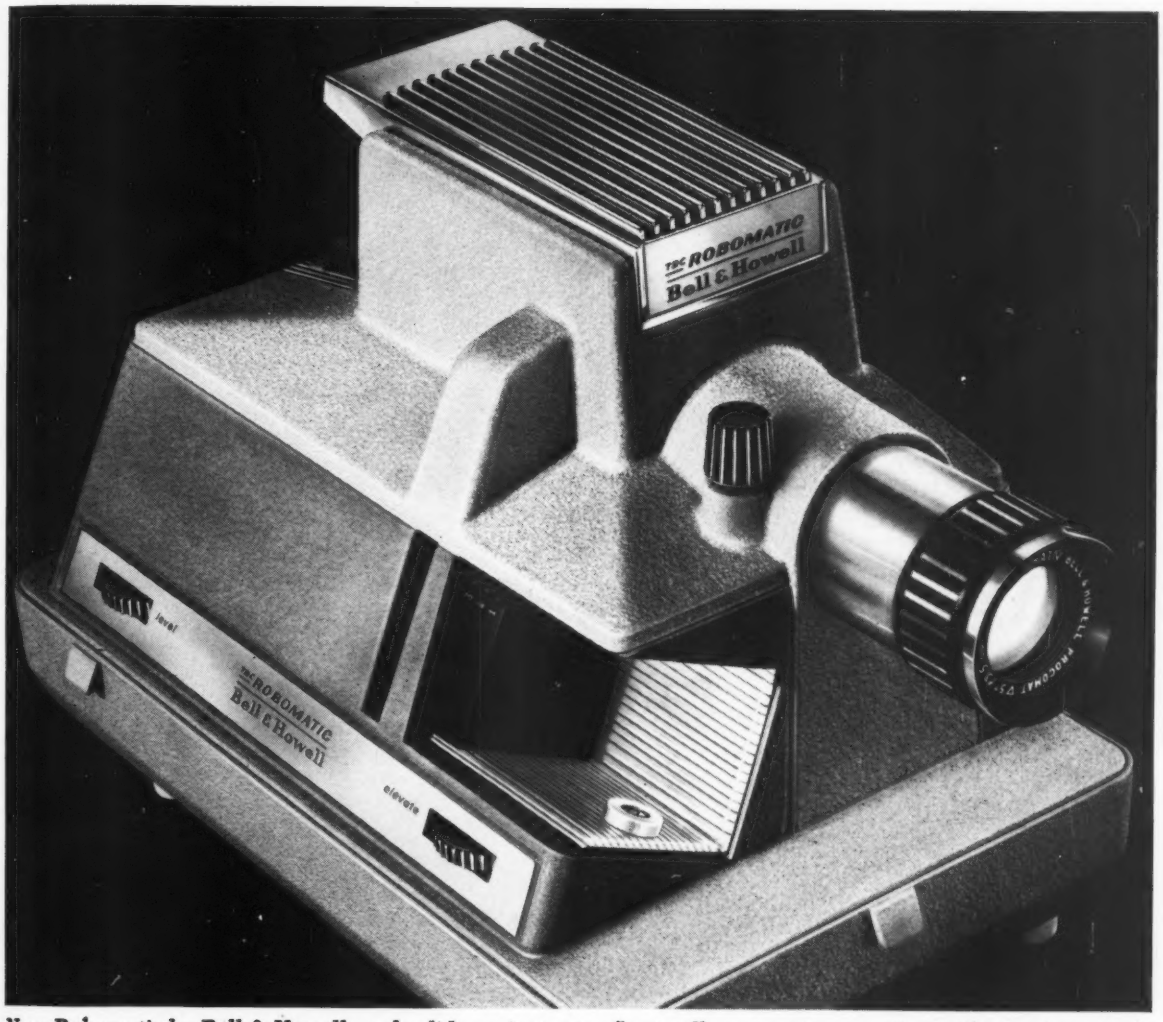
☐ **I would like to trade equipment.**
I have listed the items I have and the items I want on a separate sheet attached hereto.

Please hand print or type name and address

NAME .....

NUMBER AND STREET.....

CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....



New Robomatic by Bell & Howell—only slide projector to offer totally automatic operation with remote control.

Just set it...and relax. With the new Robomatic, your slides show themselves!

It's front row center for you! The Robomatic runs itself while you take any seat in the house. It's the most advanced automatic projector on the market today.

"Take-your-choice" cycle control. Holds slides from moments to minutes—or as long as you like. Handy pushbutton lets you change or hold slides at will.

It's totally automatic! Holds any slide for as long as you like—seconds to a minute or more. Bell & Howell's new Robomatic is the only truly automatic projector with all the latest refinements. See it in action at your Bell & Howell dealer's or write for free booklet. Bell & Howell, 7154 McCormick Road, Chicago 45, Ill. New Robomatic complete with case and all controls, $149.50.

Finer Products Through ***IMAGINATION***

Bell & Howell

Command of all the world's color

It's right in your hand—with the Kodak color film of your choice.

For speed, action, tough conditions—for large or small color transparencies—Kodak Ektachrome Film, 135 and 828 miniature and 620 and 120 roll film.

For crisp projection quality, highest resolution, finest detail—Kodachrome Film, 35mm and 828; and for movies, 8mm and 16mm.

For handsome color prints, for indoor-outdoor shots on the same roll of film, *without filters*—the new Kodacolor Film. In all popular roll sizes.

Whichever you choose, you can depend on reliable speed, reliable quality, reliable performance—because it's a *Kodak* color film.

And remember—if you wish to guide your pictures from the snap of the shutter to the final transparency or print—you can process Kodak Ektachrome and Kodacolor Films in your own home darkroom—and make color enlargements at home too, with your Kodacolor negatives and Kodak Color Print Material, Type C. Ask your Kodak dealer for details—you'll find that with Kodak color materials, the world's color is truly yours to command.

Kodak
—a trademark since 1888

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.